







Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

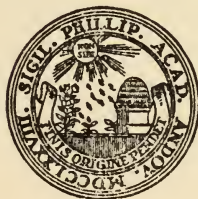
QUESTED PROPERTIES 1-800-679-3664 (WALPAC)
BROOKLINE MASS.

- KEY TO NUMBERS
- 1 ORECHIN HALL
 - 2 RUFINI BLDG
 - 3 BURNING BLDG
 - 4 GATES HALL
 - 5 BURNING BLDG
 - 6 INFIRMARY
 - 7 BURNING BLDG
 - 8 BURNING COTTAGE
 - 9 BURNING COTTAGE
 - 10 FARRAR HOUSE
 - 11 HATHORN HOUSE
 - 12 HATHORN HOUSE
 - 13 PHILLIPS HOUSE
 - 14 PHILLIPS HOUSE
 - 15 PERSE HOUSE
 - 16 PERSE HOUSE
 - 17 PERSE HOUSE
 - 18 CHESNEY HOUSE
 - 19 AVILLIS CLUB
 - 20 AVILLIS CLUB
 - 21 JESS HOUSE
 - 22 LINDCOTT HALL
 - 23 WILSON HOUSE
 - 24 TUCKER HOUSE
 - 25 TUCKER HOUSE
 - 26 PERSE HOUSE
 - 27 PERSE HOUSE
 - 28 BISHOP HALL
 - 29 BISHOP HALL
 - 30 TAYLOR HALL
 - 31 JOHNSON HALL
 - 32 TAYLOR HALL
 - 33 TAYLOR HALL
 - 34 WOOD HOUSE
 - 35 WOOD HOUSE
 - 36 WOOD HOUSE
 - 37 PHILLIPS INN
 - 38 PHILLIPS INN
 - 39 CHAPPEL
 - 40 CHAPPEL
 - 41 BARTIST HALL
 - 42 BARTIST HALL
 - 43 LINDCOTT
 - 44 TAYLOR HOUSE
 - 45 TAYLOR HOUSE
 - 46 BURNETT
 - 47 JESS HOUSE
 - 48 GUNNISON
 - 49 GUNNISON
 - 50 HEDDY HOUSE
 - 51 HEDDY HOUSE
 - 52 NATIONAL TOWER
 - 53 NATIONAL TOWER
 - 54 GSC MEMORIAL
 - 55 GSC MEMORIAL
 - 56 BERTY CUB

CATALOGUE
OF
PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR

APRIL, 1925



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS
THE ANDOVER PRESS
1925

1925	1925
JANUARY	JULY
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- 1 2 3	-- -- -- 1 2 3 4
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	26 27 28 29 30 31 --
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
FEBRUARY	AUGUST
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-- -- -- -- -- 1
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
-- -- -- -- -- --	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
-- -- -- -- -- --	30 31 -- -- -- --
MARCH	SEPTEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-- 1 2 3 4 5
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
29 30 31 -- -- --	27 28 29 30 -- --
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
APRIL	OCTOBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- -- 1 2 3
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
26 27 28 29 30 --	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
MAY	NOVEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- -- 1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	29 30 -- -- -- --
31 -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
JUNE	DECEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- 1 2 3 4 5 6	-- -- 1 2 3 4 5
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
28 29 30 -- -- --	27 28 29 30 31 --
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --

1926	1926
JANUARY	JULY
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- -- 1 2	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
31 -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
FEBRUARY	AUGUST
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- 1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
28 -- -- -- -- --	29 30 31 -- -- --
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
MARCH	SEPTEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- 1 2 3 4 5 6	-- -- 1 2 3 4
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
28 29 30 31 -- --	26 27 28 29 30 --
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
APRIL	OCTOBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- 1 2 3	-- -- -- -- 1 2
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
25 26 27 28 29 30 --	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
-- -- -- -- -- --	31 -- -- -- -- --
MAY	NOVEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- -- -- 1	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	28 29 30 -- -- --
30 31 -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
JUNE	DECEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- 1 2 3 4 5	-- -- 1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
27 28 29 30 -- --	26 27 28 29 30 31
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --

CALENDAR

1925

<i>January 5</i>	<i>Monday, 8.45 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 26</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Second term ends
EASTER RECESS — 11 DAYS		
<i>April 6</i>	<i>Monday, 8.45 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 11</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Recitations close for the two lower classes
<i>June 12</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 15-20</i>		College Entrance Board Examinations
<i>June 16 and 17</i>	<i>Tuesday and Wednesday</i>	School entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, and Chicago
<i>June 20</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for the two upper classes
<hr/>		
<i>September 15</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Chapel, followed by entrance examinations
<i>September 16</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Fall term begins for the two lower classes
<i>September 17</i>	<i>Thursday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Fall term begins for the two upper classes
<i>November 26</i>	<i>Thursday</i>	Thanksgiving Day
<i>December 18</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	First term ends

CHRISTMAS RECESS — 18 DAYS

1926

<i>January 5</i>	<i>Tuesday, 8.45 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 26</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
EASTER RECESS — 11 DAYS		
<i>April 6</i>	<i>Tuesday, 8.45 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 17</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Recitations close for the two lower classes
<i>June 18</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 21-26</i>		College Entrance Board examinations
<i>June 22 and 23</i>	<i>Tuesday and Wednesday</i>	School entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, and Chicago
<i>June 26</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for the two upper classes

FOUNDERS

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS

HON. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED	September 27, 1830
ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED	July 1, 1908

PRINCIPALS

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778 — 1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786 — 1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795 — 1809
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810 — 1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833 — 1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838 — 1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871 — 1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D.	1873 — 1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D.	1903 —

TRUSTEES

PRESIDENT

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M.	ANDOVER
Elected 1902	

CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D.	ANDOVER
Elected 1903	

TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B.	ANDOVER
Elected 1900	

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D.	CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1899	

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B.	SHELBURNE, VT.
Elected 1900	

CLIFFORD HERSCHEL MOORE, LITT.D.	CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1902	

HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, A.M.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
Elected 1905	

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, A.B.	NEWTON CENTRE
Elected 1907	

JOHN ADAMS AIKEN, LL.D.	GREENFIELD
Elected 1908	

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D.	DETROIT, MICH.
Elected 1908	

GEORGE BOWEN CASE, A.B.	ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
Elected 1920	

THOMAS COCHRAN, A.B.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
Elected 1923	

JAMES BROWN NEALE, A.B.	MINERSVILLE, PA.
Elected 1923	

FACULTY

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., LITT.D., L.H.D., PRINCIPAL	
<i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue
Instructor 1897-1903. Elected Principal 1903	
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M.	73 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B.	158 Main Street
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.M.	25 Hidden Road
<i>Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation</i>	Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M.	Phillips 16
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B.	Andover 7
<i>Professor of Greek</i>	Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B.	Phillips 5
<i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Appointed 1892
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B.	9 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1895
WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M.	Hidden Field
<i>Director of the Department of American Archaeology and</i>	
<i>Curator of the Museum</i>	Elected 1901
LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B.	195 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics and Principal's Assistant</i>	Appointed 1901
HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B.	21 Phillips Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D.	193 Main Street
<i>Physical Director and Medical Adviser</i>	Appointed 1902
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M.	169 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B.	Bartlet 5
<i>Instructor in Latin, Principal's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M.	Bartlet 22
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B.	79 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1907
GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M.	In Europe 1924-1925
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1907
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, PH.D.	183 Main Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1908

FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M.	154 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Physics</i>	Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B.	Johnson Hall
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1909
OSWALD TOWER, A.B.	32 Phillips Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1910
FRANK O'BRIEN, A.B.	Adams Hall
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1910
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, TH.D.	173 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Music, Bible, and Philosophy</i>	Appointed 1912
FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B.	77 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in English and Public Speaking</i>	Appointed 1912
HOWARD WADSWORTH CHURCH, PH.D.	Bishop 10
<i>Instructor in German</i>	Appointed 1917
ROY EVERETT SPENCER, A.B.	Pemberton 4
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1917
LESTER CHARLES NEWTON, A.M.	17 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in French and German</i>	Appointed 1918
LAWRENCE V ROTH, A.M.	Taylor Hall
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1918
FRANK MAY BENTON, A.B.	Johnson Hall
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1918
HAROLD CRAWFORD STEARNS, A.B.	Bishop 29
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1918
HENRY PRESTON KELLEY, A.B.	3 Hidden Road
<i>Instructor in Spanish and French</i>	Appointed 1918
WINFIELD MICHAEL SIDES, S.B.	Eaton 7
<i>Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing</i>	Appointed 1919
HERBERT FREEMAN FRASER, A.M.	18 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics and History</i>	Appointed 1919
ROSCOE EDWIN DAKE, S.B.	Bancroft 13
<i>Instructor in Mathematics and Chemistry</i>	Appointed 1921
JAMES WILLARD WILLIAMS, A.M.	Taylor Hall
<i>Instructor in Biology and Latin</i>	Appointed 1922
JOHN SEDGWICK BARSS, A.M.	12 School Street
<i>Instructor in Physics and Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1923
GUY JOHNSON FORBUSH, A.B.	Day 30
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Re-appointed 1924
JOHN CROCKER, A.B.	157 Main Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1924
HERBERT HAROLD VREELAND, JR., A.M.	189 Main Street
<i>Instructor in English and Assistant in Chemistry</i>	Appointed 1924
SCOTT HURTT PARADISE, A.M.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1924
ALLAN VANDEROEF HEELY, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in English and Special Assistant</i>	Appointed 1924

ROBERT CARL SCHIMMEL, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Bishop 29 Appointed 1925
SARAH LOW FROST <i>Librarian</i>	210 Main Street Appointed 1912
ALFRED VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D. <i>Director of the Southwestern Expedition of the Archaeological Department</i>	215 Main Street Appointed 1915
FREDERICK JOSEPH DALY, A.B. <i>Private Secretary to the Principal</i>	Bancroft 1 Appointed 1916
MONTVILLE ELLSWORTH PECK <i>Assistant to the Physical Director</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1916
RAY ARTHUR SHEPARD, S.B. <i>Assistant to the Physical Director</i>	Draper 4 Appointed 1919
M. LAWRENCE SHIELDS <i>Assistant to the Physical Director</i>	Day 7 Appointed 1923

OTHER OFFICERS

VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B. <i>Purchasing Agent and Manager of the Service Department</i>	18 Chapel Avenue
HENRY S. HOPPER <i>Bursar</i>	25 Phillips Street
JOHN H. BUTTIMER, S.B. <i>Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings</i>	Bishop 7
MABEL L. JONES <i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	
ALICE T. WHITNEY <i>Recorder</i>	61 Bartlet Street
ETHEL A. HITCHCOCK <i>Assistant in the Purchasing Agent's Office</i>	Phillips Street
ANN S. LESLIE <i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	24 Brechin Terrace
MELVINA M. McKEEVER <i>Head Nurse at Isham Infirmary</i>	Isham Infirmary
MRS. C. M. BAILEY <i>Matron at Williams Hall</i>	Williams Hall
EUNICE C. LOVEJOY <i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	21 Lovejoy Road
E. ROSAMOND GREENWOOD, A.B. <i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	Lawrence
EVELYN JENKINS, A.B. <i>Assistant Secretary to the Principal</i>	Ballardvale Road
EDITH L. WADE, A.B. <i>Assistant in the Library</i>	Porter Road

MARION E. HILL

Assistant in the Treasurer's Office

MRS. ISABEL R. MURPHY

Assistant in the Superintendent's Office

MRS. DOUGLAS CRAWFORD

Alumni Recorder

Lupine Road

30 Salem Street

36 Morton Street

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

MRS. GLADYS M. SALTA

Secretary to the Director of the Department of Archaeology

IDA Z. SANFORD

Secretary to the Director of the Southwestern Expedition

ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1924-1925

REV. DONALD B. ALDRICH	Cambridge
PRESIDENT CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D.D.	Rochester, N. Y.
DEAN JAMES A. BEEBE, D.D.	Boston
REV. EDWARD C. BOYNTON	Rutland, Vt.
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D.	New York City
DEAN CHARLES R. BROWN, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. ALFRED C. CHURCH	Andover
REV. ALBERT COE	Somerville
REV. ROBERT W. COE	Brockton
REV. VAUGHAN DABNEY	Boston
REV. JOHN T. DALLAS	Hanover, N. H.
REV. PAUL GORDON FAVOUR	New Rochelle, N. Y.
REV. HERBERT D. GALLAUDET	Waterbury, Conn.
REV. TRUMAN HEMINWAY	Newport, R. I.
REV. ARTHUR HOWE	Watertown, Conn.
RT. REV. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, D.D., LL.D.	Boston
REV. SIDNEY LOVETT	Boston
REV. OTTO LYDING	Nashua, N. H.
REV. SAMUEL McCOMB, D.D.	Cambridge
PRESIDENT PAUL D. MOODY, D.D.	Middlebury, Vt.
REV. ANDREW MUTCH, D.D.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
REV. JOHN EDGAR PARK, D.D.	West Newton
REV. CARROL PERRY	Ipswich
RT. REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.	Boston
PROF. J. DUNCAN SPAETH, PH.D., LITT.D.	Princeton, N. J.
DEAN WILLARD L. SPERRY, D.D.	Cambridge
REV. MARKHAM W. STACKPOLE	Milton
PRINCIPAL ALFRED E. STEARNS	Andover
REV. JAY T. STOCKING, D.D.	Upper Montclair, N. J.
PRESIDENT JOHN M. THOMAS, D.D., LL.D.	State College, Pa.
REV. HENRY HALLAM TWEEDY, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. ALFRED GRANT WALTON	Stamford, Conn.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Phillips Academy is not a private school, but an endowed academy, controlled by a Board of Trustees and administered under the written constitution of its founders. By the terms of this Constitution, or Deed of Gift, signed April 21, 1778, Esquire Samuel Phillips (1715-1790) of North Andover and his brother, John Phillips (1719-1795) of Exeter, New Hampshire, set aside tracts of about 141 acres on Andover Hill and 200 acres in Jaffrey, New Hampshire, together with the sum of 1614 pounds, as a foundation for a school. This document, outlining the broad principles upon which the proposed institution was to be conducted, was composed by Esquire Phillips's son, Samuel Phillips, Jr. (1752-1802), with the advice and aid of his friend, Eliphalet Pearson (1752-1826). Samuel Phillips, Jr., was afterwards Judge of the Massachusetts Court of Common Pleas, President of the Senate, and Lieutenant-Governor of the Commonwealth.

Although Judge Phillips derived many of his educational theories from the writings of John Locke and from the English nonconformist schools with the scheme of which he was familiar, his plan was nevertheless highly original. The purpose of the academy was specifically stated in the following words:—

“And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in English, Latin, and Greek languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.”

The chief emphasis was laid on the development of character, and the Master was to take pains "to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the Youth committed to his care". It was stipulated, also, that the school "shall be ever equally open to youth, of requisite qualifications, from every quarter". The government was placed in the hands of a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees. In order to prevent sectarianism and provincialism, it was specified that a majority of the members should be laymen, and that more than half must not be residents of the town in which the academy is located. The Trustees were hampered by no vexatious or trivial restrictions, but were given sole authority over the institution. By the provisions of the Act of Incorporation, passed by the General Court, October 4, 1780, their number was fixed at never more than thirteen or less than seven, and they were permitted to possess real estate with an income not exceeding five hundred pounds and personal property with an income not greater than two thousand pounds. These holding powers have since been considerably enlarged by legislative enactments, as the school has grown.

The first meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, April 28, 1778. Of the twelve original members, four were members of the Phillips family: Esquire Samuel Phillips, John Phillips, William Phillips of Boston, and Samuel Phillips, Jr. These men became in turn the first four presidents of the Board. The other members, all relatives or close friends of the Phillips family, were John Lowell and Oliver Wendell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes of North Andover, and Rev. Jonathan French, Nehemiah Abbot, Esq., and Eliphalet Pearson of Andover.

Phillips School, as it was called until its incorporation, was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, in a remodeled carpenter's shop on Andover Hill, thirteen pupils being present; before the year was over, fifty-two had registered. The first principal was

Eliphalet Pearson, a stimulating teacher and stern disciplinarian, who established high standards of instruction and supervision. Shortly before he resigned in 1786 to become a professor at Harvard, a new wooden building was erected to meet the demands of the rapidly expanding school. Pearson was succeeded by Ebenezer Pemberton, a polite and scholarly master, who devoted much attention to the manners of his pupils. When he left in 1793, he was followed in office by Mark Newman, in whose administration the Andover Theological Seminary was founded, largely through the efforts of Dr. Pearson. This seminary, which was opened September 28, 1808, was placed under the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees of Phillips Academy, and remained in Andover almost exactly a century.

The fourth principal, John Adams, who replaced Newman in 1810, raised the prestige of the school, increased the attendance, and enlarged the faculty. He published the first catalogue and made the first revision of the curriculum; but his primary interest was in the moral welfare of the boys. The second Academy building was burned on January 28, 1818, and a new brick, colonial edifice, designed by the famous architect Bulfinch, was erected within a year; this "classic hall", described in Oliver Wendell Holmes's poem, *The School Boy*, is now in use as the Dining Hall. In 1830 the Teachers' Seminary, a new institution made possible by a bequest of His Honor, William Phillips (1750-1827) of Boston, was opened in a massive square structure, commonly known as the Stone Academy, built for that purpose. This Teachers' Seminary, combining the aims of a normal school and a scientific school, was the second of its kind in the United States. After twelve years of existence with only moderate success it was finally, in 1842, merged with Phillips Academy as the "English Department", a name which was changed in 1892 to a more nearly accurate title, "Scientific Department".

In 1832 John Adams resigned at the age of sixty and Osgood Johnson was elected principal. Unfortunately he died in 1837,

of consumption, in his thirty-fifth year. During his administration the "Commons", dormitories known to so many generations of Phillips boys, were built under the direction of Samuel Farrar, Esq., Treasurer of the Trustees.

Samuel H. Taylor, whose reign of thirty-four years was the longest in the school history, became principal in 1837. The word "reign" is used advisedly, for he was an autocrat, severe in his methods of government and prompt to punish offenders. "Uncle Sam", as he was familiarly called, was a relentless drill-master in the classics and gained a well-deserved reputation for thoroughness and accuracy. He was a strong and vigorous personality, who made an enduring impression on all who came under his influence. In 1864 the Stone Academy was destroyed by fire, and was replaced by the Main Building, which has since been twice reconstructed. In 1865 Mr. George Peabody gave \$25,000 to found the Peabody Instructorship in Natural Sciences, first filled by the late William B. Graves. Dr. Taylor, on January 29, 1871, dropped dead in the vestibule of the Main Building. For the next two years the office of principal was held by Frederic W. Tilton, who, however, could do little in that short period.

The modern era of development began in 1873 with the arrival of Cecil F. P. Bancroft, who was principal until his death in 1901. Dr. Bancroft, working in a quiet, tactful, but persistent way, brought about many needed reforms. He first made a complete revision of the curriculum, thus enabling the school to meet the entrance requirements of any college, classical or scientific, and greatly broadening the range of studies. In his effort to gather about himself a larger and more efficient body of teachers he was entirely successful. The attendance also increased: in 1873 there were 252 pupils; in 1895 this had grown to 524, and after 1892 it never again dropped below 400. Dr. Bancroft also strove to secure additions to the plant, especially by providing dormitories in which boys could live under the direct supervision of instructors. He was

aided in this aim by Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, who, in 1892, gave \$8000 for a new dormitory, Taylor Cottage (now Pemberton Cottage), which was the beginning of the present extensive system of houses for students. Mr. Day continued his gifts, providing in all six dormitories which to-day furnish rooms for 168 boys, besides the teachers in charge. At his death in 1913 Mr. Day made Phillips Academy his residuary legatee. His gifts to the school amount in all to over \$800,000.

On June 5 and 6, 1878, Phillips Academy celebrated its centennial anniversary with elaborate exercises, including an historical paper by Rev. William E. Park, an oration by Rev. Alexander McKenzie, a poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes, and speeches by Phillips Brooks, Josiah Quincy, Gustavus V. Fox, and other distinguished men associated with the school. At this time a fund of \$100,000 was raised, partly for the endowment of a principalship and a professorship in Latin.

Dr. Bancroft's period was marked by both progress and expansion. He was a man of clear vision and foresight, firm will, and shrewd discrimination, who had the good sense to be patient until circumstances were favorable for pressing his projects. His policy has been maintained by his successor, Alfred E. Stearns, during whose administration Phillips Academy has grown in material equipment, in numbers, and in efficiency. In 1908, when Andover Theological Seminary was moved to Cambridge, the Trustees acquired the entire Seminary plant on Andover Hill at a cost of \$200,000, thus more than doubling its property in land and buildings. In 1901 two generous benefactors of the school, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody of the class of 1857, and his wife, Margaret Peabody, established the Archaeological Department and provided for it a large endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care and housing of collections in American Archaeology.

The official installation of Principal Stearns into office happily coincided with the celebration of the 125th anniversary of the founding of the school, held on June 16, 1903. The guest of

honor was His Excellency, Sir Chentung Liang Cheng, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Chinese Empire to the United States, who was a student at Phillips Academy in 1880 and 1881. At the exercises in the new Borden Gymnasium the speakers were Dr. Alexander McKenzie, Hon. Robert R. Bishop, Sir Chentung Liang Cheng, and Mr. Stearns. On the same day Brothers' Field was dedicated with an address from the principal donor, Mr. George B. Knapp.

Concerning the significant developments of recent years, important though they are, little need be said here. At his death in 1917, Colonel Oliver Hazard Payne, of the class of 1859, bequeathed to the academy the sum of \$500,000, this being the largest single gift yet made to the Trustees. In 1919, at the instigation of an alumni committee, a nation-wide campaign for a Building and Endowment Fund of \$1,500,000 was opened, and has resulted in the securing of about \$1,600,000. The income of two-thirds of this amount will be devoted to the salaries of teachers and officers.

In the World War, Phillips Academy played a distinguished part. Its Ambulance Unit, which sailed overseas in April 1917, was the first to be sent from any American school, and its battalion, formed in February, 1917, prepared many young men for the army. At least 2400 of its alumni were enrolled in the military or naval service of the United States or its Allies; and eighty-seven gave their lives in the cause of their country. A Memorial Bell Tower, erected on Andover Hill, commemorates their loyalty and sacrifice.

LOCATION

Andover is a town of nine thousand inhabitants, situated on the Portland Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty-three miles north of Boston.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, and is "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter". It aims to attract students of serious educational purposes and high moral standards.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control; nor is it adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific regulation as to the age of the candidate. In general, however, it has been found that boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

The school provides accommodations and surroundings for its students which enable them to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The regulations which obtain in all dormitories are here in force, but there is in them the atmosphere of home. The later life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of college. Boys in the dormitories are under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the regulations of the school. In the judgment of the school authorities the average boy will secure the best results intellectually and morally by following out this gradual change in residence.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The requirements for admission to Phillips Academy consist in evidence of good character and of a satisfactory school record. The Academy being unable to receive all who apply for admission, even when they can meet its minimum requirements, is obliged to discriminate among the applicants on the basis of their school records. It asks each candidate for admission to take certain specified examinations, in part to enable it to discriminate fairly among the applicants, but chiefly to enable it to properly classify those who are admitted. The school record already made by an applicant — interpreted to some extent by these examinations — determines largely the Academy's decision on each applicant.

Students in the Academy arrange their work in accordance with the Course of Study as outlined on pages 50-51. This outline exhibits the work which is done each year by a student who is neither behind nor ahead of his class in any subject. It is not required that all the studies of the student shall be in the class in which he is rated; he is permitted to take individual subjects below or above that class, if his preparation in the prerequisites of those subjects justifies such action. But a student ordinarily is not permitted to take courses in one class to the exclusion of uncompleted courses in a lower class except in subjects continuing through successive years.

Applicants for admission to any of the three lower classes are asked to take entrance examinations set by the Academy on the work of such courses in its curriculum as they have completed. (In some subjects the examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board should be taken.) Each candidate should take the examinations for which his previous work fits him, irrespective of the class groups in which the subjects are listed below.

*Junior
Class*

To enter as a *normal* Junior (first-year class) a candidate must have completed an approved grammar school course. He must pass satisfactorily examinations (1) in the following topics of Arithmetic: common and decimal fractions, denominate numbers, percentage, interest, and square root, and (2) in such essentials of formal English grammar as are treated in Kittredge and Farley's *Concise English Grammar* (Ginn & Co.). The examination in English grammar will be combined with a test in spelling and composition. *It is strongly recommended that candidates for the Junior Class become familiar with the declensions and conjugations of either Latin or French or German before entrance to the Academy.*

*Lower
Middle
Class*

For those who wish to enter as *normal* Lower Middlers the Academy sets papers on the work done in its Junior year as outlined on page 50. These examinations cover

one year's work in Algebra, as described on page 59.

one year's work in English, as described on page 57.

one year's work in Latin, as described on page 53.

one year's work in French or German, as described on pages 54-55.

*Upper
Middle
Class*

Those who wish to enter as *normal* Upper Middlers should take examinations on the work of the Academy's first two years, as outlined on page 50. These examinations cover:

*At least one year's work in Algebra (see note below).

*Candidates for the Upper Middle Class in Courses B and C should have *completed* Elementary Algebra (Mathematics A, as defined by the College Entrance Examination Board) and should secure credit for this subject at the college for which they are preparing. Those who cannot secure this credit should take the Academy's examination covering its first year's work in Algebra, described on page 59. Candidates who pass that examination study Algebra² in the Academy.

Normal candidates for the Upper Middle Class in Course A are required to take the Academy's examination on its first year's work in Algebra, described on page 59. If the candidate can secure credit at college for Elementary Algebra Complete (Mathematics A, as defined by the College Entrance Examination Board), he should do so, and the Academy's examination in Algebra is waived.

two years' work in English, as described on page 57.

two years' work in Latin, as described on pages 53-54.

two years' work in French (or German) as described on pages 54-55.

one year's work in German (or French) or Greek, as described on pages 55-54-53.

As a substitute for any of its examinations the Academy will accept grades of 60% or higher obtained on a corresponding examination of the College Entrance Examination Board. It will also accept credits already established (by examination or certificate) at the college for which the candidate is preparing. *Candidates who have completed a subject which they do not wish to continue should obtain credit at college for that subject instead of taking the Academy's examination.* The Academy's examinations are designed to determine a candidate's ability to do further work in a subject and ordinarily do not give credit for a subject that is not to be continued.

*Senior
Class*

Each Upper Middler in the Academy at the end of his Upper Middle year takes preliminary college examinations. Candidates for admission to the Senior Class, therefore, should secure credit, at the college for which they are preparing, for the work of the Academy's three lower years or its equivalent. These credits are obtained by passing college entrance examinations, or, in the case of those colleges which admit on the certificate plan, by presenting to the college such certificates as it requires.

The Academy occasionally admits to its Senior Class candidates for admission to college by the so-called "new plan". No candidate will be accepted on this basis unless he has completed an approved equivalent of the three lower years in the Academy, and has made an especially good record in scholarship. He must pass entrance examinations set by the Academy in those subjects already studied which he will continue.

Students are not admitted to the Senior Class later than the beginning of the winter term.

Classification Candidates who are admitted to the Academy and secure credits in the ways indicated in the preceding paragraphs are rated as

Juniors, if credited with fewer than 11 hours of the Academy's courses;

Lower Middlers, if credited with 11 to 28 hours;

Upper Middlers, if credited with 29 to 45 hours;

Seniors, if credited with 46 hours.

Procedure in applying In making application for admission to the Academy the form in the back of this catalogue should be used. It should be filled out carefully, and completely and forwarded to the Principal of the Academy. Testimonial letters may either accompany it or be sent later.

Certificates of standing in schools formerly attended are required. At the close of the school year, in June, the Academy sends to these institutions for complete official records of the candidates' work.

Each candidate should take in June such examinations as the requirements outlined on pages 19-20 demand. Candidates should not count on qualifying by means of September examinations without definite assurance from the school authorities of the possibility of their admission in this way. The pressure for admission in recent years makes such procedure difficult. Those who take college examinations or secure certificate credits at college should forward official returns to the Academy as soon as they are received.

Present members of the school are allowed first choice in room reservations for the following year. Rooms are assigned to incoming students about August 1, and in the order in which their admission applications are filed. Space for indicating room preference is provided on the admission application form.

*Entrance
Examinations
Dates and
Places*

Phillips Academy entrance examinations for candidates for the Junior, Lower Middle, and Upper Middle classes, and "new plan" candidates for the Senior class will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, June 16 and 17, 1925. The schedule of hours is announced in May. The examinations will be given in

Andover: Phillips Academy, Graves Hall.

Chicago: Northwestern University Building, corner Lake and Dearborn Streets.

New York: Room 309, School of Business Building, Columbia University.

Examinations will be held in other large cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any locality is sufficient.

For examinations held in Andover on these regular dates no fees are charged. For examinations held outside of Andover a fee of \$5.00 is required.

Specimen examination papers will be supplied upon request.

The examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board are held in a large number of cities in the United States and abroad, during the week of June 15-20, 1925. Application to take these examinations should be made to the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York City, in general before the middle of May.

On Tuesday, September 15, 1925, the Academy examinations will be held at 9.30 A.M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

*Special
Students*

No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Lower Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation or for entrance to college or scientific school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Upper Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of parents and by special Faculty vote.

Diploma Requirements To receive the diploma of the Academy a student must have secured passing grades:

- (a) in all required subjects in the course selected,
- (b) in subjects which amount to at least 69 hours of the curriculum,
- (c) in a sufficient number of the subjects recognized by the College Entrance Examination Board to complete 15 units, and (d) in all subjects pursued in the Senior year.

Examinations and Promotions Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude towards his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, 60%, and for those who obtain grades of 80% and above.

Class Officers Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.

Division Officers The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members, and to serve as their counselor.

APPOINTMENTS

7.45 A.M. Morning chapel.
Daily 8.07 A.M. to 1.00 P.M. { Recitation
Appointments 4.07 P.M. to 6.00 P.M. { and study hours.
8.00 P.M. Evening study hours begin.
10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. Sunday chapel services.
Wednesday and Saturday afternoons are half-holidays.

Study Hours Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during all study hours.

Absences Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Adviser, who investigates daily all cases reported.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a very serious offence and may necessitate withdrawal from school.

Out-of-Town All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from
Excuses the Principal's office. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

Religious Students are required to be present at morning
Exercises chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school is conducted in connection with the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Distinguished clergymen are frequently invited to preach to the school. Voluntary communion services are held in the Chapel during the year. The Society of Inquiry (the Chris-

tian Association of the school) holds a voluntary meeting on Sunday evening, which is often addressed by an invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic churches.

EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditures. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to incur debts, often accomplish little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts.

The schedules below indicate the range of the school charges.

Table 1 indicates the range of the Academy's regular charges. Table 2 shows an average charge. Table 3 indicates the charges to scholarship students.

	TABLE 1	TABLE 2	*TABLE 3
Tuition	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$0 to 250.00
Room, light, and heat	100.00 to 350.00	225.00	0 to 50.00
Board	230.00 to 420.00	280.00	0 to 280.00
Athletic fee	20.00	20.00	0 to 12.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$600.00 to 1040.00	\$775.00	\$0 to 592.00

Tuition Bills The tuition for the year is \$250.00 divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$150.00, payable October 1; two-fifths, or \$100.00, payable on March 1. Each student is required to deposit with the Treasurer on entering the school the sum of \$20.00 to cover breakage and other obligations which may be incurred during the school year. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned, but not before the close of the fiscal year, June 30.

*For explanation of the items in Table 3 see pages 26 and 36.

An additional charge of \$10.00 is made to members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. Students in Chemistry and Physics are charged for the supplies which they use. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, but may be paid in person by the students. Classroom privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above. As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

Infirmary Service A charge of four dollars a day to each student is made for infirmary service which includes room and board. Extra charges are made for nurses employed in addition to the regular nursing staff. Local physicians render their bills for services directly to parents or guardians.

Athletic Fee A charge of \$20.00 is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship boys this charge is \$12.00 a year which may be paid wholly or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Bureau of Self-Help. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable October 1st, and two-fifths on March 1st. Students are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

Room Rents Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before October 1; the remaining two-fifths on March 1. A deposit of \$25.00, which will be credited to the first regular payment of room rent, is required when the contract for the room assigned is filed. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian

agrees by contract to pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not. The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

Each room is furnished with a rug, desk, chiffonier, two chairs, bed, mattress, pillow, sheets, pillow cases, and one pair of blankets. Towels are not included.

PRICES OF ROOMS FOR 1925-1926

SINGLE ROOMS

\$100.00	Andover, Nos. 3, 5; Clement, No. 6; Pease, No. 14; Woods, No. 8.
\$125.00	Churchill, No. 4; Hardy, Nos. 4, 5.
\$135.00	Woods, No. 7.
\$150.00	Berry, Nos. 1, 2; Blanchard, No. 6; Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 8; Tucker, Nos. 2, 4, 5; Tower, No. 3.
\$160.00	Blanchard, Nos. 4, 5; Woods, No. 5.
\$175.00	Blanchard Nos. 3, 7; Cheever, Nos. 8, 10; Tower, Nos. 4, 5.
\$200.00	Blanchard, No. 1; Cheever, Nos. 5, 6; Churchill, No. 3; Clement, Nos. 4, 7; Hardy, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Taylor, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26.
\$225.00	Cheever, No. 4; Day, Nos. 15, 34; Johnson, Nos. 6, 13, 16, 23; Taylor, Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27.
\$250.00	Abbot, Nos. 13, 14; Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20; Bishop, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Cheever, No. 9; Clement No. 1; Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Johnson, Nos. 7, 14, 15, 22; Park, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6; Phillips, Nos. 3, 4, 7, 14, 15, 18; Taylor, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.
\$275.00	Clement, No. 2; Johnson, Nos. 2, 9, 20, 27.
\$300.00	Johnson, Nos. 1, 8, 21, 28.

SINGLE SUITES

\$250.00	Clement, No. 13; Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.
\$300.00	Andover, No. 4; Bartlet, Nos. 4, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28; Cheever, Nos. 1, 3.
\$325.00	Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24; Bishop, Nos. 7, 13, 36; Day, Nos. 13, 36.

DOUBLE ROOMS

The price stated is the amount paid by each student — not the price of the room.

\$135.00	Abbot, Nos. 4, 5, 7, 16; Farrar, Nos. 1, 3; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12.
\$150.00	Churchill, No. 5; Tucker, No. 3.
\$175.00	Johnson, Nos. 4, 11, 18, 25; Park, No. 2.
\$200.00	Cheever, No. 7; Tucker, No. 1.

DOUBLE SUITES

The price stated is the amount paid by each student — not the price of the suite.

\$150.00	Blanchard, No. 2.
\$160.00	Abbot, Nos. 6, 15; Farrar, No. 2.
\$200.00	Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Bishop, No. 28; Draper, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Eaton, Nos. 1, 5, 6; Park, No. 1; Pemberton, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Woods, No. 6.
\$225.00	Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18.
\$250.00	Adams, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23; Bartlet, Nos. 1, 2, 8, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, 30; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 33, 35; Cheever, No. 2; Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Taylor, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.
\$275.00	Phillips, Nos. 2, 12.
\$300.00	Johnson, Nos. 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26; Phillips, Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 19, 22.
\$350.00	Bartlet, Nos. 7, 20.

Room Scholarships About twenty "room scholarships" amounting to approximately \$50.00 each are available for deserving boys. These scholarships will be credited to the regular room charges on the recipients' term bills and will be awarded by the Principal to boys whose circumstances compel them to keep their expenses at a low average.

Dining Hall The equipment of the Academy includes a well-appointed Dining Hall which accommodates two hundred and fifty boys. A fixed charge of \$4.50 a week, payable one term in advance, has been made during the year 1924-1925 to cover light, heat, service, and food such as soups, vegetables, cereals, bread, butter, milk, coffee, tea, etc. Meats, fish, eggs, and desserts are served a la carte at cost and

are charged against meal-tickets which are sold at \$5.00 each. The average cost has been about \$8.00 a week.

Private Houses About eleven private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy any house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is \$10.00 and \$12.00 a week. Students rooming in private families may, if they desire, board at the Dining Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$5.00 to \$7.50 a week.

Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements and payments for room and board in private houses must be made with those in charge of the houses.

SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition:	1st payment, Oct. 1;	\$150.00	2nd payment, March 1;	\$100.00
Athletic Fee:	1st " " 1;	12.00	2nd " " 1;	8.00
Room:	1st " " 1;		2nd " " 1;	
	three-fifths of total charge		two-fifths of total charge	
Deposit:	Payable October 1; amount, \$20.00.			
Graduation Fee:	Payable March 1; amount, \$10.00.			
Table Board:	Payable one term in advance.			

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

*Williams Hall
A Dormitory
for Young Boys* Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school in 1910 secured possession of a valuable piece of property for the housing and care of younger boys. The property, comprising several acres, adjoins the Old Campus and is within a short distance of the other school buildings.

Williams Hall has attractive accommodations for forty-two boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy, and are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. On the main floor is a common reading and recreation room. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

It is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible for the best development of young boys, and to this end they have placed it in charge of a married instructor. Boys whose work is below standard may be required to report at seven-thirty each evening, when they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistants in regard to their studies.

Williams Hall supplies a stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school. Although the boys who live here have all the advantages that Phillips Academy offers, they are under somewhat closer supervision than is customary throughout the rest of the school. For the school year 1925-1926 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be \$750.00. A limited number of room scholarships are awarded annually in this hall. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of Williams Hall, and containing both interior and exterior views of this building, will be furnished on request.

Faculty Houses The school provides for dormitory purposes twelve houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are suitable for younger boys, especially those who are members of the two lower classes. Each house is in charge of a resident instructor. The rooms are furnished, and the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

The Abbot House provides accommodations for eighteen boys, the Blanchard House for eight, the Cheever House for twelve, the Churchill House for six, the Clement House for thirteen, the

Farrar House for six, the Hardy House for five, the Park House for eight, the Pease House for nine, the Tower House for four, the Tucker House for seven, and the Woods House for five.

The America House provides accommodations for twelve and the Berry House for six students and table board can be secured in them.

Dormitories Through the generous gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper of the class of 1843, and a number of citizens of Andover, and by the purchase of the property formerly belonging to the Andover Theological Seminary, the Academy now possesses thoroughly modern dormitories providing at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings, and a list of the prices of rooms in each will be found on pages 27-28. With the exception of some of the Faculty Houses and Williams Hall these buildings are of brick. All are furnished, heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower-baths and the modern sanitary conveniences. Most of the study rooms have open fireplaces. Each building or entry is in charge of a resident instructor.

PHILLIPS HALL, erected in 1808, was entirely remodeled in 1912. It is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries and provides accommodations for seventeen boys in each entry.

BARTLET HALL was erected in 1820 and entirely rebuilt in 1915. This building also is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, and contains both double and single suites, accommodating twenty-one boys in each entry.

PEMBERTON COTTAGE, erected in 1891, contains five double suites.

ANDOVER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites, one single suite, and two single rooms.

DRAPER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites.

EATON COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites and two single suites.

BANCROFT HALL, erected in 1900, contains sixteen double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry accommodating ten boys.

DAY HALL, erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry accommodating twenty-three boys.

BISHOP HALL, erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

ADAMS HALL, erected in 1912, is divided into two separate entries, each of which, like the Faculty Houses, is in charge of a married instructor. Each entry accommodates twenty boys.

TAYLOR HALL, erected in 1913, accommodates twenty boys in each of its two entries and is in charge of two married instructors.

JOHNSON HALL, erected in 1922, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Taylor Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

(For prices of rooms see pages 27-28.)

<i>New</i>	This latest and largest addition to the school
<i>Recitation</i>	plant was completed in 1924. The building,
<i>Building</i>	which contains twenty-six recitation rooms and
	two examination rooms and is thoroughly
	modern in every respect, was made possible through the
	activity and interest of the alumni of the school who generously
	provided the funds required for its erection.

Graves Hall Graves Hall, devoted to Science, contains in addition to the large and well-equipped laboratories for Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, two recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a drafting room.

Pearson Hall Pearson Hall, erected in 1817 and remodeled in 1878, and again in 1922, is used for recitation purposes. It contains four large recitation rooms and three conference rooms.

Archaeology Building This building contains rooms for the collection of the Department of Archaeology and a lecture room.

VI.

Peabody House Peabody House bears the name of the founders of the Archaeological department, with the funds of which it was erected. The building carries out the expressed wishes of Mr. and Mrs. Peabody that their benefaction should promote the social interests of the student body as well as further the study of American Archaeology. Quarters are provided for the Phillips Union and include a well appointed grill, a large and attractive reading room, and a memorial room used as an assembly hall for receptions, lectures, and meetings of the various organizations of the school.

Administration Offices and Library Brechin Hall is used for administrative and library purposes. The lower floor contains the offices of the Principal, the Treasurer, and the Registrar. A large hall on the upper floor is devoted to the library of about sixteen thousand volumes, which is in charge of a trained librarian and is open daily for the use of students.

The Chapel The Chapel, erected in 1875 and enlarged in 1920, provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises and the Sunday preaching and vesper services are held in this

building. The Chapel contains the William Couch Eggleston memorial organ.

*Borden
Gymnasium* The Academy has a large gymnasium, completely equipped with modern apparatus, and in charge of a Physical Director who is also the Medical Adviser. Students of all classes are required to take regular gymnasium work.

Swimming Pool The swimming pool, adjoining the gymnasium, is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide, and represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool construction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building assures the purity of the water used in the pool.

The swimming pool was constructed in 1910 with funds secured entirely by the efforts of the students themselves.

*The Case
Memorial
Building* The Case Memorial Building, erected in 1923, by Mr. and Mrs. George B. Case and family in memory of George B. Case, Jr., provides unusual facilities for all kinds of athletic activities and healthful recreation during the winter term and on stormy days when such activities are not possible on the regular playing fields.

Phillips Inn The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated near the centre of the grounds, under lease to a manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

*The Isham
Infirmary* The Academy maintains an infirmary, the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isham, whose name it bears. The infirmary was completed in 1912, is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, and was carefully planned under the direction of experts in hospital construction. In addition to the general wards, it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, and an operating room. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary

wards, and at each end of the building there is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the infirmary for proper care. Except when special arrangements have been made in advance by parents or guardians, the following regulations will be observed in the conduct of the infirmary. Patients at the infirmary requiring medical attention shall call in local physicians approved by the school authorities. In cases requiring the attendance of specialists, the best men available in Boston will be called in consultation. In special emergencies, when operations seem necessary and parents cannot be consulted in advance, the Principal of the school assumes responsibility for authorizing such operations. The Medical Adviser may at any time examine and report upon individual cases.

Athletic Grounds Brothers' Field, comprising twenty-three acres, is in close proximity to the gymnasium and contains ample facilities for baseball, football, and track athletics. The Academy possesses other extensive grounds for various athletic sports, including baseball, football, soccer, and tennis.

Bulletin The *Bulletin*, a magazine devoted to the interests and history of the school and its alumni, is published four times a year and sent to all former members of Phillips Academy whose addresses are known.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarship Aid

The sums granted as scholarships vary according to the excellence of the boys in their studies, a student of the highest rank receiving a sum equivalent to the full tuition fee and room rent. Every new applicant for a scholarship must pay on entering the Academy the sum of \$50 toward his tuition. This sum is not remitted. At the close of each term scholarships are adjusted in accordance with the student's record in his studies during that term. Boys of limited means who possess scholarly ability and ambition are encouraged to apply for admission, and, if admitted, may be reasonably sure of financial assistance.

Special Provision for Scholarship Boys

Furnished rooms are set apart in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$40 to \$50 is charged each occupant of these rooms. Choice of room is determined by the scholarship rank of the applicant.

Self Help

Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in the Dining Hall and boarding houses enables them to earn their board. Several agencies are assigned by the Bureau of Self Help and a number of students may earn a portion of the school charges by work in connection with the school offices. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

Scholarship Funds

The William Phillips Fund of \$4,633.33 established in 1795 by a gift of Hon. William Phillips and increased in 1827 by his bequest.

The Students' Educational Fund, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5,700.

The Farrar Fund, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

The Clarke Scholarship Fund of \$1,200 was established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund of \$3,700 was established in 1871.

The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship of \$500 was established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$991.79.

The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

The French Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

The Alden Memorial Fund of \$5,000, a legacy from Dr. Ebenezer Alden, was established in 1881.

The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

The Stone Educational Fund of \$25,000 was established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

The Valeria G. Stone Guarantee Fund of \$1,400 was established in 1882 from premium received on stocks sold from the gift of Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Warren F. Draper.

The Richards Scholarship of \$1,450 was established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

The Henry P. Haven Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Ex-Governor Frederick Smyth of New Hampshire.

The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The Dowe Scholarship Fund, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3,097.98.

The John Cornell Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The Mary W. Holbrook Fund of \$500 was founded in 1900 by legacy of Mary W. Holbrook.

The Edward Taylor Fund, a legacy from Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1,000.

The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship of \$1,500 was founded in 1905 by the late Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

The Herman Verhoeff Hartwell Scholarship of \$2,000 was founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund of \$26,000 was established in 1908 by the bequest of Timothy A. Holt for the benefit of pupils from the town of Andover.

The George Ripley Fund of \$2,500 was established in 1908 by a bequest of George Ripley of Andover.

The James Huntington Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of James Huntington, P. A. 1848.

The Allan Morse Penfield Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1913 by the legacy of Allan Morse Penfield, P. A. 1904.

The George B. Knapp Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1914 by a legacy of Miss Katherine Knapp.

The Morris L. Glazer Scholarship Fund of \$100 was established in 1918 by a gift of Morris L. Glazer, Class of 1917.

The Harriet L. Erving Scholarship of \$1,500 was established in 1922 by the bequest of Harriet L. Erving. Income is to be used toward the tuition of her grandnephews during their course of study in the Academy. When not in use by them, said income is to be given toward the tuition of a needy student to be chosen by the Principal.

The Samuel M. Evans Scholarship of \$2,000 was established in 1922 by Samuel M. Evans, Class of 1887. One-half of the income is credited to the Alumni Fund each year and the other half is used for a scholarship.

The Charles C. Clough Scholarship Fund of \$3,670 was established in 1923 by the Princeton classmates and friends of the late Charles C. Clough, P. S. 1906.

The Frank Butler Walker Scholarship of \$1,425 was established in 1923 by a legacy from the estate of Mrs. Mary C. B. Walker. The income is used for a scholarship.

The Abraham B. Coffin Scholarship Fund of \$2,000 was established in 1923 from a bequest of Abraham B. Coffin, Class of 1852.

The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship of \$200 is sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. 1894, in memory of his brother, and is available during his Senior year for a student of limited means, who in the judgment of the Principal embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.

The Class of 1871 Andover-Harvard Scholarship of \$300, sustained by Henry S. Van Duzer, P. A. 1871, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class who is preparing for Harvard; the award is announced at the close of the student's Upper Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

The Class of 1871 Harvard-Andover Scholarship of \$300, also sustained by Henry S. Van Duzer, is available for a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College; the award, based on high scholarship, is made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and is announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

The Henry P. Wright Scholarship of \$300, sustained by an alumnus of the Academy in memory of Henry P. Wright, P.A. 1863, late dean of Yale College, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship and character to a member of the Senior Class who is preparing for Yale. The award is announced at the close of the student's Upper Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

The Winston Trowbridge Townsend Scholarship of \$300, sustained by John A. Keppelman, P.A. 1897, in memory of his classmate and friend, Winston Trowbridge Townsend, is awarded at graduation to that member of the Senior class preparing for Yale, who, in the judgment of the Principal, is entitled, through scholarship, character, and influence, to special commendation.

The Robert Henry Coleman Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$6000 was established in 1919 by Mrs. John Coleman in memory of her son, Robert Henry Coleman, P. A. 1912, who died in the service of his country in the Great War. The annual income from this fund (approximately \$300) is awarded, at the end of his Junior year, to a student of limited means, who, in the judgment of the Principal, has displayed the most promise of maintaining the highest standard of worth, measured by character, scholarship, and general influence in the school.

The George Otis Scholarship of \$250, sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Otis in memory of their son, George Webster Otis of the Class of 1914, who died in the military service of his country, is awarded to a student who in the judgment of the Principal combines the qualities of sound character and high ambition.

The George Xavier McLanahan Memorial Fund of \$10,000 in memory of George Xavier McLanahan of the class of 1892, was established in 1919 by his mother and sister. The income is to be used for the assistance of a worthy student, or students, of limited means.

The Gordon Ferguson Allen Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$5000 was established in 1920 by friends of the school, and the income is available for a deserving student of character and promise, and of limited means.

The LeRoy Martin Scholarship of \$500, sustained by a brother, is available for a Phillips Academy graduate of limited means during his Freshman year in Yale University: the award is made by the Principal at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school and on the basis of character and ability.

The Rev. William Henry and Ellen Cary Haskell Scholarship Fund of \$3,000 was established in 1920 through the contributions of the Rev. William Henry Haskell, P. A. 1856, and his sons, Dr. Nelson C. Haskell, P. A. 1883, William S. Haskell,

P. A. 1888, the estate of Dr. Pearl Tenney Haskell, P. A. 1888, Dr. Harris B. Haskell, P. A. 1890, and Edward Kirk Haskell, P. A. 1895; the income to be used in aiding a needy and deserving student to meet the regular expenses of the school.

The Roger C. Sullivan Scholarships were founded in 1921 by Boetius H. Sullivan, P. A. 1905, in memory of his father. Four scholarships of \$300 each are awarded annually to those members of the Junior, Lower Middle, Upper Middle, and Senior Classes respectively who have made the greatest improvement in scholarship during the school year. The awards are made in June and the scholarships become available to the recipients during the following academic year.

The Bradley M. Sawyer Scholarship of \$250, sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic R. Sawyer in memory of their son, Bradley M. Sawyer of the Class of 1923, is awarded to a student of good character, high ambition, and limited means.

The John Reed Williams Scholarship is available to Phillips Academy graduates at Yale under the following terms of gift:

"The income from the John Reed Williams Fund of one thousand dollars, * * * is awarded annually at the close of Freshman or Sophomore year, * * * to a member of the Academic Freshman or Sophomore class, preferably from Phillips Academy, Andover, who is helping to support himself by his own efforts and has proved himself to be a man of high character, and of large promise, especially in English Literature or History."

The Columbia University Scholarship. A scholarship, which practically amounts to the tuition charges, is granted by Columbia University each year to a student of Phillips Academy who has satisfied the full requirements for admission to the College, and whose standing in the Academy has been of sufficiently high grade to gain the recommendation of the school faculty. The scholarship may be renewed in the years following the Freshman year if a high grade is maintained.

The Wesleyan University Scholarship. Wesleyan University grants each year to a student of Phillips Academy going to the

University a scholarship equal in amount to the tuition bill of the Freshman year. Provided the quality of his work warrants it, the scholarship is renewed each year throughout the college course. The award is made to that student whose high scholarship, in the opinion of the Academy Faculty, entitles him to the scholarship.

In addition to these scholarships, prizes amounting to \$1242 are awarded annually.

PRIZES

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

IN ENGLISH

The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of thirty dollars and of twenty dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in February, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the best rendered selections. The fifty-eighth competition was held February 29, 1924.

The Means Prizes for Original Declamations, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty-five dollars, of fifteen dollars, and of ten dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Eight are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The fifty-seventh competition was held March 21, 1924.

The Robinson Prizes for Debate, founded in 1896 by the late H. S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to three members of the Philomathean debating society and a team chosen from the

school. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. The twenty-eighth competition was held May 3, 1924.

The Andrew Potter Prizes, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars respectively are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The twenty-first competition was held June 11, 1924.

The Schweppe Prizes, sustained by Charles H. Schweppe of the class of 1898. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, are awarded for excellence in English, and are open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes. The twelfth competition was held in June, 1924.

The Goodhue English Prizes, established in 1916 by the family of the late Francis A. Goodhue, of Andover, in memory of his devotion to Phillips Academy. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of elementary rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes.

The Charles C. Clough Memorial Prize, founded in 1923 by friends of Charles C. Clough of the class of 1906, in memory of his interest in literary studies and of his devotion to Phillips Academy. A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded to the member of the Senior class who writes the best original essay on an assigned literary subject.

The Brooks-Aten Prize. Through the generosity of Mrs. Florence Brooks-Aten, Phillips Academy is included in the growing list of schools where the David Brooks Anglo-American

Interscholastic Contests are officially held and where the substantial trophies provided for this contest are annually awarded. A permanent cup and an illuminated scroll have been presented to the school while the winner of the essay contest on Anglo-American relations is awarded each year a small silver cup and a gold watch fob. The contest has already aroused keen interest in the student body and gives evidence of becoming one of the significant events of the school year. Special and appropriate exercises are held in connection with this prize award.

IN GREEK

The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Homer. The forty-seventh competition, which will be held in June, 1926, will include (1) a translation at sight from Homer, and (2) questions on grammar and antiquities suggested by the passage.

IN LATIN

The Dove Latin Prizes, sustained from 1880 to 1908 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the class of 1853, of Andover, and continued by his sons. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors.

IN THE CLASSICS

The Valpey Classical Prizes, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854. Two prizes of fifteen dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competitions are open to members of the Upper Middle class. The twenty-ninth competitions occurred in June, 1924.

IN MATHEMATICS

The Convers Mathematical Prizes, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, of the class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination held in May.

The Harvard Prizes of fifty dollars, thirty dollars, and twenty dollars, sustained by the Andover Club of Harvard University, are awarded for excellence in Trigonometry and Solid Geometry as determined by the term grades and by a special examination.

IN PHYSICS

The Wadsworth Prize, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., of the class of 1887. A prize of ten dollars is awarded to that member of the Scientific Department who has obtained the highest rank in Physics for the year.

IN GERMAN

The Robert Stevenson German Prize, founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of twelve dollars is awarded for excellence in German Composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers.

The John Aiken German Prizes, two prizes, one of twenty dollars and one of ten dollars, are sustained by a member of the class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1845 to 1863. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers, and the examination, based on which the prizes are awarded, will contain questions on German geography, a specified period of German history, the lives and writings of German authors previously assigned, and one or more passages of German prose or poetry for translation into English.

IN FRENCH

The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize was founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French conversation or French composition.

IN CHEMISTRY

The Dalton Prize in Chemistry, a prize of fifty dollars, founded in 1915 by Frederick Goodrich Crane, P. A. 1884, is awarded annually to that student maintaining the highest rank in Chemistry for the year.

IN HISTORY

The George Lauder Prize was founded in 1916 in memory of George Lauder of the class of P. S. 1897. A prize of fifty dollars is awarded for excellence in English History.

IN AMERICAN HISTORY

A Prize in American History is sustained by an alumnus of the school. A prize of fifty dollars is awarded for excellence in this subject.

IN ANCIENT HISTORY

The Brigham Prize in Ancient History is sustained by Prof. Albert Perry Brigham. Books valued at fifty dollars are awarded for excellence in Ancient History.

IN MUSIC

The Charles Cutter Music Prizes, amounting to fifty dollars, are sustained by Rev. C. F. Cutter, P. A. 1871, of Gatehead, England, in memory of his father who graduated in 1840, and are awarded for excellence in the playing of stringed instruments.

FOR ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

The Butler-Thwing Prize, a prize of fifteen dollars, founded by Capt. Francis Butler-Thwing of the class of 1908, is awarded annually to that member of the Junior class who has secured the highest average in his examinations for entrance to the Academy.

FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

The Faculty Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, founded by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. 1897, is awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest general average in scholarship.

IN ATTENDANCE

The John P. Hopkins Prize of \$300, founded in 1921 by Boetius H. Sullivan, P. A. 1905, is awarded annually to that member of the student body whose record for the school year is free from demerit, absence, and tardy marks. In case more than one candidate shall have met the terms of this requirement the award shall be determined by the Faculty and on the basis of the general records of the candidates. In case no student is found to have completed the year free from demerit, absence, and tardy marks, the Faculty shall determine which candidate has most nearly met the terms of the requirements as specified, and shall make the award accordingly.

IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

The Fuller Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. 1894, is awarded at his graduation to that member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full academic years are eligible for this prize.

The Otis Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P. A. 1888, and is awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgment of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

The Boston Yale Club Cup is given annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize. The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs will award at Commencement a set of books of some standard author to that member of the Upper Middle class who is preparing for college, and whom the Principal, after consultation with the Faculty, shall deem most worthy by reason of high scholarship and character.

SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSES OF STUDY

As the subjects are taught with a view to the student's progressive development, it is desirable for him to take the entire course in the Academy. In recent years the Academy has been forced to limit rigidly the number admitted to the Senior class.

In order that the student may plan his work to the greatest advantage, it is important that he decide as early as possible upon the higher institution which he intends to enter. A proper choice of course and of elective subjects will furnish adequate preparation for any college or scientific school.

JUNIOR CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
Algebra ¹	5	Algebra ¹	5	Algebra ¹	5
English ¹	2	English ¹	2	English ¹	2
French ¹ or German ¹	5	French ¹ or German ¹	5	French ¹ or German ¹	5
Latin ¹	5	Latin ¹	5	Latin ¹	5
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

‡LOWER MIDDLE CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
English ²	4	Algebra ²	4	Algebra ²	4
French ² or German ²	4	English ²	4	English ²	4
Latin ²	5	French ² or German ²	4	French ² or German ²	4
German ¹ or Greek ¹	4	Latin ²	5	Latin ²	5
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

Numbers placed at the right and above a subject indicate successive courses in the same subject. The courses are described on pages 53-63.

‡It is recommended that students who wish to pursue the courses in Greek begin that subject in the Lower Middle year, as provided in course A.

UPPER MIDDLE CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
Algebra ²	4	English ³	4	English ³	4
English ³	4	German ¹ or Greek ¹	4	Chemistry or Physics ^{°4}	5
Latin ³	5	Latin ³	5	Plane Geometry	5
{ German ²	4	Electives	4 or 5	Electives	4 or 5
{ or Greek ²	5				
	<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>
	17 or 18		17 or 18		17 or 18
		<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
		Chemistry	°4	French ¹ or ³	4
		French ¹ or ³	4	German ¹ or ³	4
		German ¹ or ³	4	American History	5
		Greek ¹	4	Ancient History	5
		American History	5	English History	5
		Ancient History	5	Latin ³	5
		English History	5	Spanish ¹	4
		Physics	°4	Biology*	°4
		Spanish ¹	4	Bible	2
		Bible	2	American History	1
		Greek Testament	1	European History	2
		European History	2		
		American History	1		

*Open to those who have credit for Physics or Chemistry.

°Each laboratory period occupies two hours, but, not requiring home study, counts only one hour on the schedule.

†Mechanical Drawing takes six hours of the class-room time, but, not requiring home preparation, counts only three hours on the schedule.

SENIOR CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
English ⁴	4	English ⁴	4	English ⁴	4
Plane Geometry	4	Plane Geometry	4	History	5
Electives	10	{ German ²	4	Trigonometry and	
	—	{ or Greek ²	5	Solid Geometry	4
	18	Electives	6 or 5	Electives	5
			—		—
			18		18
<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Algebra ³	2	Algebra ³	2	Algebra ³	2
Chemistry	°4	Chemistry	°4	Chemistry	°4
Mechanical Drawing	†3	Mechanical Drawing	†3	Mechanical Drawing	†3
French ¹ or ³	4	French ^{1, 2, or 3}	4	French ^{1, 2, or 3}	4
German ¹ or ³	4	German ^{1, 2, or 3}	4	German ^{1, 2, or 3}	4
Greek ¹ or ³	4	Greek ¹	4	American History	5
American History	5	Greek ²	5	Ancient History	5
Ancient History	5	American History	5	English History	5
English History	5	Ancient History	5	Latin ⁴	4
Latin ⁴	4	English History	5	Physics	°4
Latin Composition	1	Latin ⁴	4	Spanish ¹ or ²	4
Physics	°4	Latin Composition	1	Bible	2
Spanish ¹	4	Physics	°4	Biology*	°4
Trigonometry and		Spanish ¹ or ²	4	French ⁴	2
Solid Geometry	4	Trigonometry and		German ⁴	2
Bible	2	Solid Geometry	4	Harmony	2
Biology*	°4	Bible	2	European History	2
French ⁴	2	Biology*	°4	American History	1
German ⁴	2	French ⁴	2	Philosophy	2
Greek Testament	1	German ⁴	2	Public Speaking	2
Harmony	2	Greek Testament	1		
European History	2	Harmony	2		
American History	1	European History	2		
Horace	1	American History	1		
Philosophy	2	Horace	1		
Public Speaking	2	Philosophy	2		
		Public Speaking	2		

Physical Training (4 hours a week) is required of all students.

All Seniors must report to the Librarian for instruction in the use of the library.

In order to define the work of the pupil in his Senior year, Upper Middlers are required to take preliminary examinations for some college. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by the College Entrance Examination Board.

For references see footnotes on page 51.

STATEMENTS OF COURSES

G R E E K

The first year (Greek¹) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. During the second and third terms work in the grammar is supplemented by lessons from a very simple Greek Reader.

The second year (Greek²) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, or an equivalent, with sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work. Grammar and composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

There is an elective course in the Greek Testament — one hour a week — open to both Upper Middlers and Seniors.

The third year (Greek³) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems and to the translation of Homer at sight, about 5000 verses being read during the year.

L A T I N

The first year (Latin¹) is occupied with the mastery of such vocabulary, inflexions, and syntax as the better manuals for beginners provide. There is constant practice in the reading and writing of simple prose, and in observing the relation of Latin to English words. The course aims at a thoroughly dependable foundation for subsequent reading and study. As

the normal course is one of only four years, it is imperative that candidates should have a competent knowledge of the fundamentals of English grammar. It is desirable also that, before entering the Academy, they should be familiar with the ordinary forms of the Latin declensions and conjugations.

In the second year (Latin²) Books I-IV (or equivalent amounts in other books) of the *Gallic War* of Caesar, and five or six *Lives* of Nepos, or other prose, are studied, with emphasis upon subject-matter, syntax, and vocabulary. Twenty per cent of the total time allotted to the course is given to prose composition based upon the texts read. There is continual practice in sight translation and reading aloud.

In the third year (Latin³) the course aims chiefly to make the student familiar with the characteristics of Cicero's oratory. The work in Latin prose composition is devoted to connected narrative. The orations against Catiline, for the Manilian Law, for Archias, and for Marcellus (or equivalent amounts of other writings of Cicero or Sallust) are read. There is also sight reading and practice in reading aloud.

In the fourth year (Latin⁴) effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of the essentials of good poetry. Books I-VI of the *Aeneid*, with selections from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid, as required by the College Entrance Examination Board, form the basis of the reading. Topics in the private life and customs of the Romans are studied and illustrated.

F R E N C H

The first year's work (French¹) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the fundamentals of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, of nouns, of adjectives, of participles, of pronouns; the uses of pronouns, the simple uses of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; abundant easy exercises for oral translation into French, and the reading of

about two hundred pages of easy French prose. The following texts have been used. Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich and Foster's Reader, *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Été de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and Morrison and Gautier's French Grammar.

The second-year course (French²) of four hours completes the elementary work in French and prepares for the College Board examinations in Elementary French. It includes a review of elementary grammar and continued work in composition and translation. Such texts as *Colomba*, *La Mère de la Marquise*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *Syntax of the French Verb*, and Galland's Composition have been used.

The third year (French³) covers the requirement of the College Board in Intermediate French. *Contes de Daudet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, and similar texts furnish material for translation, and work in composition and grammar is done throughout the year.

The fourth-year work (French⁴) consists of easy conversation with reading. This course is for those who have passed the college examinations and who wish to continue their work in the language.

GERMAN

The first year's work (German¹) includes a constant drill in pronunciation and a thorough course in elementary grammar. Abundant easy exercises are translated into German and used as the basis of oral and aural practice. A limited amount of memorizing of German idioms and poetry, and translation from German into English are required. Bacon's New German Grammar and various easy texts are used in this work.

The second-year course (German²) completes the preparation for the College Board examination in Elementary German. It comprises a thorough review of the grammar and a considerable amount of more advanced translation and composition. Conversational work is continued by the use of such helps as

Ballard and Krause's Short Stories for Oral German. Ham and Leonard's German Grammar has been used in this course and various texts like Wildenbruch's *Das edle Blut*, Heine's *Die Harzreise*, Burkhard's *German Poems*, Riehl's *Der Fluch der Schönheit*, and Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell* are read.

The third year's work (German³) prepares for the examination in Intermediate German as set by College Entrance Examination Board. Grammar is rapidly reviewed and advanced composition written throughout the year. Chiles' German Prose Composition and Whitney and Stroebe's Easy German Composition have been used in this connection. Oral work is continued, and such texts as Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea*, Keller's *Kleider machen Leute*, and Schiller's *Der Dreissigjährige Krieg III* are studied.

The fourth-year course (German⁴) of two hours a week is open to those who have secured credit for three years of German, and, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who satisfy him of their ability. The course will be adapted to the maturity of the students and their proficiency in German. Half the time will be spent in conversational practice on everyday topics and German life and institutions, the remainder in rapid reading and interpretation of some phase of German literature. Wagner's *Tannhäuser* has been studied and the original Middle High German poems of the old singers discussed and put into modern German. Students in this course are not recommended for additional college credits in German.

SPANISH

The first year's work (Spanish¹) is as follows: — (a) thorough drill in the principles of pronunciation; (b) rules of syntax and essentials of Spanish grammar including the inflection of verbs (regular and irregular), nouns, adjectives, pronouns, the uses of the conditional and subjunctive; (c) abundant easy exercises for translation into Spanish; (d) the translation of two hundred or

more pages of easy Spanish prose, such as is contained in Hills' *Spanish Tales*, Bergé-Soler and Hatheway's *Reader*, Morrison's *Tres Comedias*, Alarcón's *Short Stories*, Isaac's *María*, and Asensi's *Victoria*; grammars such as De Vitis', Hills and Ford's, Crawford's *First Book in Spanish*, and Moreno-Lacalle's *Elementos de Español*.

The second-year course (Spanish²) completes the elementary course in Spanish, and prepares for the College Board examination in this subject. It consists of a complete review of Spanish grammar and continued work in composition and translation. Such texts as *El Capitán Veneno*, *José, Zaragüeta*, Espinosa and Allen's *Spanish Grammar*, and Umphrey's *Spanish Prose Composition* have been used.

ENGLISH

The work of English¹ in composition is based on themes, — simple narratives and descriptions — written in the class-room. Attention is given to the correction of grammatical errors in speech and writing, with necessary consideration of formal grammar; to elementary matters of the structure and the punctuation of the sentence; to spelling; and to the acquisition of a vocabulary. The work in literature consists in reading aloud and discussing in the class-room a few short works in verse and prose. Considerable emphasis is placed on enunciation and pronunciation. (Students planning to enter the Lower Middle class in English are advised to read *St. Ives*, *Nicholas Nickleby*, and *Les Misérables*, but equivalents will be accepted.)

In the teaching of composition in English², the general plan of the preceding year is continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice. Themes are written outside of the class-room as well as during the recitation period. The study of some elementary matters of rhetoric is begun.

The textbook used for the work in composition is Ward's *Sentence and Theme*. The study of literature comprises the careful reading of some books and the rapid reading of others. Among the books prescribed are: *Richard II*, *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, *The Woman in White*, *The Virginian*, and *English Narrative Poems* (Fuess and Sanborn). Particular attention is given to oral English, each student being required to deliver two carefully prepared speeches each term and to read aloud in the class-room as frequently as possible.

In English³ the thorough study of formal rhetoric is begun. As many themes as possible are written outside of the class-room, and considerable writing is done in the class-room. The textbook used is Herrick and Damon's *New Composition and Rhetoric*. The course in literature includes the careful reading of six or seven books, selected in part from the list for reading (A) prescribed in the College Entrance Requirements; the lives of the authors; and the rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible.

In English⁴ the principles of composition-rhetoric studied in the preceding year are reviewed, with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Herrick and Damon's *New Composition and Rhetoric* is used in this year also. Frequent themes and writing in the class-room are required. The course in literature includes the rapid reading of some books and the careful study of others; the life and times of the chief authors; and as much supplementary reading as possible. The work of this year completes the preparation for the comprehensive examination offered by the College Entrance Examination Board.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Public Speaking is taken up as part of the Lower Middle English course.

An elective course in Public Speaking comprises training in the preparation and delivery of expositions, argumentative

speeches and debates. There is some work in declamation and a considerable amount of extemporaneous speaking.

ENGLISH BIBLE

A two-hour course in the English Bible is offered as a Senior elective. The course is primarily a course in the life of Christ with sufficient attention to the books of the Old Testament to familiarize the student somewhat with the historical and didactic background of this life. The text-books used are: *The Old Testament Narrative* by Sheffield; The Prophetical Books in "Everyman's Library" from the four volumes entitled *Ancient Hebrew Literature*; and *The New Testament*.

ALGEBRA

Algebra¹. The study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying five hours a week throughout the year. Durell and Arnold's *First Book in Algebra* (enlarged edition) is completed during the year.

Algebra². This course provides a review of Algebra¹ and continues the subject through all the topics of Elementary and Intermediate Algebra named in the recently revised statement of requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board. Candidates for entrance to the Academy desiring credit for this course must present a college entrance certificate giving credit for both Elementary and Intermediate Algebra.

Algebra³. This course covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board and meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools. If not offered for admission it may be used to secure advanced credit at some colleges.

GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is begun and completed in a single year. Four, or five, recitations a week are given to the

subject. The chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought, about two-thirds of the time is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and, when not offered for admission, may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject.

TRIGONOMETRY

A course in Plane Trigonometry meeting four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, forms, with Solid Geometry, a full four-hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject, if not used toward admission.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Six hours each week are given to this course. It includes the use of drawing instruments, lettering, geometric constructions, orthographic and isometric projections, developments, intersections, sectioning, and working drawings. Especial stress is laid on a thorough mastering of the fundamentals. The course meets the requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board and in many instances so prepares the student that he can obtain advance credit for the subject on his entrance to college. Students of exceptional ability are given an opportunity to do more advanced work or are given problems in keeping with the course to be pursued after entrance to college.

PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a text-book and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accompanied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book which is submitted to the instructor for approval.

CHEMISTRY

The sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examinations in Chemistry of the College Entrance Examination Board.

BIOLOGY

The course in Biology covers the fundamental characteristics of living things; the nutrition, growth, and reproduction of plants and animals; the physiology and hygiene of the human body; the influence of bacteria, insects, trees, and birds on man's welfare; and the principles of heredity and evolution.

The class meets four times a week, twice for recitations and twice for two-hour laboratory periods. The work in the laboratory includes careful training in the use of the compound microscope and in the recording of observations made. The instruction meets the requirement of the College Entrance Board and counts one point for admission to college.

ARCHÆOLOGY

The work of the department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archæology is not extensively attempted.

At present the collections number about 120,000 specimens, all of which represent the stone age art.

The publications of the department number nine: — Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gorgets; No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New Mexico; No. 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern and the Exploration of Fort Ancient; No. 5, A Study and Description of the Seven Prehistoric Earthworks found near Andover; No. 6, A Study of Hematite Implements found in the United States; No. 7, Archaeological Explorations in the State of Maine. Southwestern series, No. 1, An Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology. No. 2, The Potter's Art at San Ildefonso, New Mexico.

HISTORY

Courses are offered in Ancient History, English History, American History, and modern European History.

PHILOSOPHY

A two-hour Senior elective is offered in this subject, the object of the course being to present a general introduction to the field for those students who may wish to continue their philosophical studies at college or the university. The first term is devoted to talks on Greek Philosophy and the reading of Berkeley's *Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous*; the second to talks on Mediæval Philosophy and the reading of Hume's *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*; the third term to talks on Modern Philosophy and Psychology. The text-books used, in addition to those mentioned, are: Weber, *History of Philosophy*, and James, *Shorter Course in Psychology*.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of

exercise suited to his peculiar needs is advised. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, club, and squad teams give all students an opportunity to compete in sports with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission indicating his fitness is received from the Physical Director.

MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano and organ is offered by the Department of Music. The piano instruction is in charge of Messrs. Felix Fox and Harrison Potter of Boston. The organ lessons are given by the Director of Music.

A two-hour course in Harmony is given as an elective.

Students who sing in the choir, every member attending two rehearsals a week, are offered one of three forms of compensation: (a) financial; (b) one athletic or chapel cut a week; (c) permission to count the choir work as one schedule-hour.

Serious attention is given the school orchestra which rehearses weekly and studies carefully both classical and modern compositions.

During the academic year 1924-1925 the following concerts were given: an organ recital by M. Dupre of Paris; a trio recital by Messrs. Fox, soloist with the Boston Symphony Orchestra, Burgin, concert-master of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, and Bedetti, cello soloist of the Boston Symphony Orchestra; a vocal recital by Cora Chase of the Metropolitan Opera Company; the usual Christmas, Easter, and Commencement recitals, and, on the Sunday afternoons of the winter term a series of Historical Organ Recitals by the Director of Music; the annual performance by the combined musical clubs; the joint concert with Bradford Academy; a carillon recital by M. Lefevre of Malines, Belgium; and during the fall and spring terms carillon recitals by the Director of Music.

AWARD OF PRIZES, 1923-1924

- | | |
|---|---|
| <i>The Draper Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Francis Beattie Thurber, New York City. 2. Henry Craig Downing, Louisville, Ky. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Honorable Mention</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Frederik Herman Van Peski, Rotterdam, Holland.</p> |
| <i>The Means Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alan Lauchheimer, Far Rockaway, N. Y. 2. John Ferguson Robertson, North Tarrytown, N. Y. 3. Edward Winslow Ames, Jr., Annapolis, Md. |
| <i>The Robinson Prizes</i> | <p style="text-align: center;">John Phillips Grant, Fairfield, Conn.
 Winlock William Miller, Jr., Seattle, Wash.
 Arthur David Schulte, New York City.</p> |
| <i>The Andrew Potter Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Winlock William Miller, Jr., Seattle, Wash. 2. George Edward Woods, Jr., Astoria, L. I., N. Y. |
| <i>The Schweppe Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alan Lauchheimer, Far Rockaway, N. Y. 2. Beverly Tucker Thompson, Jr., Oak Park, Ill. |
| <i>The Goodhue Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mark DeWolfe Howe, Boston. 2. Paul Jordan Linson, Kingston, N. Y. |
| <i>The Charles C. Clough Memorial Prize</i> | <p style="text-align: center;">Alan Lauchheimer, Far Rockaway, N. Y.</p> |
| <i>The Joseph Cook Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raymond Smith Willis, Jr., Glen Ridge, N. J. 2. Edward Harris Foster, Andover. 3. John Paul Dickson, Nantucket. |
| <i>The Dove Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raymond Smith Willis, Jr., Glen Ridge, N. J. 2. Philip Medford LeCompte, Minneapolis, Minn. 3. Richard Martin Paskus, White Plains, N. Y. |
| <i>The Volpey Prizes</i> | <p><i>Latin</i> — Edward Winslow Ames, Jr., Annapolis, Md.
 <i>Greek</i> — John Paulding Farnham, New York City.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Honorable Mention</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Richard Bernheim, New York City.
 Beverly Tucker Thompson, Oak Park, Ill.</p> |
| <i>The Convers Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Robert John Caine, Germantown, Pa. 2. Frank Burton Stratton, Melrose. 3. Raymond Smith Willis, Glen Ridge, N. J. |
| <i>The Harvard Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stanton Francis Kennedy, Omaha, Neb. 2. Richard Taylor Morris, Hamilton, N. Y. 3. Brian Bancroft Long, Stamford, Conn. |

- The Wadsworth Prize* Warren Wilcox Anthony, Portsmouth, R. I.
- The Robert Stevenson German Prize* Edward Pechmann Renouf, Andover.
Honorable Mention
Joseph Selwyn Ibbotson, Clinton, N. Y.
- The John Aiken German Prizes* 1. George Buckingham Beecher, Hillsboro, Ohio.
2. Edward Pechmann Renouf, Andover.
- The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize* Frank Burton Stratton, Melrose.
Honorable Mention
Edward Winslow Ames, Jr., Annapolis, Md.
- The Dalton Chemistry Prize* John Wyllys Dixon, East Cleveland, Ohio.
- The George Lauder History Prize* Charles William Buckley, Swampscott.
Honorable Mention
John Duncan Cox, St. Joseph, Mo.
- A Prize in American History* William Stephens, Plymouth.
- A Prize in Ancient History* Robert Emmons McKinlay, Yonkers, N. Y.
- A Prize in Philosophy* *Divided between*
John Frederick Huber, Jr., Buffalo, N. Y.
Mark DeWolfe Howe, Boston.
- The Charles Cutter Music Prizes* Arthur Welland Richardson, Charles River, violoncello.
Arthur Prince Spear, Jr., Brookline, clarinet
William Walcott Lord, Danvers, violoncello.
Richard Daniel Bolster, West Newton, violin.
- The Butler-Thwing Prize* Elmer James Grover, Andover.
- The Faculty Prize* *Divided between*
Raymond Smith Willis, Jr., Glen Ridge, N. J.
Stanton Francis Kennedy, Omaha, Neb.
- The John P. Hopkins Prize* *Divided between*
Warren Wilcox Anthony, Portsmouth, R. I.
Francis Valentine Keesling, Jr., San Francisco, Calif.
Edward Pechmann Renouf, Andover.
- The Fuller Prize* William Barksdale Jones, Vaughan, Miss.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <i>The
Otis Prize</i> | Thomas Ward, 2nd, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt. |
| <i>The
Boston Yale Club
Cup</i> | William Barksdale Jones, Vaughan, Miss. |
| <i>The New England
Federation of
Harvard Clubs Prize</i> | John Paulding Farnham, New York City. |
| <i>The
James Greenleaf Fuller
Memorial Scholarship</i> | Karl Fred Billhardt, Onset. |
| <i>The
Andover-Harvard
Scholarships</i> | Warren Wilcox Anthony, Portsmouth, R. I.
William Stephens, Plymouth. |
| <i>The
Henry P. Wright
Scholarship</i> | Christopher Gregg Parnall, Jr., Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| <i>The Winston
Trowbridge Townsend
Scholarship</i> | John Ferguson Robertson, North Tarrytown, N. Y. |
| <i>The Robert Henry
Coleman Memorial
Scholarship</i> | Elwood Marlin Keener, Middletown, Pa. |
| <i>The
George Webster Otis
Scholarship</i> | William Barksdale Jones, Vaughan, Miss. |
| <i>The
George Xavier
McLanahan
Scholarship</i> | <i>Divided between</i>
James Simon Kern, Middletown, Pa.
Henry Rossi, Lawrence. |
| <i>The
Gordon Ferguson Allen
Memorial Scholarship</i> | William Henry O'Kane, Durham, N. H. |
| <i>The
LeRoy Martin
Scholarship</i> | George Ernest Mumby, Palmyra, N. Y. |
| <i>The
Rev. William Henry
and
Ellen Cary Haskell
Scholarship</i> | Roland Burnett Sundown, Akron, N. Y. |

*The
Roger C. Sullivan
Scholarships*

Winlock William Miller, Jr., Seattle, Wash.
Charles Chamberlain Woolley, New York, N. Y.
William McKinley, Jr., Upper Montclair, N. J.
Elmer James Grover, Andover.

*The
Bradley M. Sawyer
Scholarship*

Kiyoshi Yamaguchi, Kobe, Japan.

*The
Charles C. Clough
Memorial
Scholarship*

John Andrew Prior, Medford.

SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1923-1924

HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 82 and a grade of at least 92 in half the number of hours.

SENIORS —

D. H. Ballou	2 terms	J. J. Mead, Jr.	2 terms
D. P. Donaldson	1 term	J. F. Robertson	3 terms
G. A. Eddy	1 term	W. Stephens	2 terms
S. F. Kennedy	2 terms	B. T. Thompson	1 term
R. S. Willis	3 terms		

UPPER MIDDLE —

W. W. Anthony	3 terms	J. S. Lobb	1 term
R. B. Atkinson	1 term	F. B. Stratton	3 terms
J. P. Farnham	2 terms	A. G. Whitney	2 terms

JUNIORS —

R. L. Crowell	1 term
---------------	--------

HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade below 72.

SENIORS —

C. M. Case	1 term	S. F. Kennedy	1 term
J. P. Dickson	1 term	P. M. LeCompte	2 terms
J. W. Dixon	3 terms	R. E. McKinlay	1 term
D. P. Donaldson	2 terms	R. M. Paskus	3 terms
G. A. Eddy	2 terms	G. K. Sanborn	3 terms
E. H. Foster	3 terms	K. Smith, Jr.	1 term
N. C. Haskell, Jr.	2 terms	W. Stephens	1 term
R. B. O. Hocking	2 terms	B. T. Thompson	1 term
J. F. Huber, Jr.	3 terms	A. D. White	1 term
R. G. Whiting	3 terms		

UPPER MIDDLE —

E. W. Ames, Jr.	1 term	F. S. Linn	1 term
R. B. Atkinson	1 term	J. S. Lobb	1 term
R. Bernheim	1 term	C. G. Parnall, Jr.	3 terms
J. P. Farnham	1 term	C. B. H. Vaill	2 terms
A. G. Whitney	1 term		

LOWER MIDDLE —

F. R. Grace	2 terms	M. W. McDuffie, Jr.	2 terms
T. Johns	1 term	W. H. Swift, 3d	2 terms
F. B. Thurber, 3d	1 term		

JUNIORS —

F. P. Bartlett	1 term	E. J. Grover	1 term
H. B. Bowser	1 term	R. S. Judge	1 term
R. L. Crowell	2 terms	A. G. Marshuetz	1 term
J. B. Gregg	1 term	E. H. Powell	1 term
	F. A. Schultz	1 term	

SENIOR HONORS

CLASS OF 1924

BIBLE

George Robert Carter, Jr.

BIOLOGY

George Robert Carter, Jr.

Morris Houghton Reed, Jr.

Samuel Bailey Smith, Jr.

CHEMISTRY

Christopher Morrison Case

Carl James Kohler

John Wyllys Dixon

William Stephens

ENGLISH

Alan Lauchheimer

John Ferguson Robertson

FRENCH, ADVANCED

Philip Dee Block, Jr.

Edward Harris Foster

GEOGRAPHY

John Wyllys Dixon

William Stephens

GERMAN, ELEMENTARY

Donald Price Donaldson

Beverly Tucker Thompson, Jr.

Richard Boyle O'Reilly Hocking

Alden Darling White

GERMAN, ADVANCED

George Buckingham Beecher

Richard Martin Paskus

GREEK, ADVANCED

Edward Harris Foster

Raymond Smith Willis, Jr.

HISTORY, AMERICAN

Donald Henry Ballou

Stanton Francis Kennedy

William Stephens

HISTORY, ANCIENT

George Robert Carter, Jr.

Robert Emmons McKinlay

Mark DeWolfe Howe

James Jennings Mead, Jr.

George Knight Sanborn

HISTORY, EUROPEAN

Winlock William Miller, Jr.

LATIN
Raymond Smith Willis, Jr.

LATIN COMPOSITION
William Barksdale Jones

MATHEMATICS, ADVANCED ALGEBRA
Philip Dee Block, Jr. Edward Morton Jennings, Jr.

MATHEMATICS, PLANE GEOMETRY
George Alfred Eddy Richard George Whiting
Stanton Francis Kennedy Raymond Smith Willis, Jr.

MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY
Donald Henry Ballou James Jennings Mead, Jr.
Christopher Morrison Case Richard Taylor Morris
William Carter Dickerman, Jr. Theodore Scott Riggs
Stanton Francis Kennedy John Ferguson Robertson
William Stephens

MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY
Donald Henry Ballou Stanton Francis Kennedy
Christopher Morrison Case James Jennings Mead, Jr.
John Wyllys Dixon Richard Taylor Morris
John Ferguson Robertson

MECHANICAL DRAWING
William Tolson Kelly, Jr. Olin Alvin Saunders

PHILOSOPHY
John Frederick Huber, Jr. Mark DeWolfe Howe

PHYSICS
Donald Price Donaldson Irving Hobart Peck, Jr.
William Adams Tolman

CUM LAUDE SOCIETY

These members of the class of 1924 were elected to membership in the Cum Laude Society on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

Donald Henry Ballou	James Jennings Mead, Jr.
Donald Price Donaldson	Richard Martin Paskus
George Alfred Eddy	George Knight Sanborn
Edward Harris Foster	William Stephens
Nelson Cary Haskell, Jr.	Beverly Tucker Thompson, Jr.
Richard Boyle O'Reilly Hocking	Alden Darling White
John Frederick Huber, Jr.	Richard George Whiting
Stanton Francis Kennedy	Raymond Smith Willis, Jr.

CLASS OF 1924

The following students, members of the class of 1924 unless otherwise indicated, have entered college.

AMHERST — John Phillips Grant, Donald Lee Harwood, Edward Payson Wells, 2d.

BATES — John Simpson Hooper.

BROWN — Richard Arnzen Chace, Frederic William Collins, Louis Babcock Palmer, Robert Firth Pickels, Jr. (1925), Roy Earl Randall (1925).

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA — Harry Allen Jones.

CARLETON COLLEGE — Myron Simmons Burton (1925).

COLGATE — Richard Taylor Morris, William Ke Chiu Yuan (1925).

CORNELL — Courtenay Barber, Jr. (1925), Charles Hubbard Cornish, John Bayley Mordock, Alden Darling White.

DARTMOUTH — Robert Browning Clark, Jr., Edward Harris Foster, Geoffrey Glendinning, John Miller Harlow, Edward Morton Jennings, Jr., Byron Case Kelly, LeRoy Crosby Milliken, John Phillips, George Knight Sanborn, Joseph Harold Smith.

HAMILTON — Henry Ke An Yuan (1925).

HARVARD — Henry Ess Askew, Richard Daniell Bolster, Layton Slade Brayton, Gordon Kenneth Brown, Charles Clark Bucknam (1923), Fred Linor Campopiano, Donald Price Donaldson, Nelson Cary Haskell, Jr., Stuart Compton Henry, Richard Boyle O'Reilly Hocking, Mark DeWolfe Howe, Thorndike Dudley Howe, Jr., Edmund Balch Jackson, William Barksdale Jones, Anthony Osborne Leach, Brian Bancroft Long, William Walcott Lord, Edward von Pechmann Renouf, Arthur Welland Richardson, William Stephens, Beverly Tucker Thompson, Jr., Cortlandt Roland Turney, Frederik Herman van Peski, Richard George Whiting, Richard Farrar Wyer (1923).

HILLSDALE COLLEGE — John Stanley Benedict Harvey.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY — Christopher Morrison Case, Edward Ensley Chute, Henry Bower Dean, Grant Yetman Flynn, Lawrence Manning Harriman (ex-1924), Carl James Kohler, Gerard Vermilye Patrick, Paul Harvey Richardson (1923), Howard Stockwell Root, Ernesto Samper, Samuel Bailey Smith, 2d, Eben Neal Wells.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN — William Tefft Barbour, Jr., John Palmer Ottaway.

NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE — John Harry Rindlaub, Jr.

OBERLIN — Daniel Peirce Potter.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA — Paul Edwin Bixler, Robert Rollen Cookman, Jr., Alonzo Gartley.

PRINCETON — Walter Raper Beardsley, Ralph Edward Blank, Fred Maurice Cleaveland, Jr. (1923), Victor Montague Earle, Jr. (ex-1924), Weller Burns Evans, Joseph Chappell Hutcheson, 3d, William Gilbert James, Vandeburgh Johnstone (ex-1924), Robert Reese Layton, Jr., James Jennings Mead, Jr., Frederick Thayer Merrill (1923), Carlisle Sewell Pangman (1925), Joseph Baxter Roberts, Wilbur Shenk, Jr., Morris Phillips Skinner, Thomas Ward, 2d, George Clarke Watson, Raymond Smith Willis, Jr.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE — William Milton Heilman (1925).

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA — Thomas Brett Bracken (ex-1925), John Grenville Mott, Thomas Lee Perkins.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON — Stephen Champlin Bacon (ex-1925).

WILLIAMS — Wentworth Brown (1923), Champness Terry Sedgwick Keep, Arthur LaCroix Moore, Arthur Prince Spear, Jr.

YALE — Frank Lewis Asher, Frank Marion Atterholt, Jr., Donald Henry Ballou, Harvey Alonzo Basham, Jr., Frederick Beck, George Buckingham Beecher, Philip Dee Block, Jr., Richard Block, Charles Nash Blunt, William Williams Blunt, Jr., Louis Curtis Booth, Walter Bradley, Gardner Brown, Chester Beach Bulkley, George Robert Carter, Jr., John Reeder Cary, Samuel Powers Connor, Jr., John Duncan Cox (1925), Stuart Wilson Cragin, Nicholas Williamson Danforth, William Carter Dickerman, Jr., John Wyllys Dixon, George Alfred Eddy, Edward Gilroy Edson, Jr., William Seymour Edwards, Jr., Huntington Eldridge, Alfred Sherman Foote, Thomas Jefferson Gaines, Jr. (ex-1924), Morgan Hatton Grace, Jr., Clifford Dudley Ham, Jr., Robert Chandler Hamilton, William Spode Hammersley, Leslie Robert Hicks, Jr., Henry Hitchcock, Reginald Woodbury Holt, John Frederick Huber, Jr., William Chauncey Keator, Jr., William Tolson Kelly, Jr., Stanton Francis Kennedy, James Simon Kern, Richard Custer Knight, George Harriman Larsen, Ebenezer Learned, Jr., Philip Medford LeCompte, Robert Morris Levy, Paul Jordan Linson, John Lockett, John McClellan, Albert Goodale Massey, William Whipple Miller, Winlock William Miller, Jr., George Ernest Mumby, Charles Barney Gould Murphy (1923), Clinton Paul O'Connell, Richard Martin Paskus, Alfred Horatio Belo Peabody (ex-1925), Irving Hobart Peck, Jr., Stanton Canfield Peelle, Jr., George Wilson Penny, Jr., John Macauley Pope, Harry Crane Powley, Jr. (1925), Sidney Sayre Quarrier, Robert Upjohn Redpath, Jr., Morris Houghton Reed, Jr., John Ferguson Robertson, Sanford Harding Robison (1923), Emanuel Frank Rosenbaum, Jr., Louis Nickel Rugee (1925), Charles Hamilton Sanford, Jr., Olin Alvin Saunders, Alexis John Schulten, Jr., Wilbur Roy Shoop, Dudley Tenney Smith, Keith Smith, Jr., Henry Nelson Sperry, Jr., George Smith Stevenson, Malcolm Wilder Stevenson, Knowlton Davies Stone, Edwin Turner Thompson, William Adams Tolman, Charles Beecher Holmes Vaill (1925), Richard Farries Vaughan (1925), William Henderson Wadhams, Jr., Stoughton Walker, Gordon Read Weaver (1923), Robert Julian Wood, George Edward Woods, Jr., William Harwood Woodward.

STUDENTS

SENIORS

Allen, Claude LeRoy, Jr.	<i>Melrose</i>	Abbot 13
Almquist, Frederick Ashley	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	America 8
Ames, Edward Winslow Jr.	<i>Chappaqua, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 8
Anthony, Warren Wilcox	<i>Portsmouth, R. I.</i>	Miss Foster's
Armstrong, William Park, Jr.	<i>Princeton, N. J.</i>	Bishop 22
Askren, Robert Leslie	<i>Fayoum, Egypt</i>	Eaton 2
Atkinson, Ralph Blaisdell	<i>Georgetown</i>	Bartlet 11
Babcock, Theodore King	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bancroft 8
Bailey, Arthur Chaplin	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>	Phillips 6
Baker, Harold Munroe	<i>Reading</i>	Taylor 16
Barden, George Bryce	<i>Penn Yan, N. Y.</i>	America 10
Barnes, Clarence Alfred, Jr.	<i>Mansfield</i>	Phillips 8
Barnes, Melvin Bunker	<i>Andover</i>	Twin Cedar Farm
Bartlett, Edward Totterson	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Taylor 10
Bastedo, Norrie Philip	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 23
Beal, Bruce Hilton	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 28
Beal, Verne Emory	<i>Palmyra, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 3
Beeson, John Kennedy	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Phillips 2
Bernheim, Richard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 14
Billhardt, Karl Fred	<i>Brockton</i>	Eaton 4
Bixler, Henry Elwell	<i>Lencoes, Bahia, Brazil</i>	Eaton 2
Blanchard, Gerald Geoffrey	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 19
Bodwell, Henry Arnold	<i>Andover</i>	31 Morton Street
Borah, Charles Edward	<i>Phoenix, Ariz.</i>	Abbot 6
Bradley, George Goodnow	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Mr. Kelley's
Brady, Stanley Aldridge	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 13
Breed, Nathaniel Preston	<i>Lynn</i>	Adams 4
Breed, William Johnson	<i>Lynn</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Briney, Mark Rush, Jr.	<i>Brookhaven, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 22
Brockelman, Bernard Brinkhaus	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Bishop 11
Brodhead, Charles Dingman	<i>Kingston, Pa.</i>	Day 27
Bryant, Robert Bancroft	<i>Gardner</i>	Bartlet 4
Buckley, Charles William	<i>Swampscott</i>	Bartlet 12
Bunnell, Richard Day	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 16
Burns, Samuel Campbell	<i>Cambridge</i>	Dr. Darling's
Bush, Kimberly	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Phillips 10
Bush, William Brainard	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Phillips 10
Bushnell, Lowell Francis	<i>Danville, Ill.</i>	Day 4

Caine, Robert John	<i>Germantown, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 8
Carhart, Kimball Lewis	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	Dr. Sawyer's
Carpenter, Eugene Witter	<i>Oneida, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 18
Case, John MacDougall	<i>Darien, Conn.</i>	Phillips 8
Cate, Robert Maxwell	<i>Belmont</i>	Bartlet 30
Cheney, Gilbert Cunningham	<i>Southbridge</i>	Bartlet 9
Chickering, John Jameson, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Bancroft 4
Chisholm, Robert Kerr	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	America 4
Christenson, Charles Edwin	<i>Burlingame, Calif.</i>	Bartlet 29
Clarke, Lawrence Litchfield	<i>Southbridge</i>	Phillips 17
Coates, Douglas Bruce	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Collens, Charles Terry	<i>Newton Center</i>	Johnson 18
Colquhoun, Gordon Lee	<i>Andover</i>	38 Chestnut Street
Connor, Gordon Robert	<i>Marshfield, Wisc.</i>	Mrs. McCurdy's
Cragin, Malcolm Allen	<i>Worcester</i>	Bartlet 1
Crane, Cornelius	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 12
Cuddeback, Cornelius Elting, 3d	<i>Port Jervis, N. Y.</i>	Day 27
Curran, James Morton, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bishop 28
Curtis, Paul	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Bartlet 26
Curtis, William Elroy	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Day 28
Davis, Donald Goodwin	<i>Reading</i>	Day 8
Decker, Edmund Lockwood, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Taylor 24
Dexter, Smith Owen, Jr.	<i>Concord</i>	Abbot 8
Dickson, John Paul	<i>Nantucket</i>	Berry 4
Dixon, George William, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 26
Dorman, Benjamin Hallowell	<i>Lynn</i>	America 3
Dorr, Dudley Huntington, Jr.	<i>Lancaster</i>	Bishop 36
Dow, William Moody	<i>Haverhill</i>	Day 14
Downing, Henry Craig	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Bishop 33
Drake, Alvah Chisholm	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Taylor 11
Drake, John Alfred	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Day 24
Drew, Elmer Bradford	<i>Melrose</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Drummond, John Landells	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 18
Dudley, James Drew	<i>Cambridge</i>	Berry 1
Durston, Horace Nichols	<i>Fort Worth, Texas</i>	Taylor 9
Eddy, Cameron	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Mrs. McCurdy's
Eeles, Charles Cooper	<i>Reading</i>	Pease 11
Effinger, John Robert, Jr.	<i>Ann Arbor, Mich.</i>	Bartlet 30
English, Benjamin Farren	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 3
Erskine, Albert DeWolf, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Exstein, Henry	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 18
Farmer, Elmer Capen	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>	Woods 8
Farnham, John Paulding	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 19
Fenollosa, Sydney Watts	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Farrar 3
Ferry, Chamberlain Spear	<i>Clinton, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 6
Fisher, Agnew	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 10

Fisher, John Milligan	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 7
Flowers, Norman Farrand	<i>Jackson, Mich.</i>	Bartlet 29
Foster, Frank Pray	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Abbot 4
Fowler, Edward Emery	<i>Suncook, N. H.</i>	Bancroft 6
Foxall, Douglas Hanley	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 13
Franco, Hernan Ricardo	<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>	Bishop 20
Furst, Edward Ernest	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Galland, Samuel Lewis	<i>Spokane, Wash.</i>	Adams 2
Gardner, Livingston	<i>Brookline</i>	Johnson 24
Geer, William Allyn	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i>	Abbot 18
Glock, Ralph Charles	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Phillips 19
Graetzer, John Stephen William	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 9
Hague, Joseph Thomas, Jr.	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
Hampton, George Minor	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	Taylor 9
Hardenbergh, Daniel Bailey, Jr.	<i>Middletown, N. Y.</i>	Adams 4
Harlow, Frederick Miller	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Bancroft 18
Harris, James Dexter	<i>Malden</i>	Bartlet 24
Harrison, James Lewis	<i>Painesville, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 9
Hartigan, Arnold Franklin	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 30
Hartwell, Alfred Townsend, Jr.	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	Johnson 18
Hay, Malcolm	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 7
Hazard, Robert Culver	<i>Salamanca, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 21
Healey, William Thomas	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Phillips 12
Hibbard, Stephen Brace	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Bartlet 16
Hight, Hanford Zorn	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Day 3
Holmes, Lincoln Pratt	<i>Fall River</i>	Pease 12
Hooper, Langdon Austin	<i>Auburn, Me.</i>	Phillips 20
Hyde, Samuel, 2d	<i>Fall River</i>	Bartlet 15
Ibbotson, Joseph Selwyn	<i>Clinton, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 26
James, Douglas	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Day 35
Kahlo, Elisha Havens	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Day 31
Keany, Matthew	<i>Andover</i>	118 Main Street
Keedy, Allen	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Phillips 9
Kemp, Louis Franklin	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 23
Kieselhorst, Sidney Barnes	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Bishop 1
Kreider, George Lester	<i>Annville, Pa.</i>	Johnson 4
Lasater, Garland Miller	<i>Falfurrias, Texas</i>	Day 33
Layman, Daniel Wonderlich, Jr.	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Phillips 15
Lee, Burton James, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 18
Lindsay, David, 3d	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>	Phillips 11
Lindsay, Ellwood Caldwell, Jr.	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
Linn, Francis Smith	<i>South Zanesville, Ohio</i>	Phillips 3
Look, Frank Byron	<i>West Tisbury</i>	Bishop 3
Loveland, Charles Noyes, Jr.	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 8
McCandless, Hugh Douglas	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 5
McClellan, Hugh Derby	<i>Andover</i>	1 Orchard Street

McLeod, Stewart Baker, Jr.	<i>Brockton</i>	Day 9
Makepeace, Roger Sherman	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Adams 6
Mapes, Charles Francis	<i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i>	Day 2
Marsh, Spencer Scott, Jr.	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Day 29
Marshall, William Paul	<i>Rye, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 18
Miller, Atwood Hale	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Adams 10
Montgomery, Henry Godcharles	<i>Troy, Pa.</i>	America 8
Moore, Charles Freeman	<i>St. Clair, Mich.</i>	Bancroft 14
Morgan, Evans Gates	<i>Mystic, Conn.</i>	Bishop 16
Mulligan, Edward Bowman, Jr.	<i>Kingston, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 23
Newcombe, George Russell	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 2
Nichols, Howard Gage	<i>Haverhill</i>	Draper 1
O'Hara, Francis James, Jr.	<i>North Adams</i>	Day 22
Ohl, George, Jr.	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Phillips 19
O'Leary, Joseph Augustine	<i>Lawrence</i>	Phillips 20
Osborne, Leslie Becker	<i>Guatemala City, Guatemala</i>	Phillips 17
Page, John Boardman	<i>Phoenix, Ariz.</i>	Phillips 22
Paine, Ralph Delahaye, Jr.	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Phillips 11
Palmer, John Emery	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bishop 35
Parnall, Christopher Gregg, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Hardy 2
Partridge, Walter Herne	<i>Andover</i>	50 Walnut Ave.
Paxton, Worthen	<i>Washington, Pa.</i>	Abbot 6
Peckham, Albert Ogilvy	<i>Port Arthur, Texas</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Pelton, Charles Albert	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Mrs. McCurdy's
Pierce, John Henry	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 35
Pierson, Frederick Theodore, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Draper 6
Poore, Charles Morton	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bishop 19
Potter, Eastman	<i>Birmingham, Mich.</i>	Bancroft 4
Pratt, John Lowell	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Clement 6
Prior, John Andrew	<i>Medford</i>	Bancroft 2
Ramsey, Charles Thurston	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Taylor 23
Reeves, William	<i>New London, Conn.</i>	Miss Carter's
Reiter, Howard Burt	<i>Bethlehem, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 17
Rich, Gilbert Carlton	<i>Sharon</i>	Day 3
Rich, Harold Perrine	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Day 1
Ridgway, William Combs, Jr.	<i>Eglewood, N. J.</i>	Bishop 14
Riley, Philip James	<i>Lawrence</i>	Adams 23
Ringland, Joseph Pratt	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Day 22
Rogers, Richard	<i>West Newton</i>	*Bancroft 10
Rolfe, Maurice Wyman	<i>Swampscott</i>	Bartlet 12
Rossi, Henry	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Rothschild, Fuller Maxwell	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Johnson 19
Rylee, Robert Tilmon	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Phillips 14
Sawyer, Henry Severance	<i>Dalton</i>	Bartlet 20
Seiberling, Monroe	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Cheever 3
Shea, Thomas Maloney	<i>Nanticoke, Pa.</i>	Miss Carter's

Shelden, Charles Freeman	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 21
Shepp, William Callaway	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Day 23
Silver, Edward Vernon, Jr.	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah</i>	Bartlet 13
Simmons, Edward Campbell, 2d	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 23
Smith, Datus Clifford, Jr.	<i>Pasadena, Calif.</i>	Taylor 11
Smith, Franklin Samuel	<i>Richmond Hill, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 10
Southgate, Hugh MacLellan, Jr.	<i>Chevy Chase, Md.</i>	Day 25
Sparks, John	<i>Alameda, Calif.</i>	Miss Carter's
Stanley, Allan Davis	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Day 28
Stark, Nathan Pond	<i>Mount Hermon</i>	Phillips 21
Steimle, Edmund Augustus	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 3
Stevens, John Henry, 2d	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Pemberton 1
Stewart, Charles Arthur, Jr.	<i>Cherryfield, Me.</i>	Abbot 16
Stone, Homer Reed	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Day 29
Stratton, Frank Burton	<i>Melrose</i>	Phillips 18
Street, Gustavus Calder, 3d	<i>Houston, Texas</i>	Bancroft 16
Sun, Charles Kwang Hwa	<i>Tientsin, China</i>	Day 20
Thomas, William Barzillai	<i>Johannesburg, So. Africa</i>	Bishop 23
Thrall, Robert Campau	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Bishop 24
Todd, Eveleth Reed	<i>Lincoln</i>	Bishop 27
Toolan, Francis Peter	<i>North Adams</i>	Bancroft 10
Tully, Francis William, Jr.	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	America 9
Tweedy, Gordon Bradford	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Day 10
Tyler, Philip Elmer	<i>Kingston, R. I.</i>	Woods 7
Ullman, James Ramsey	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 1
Varian, John Frederick	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 1
Waite, John Day	<i>Crown Point, N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 2
Wakefield, William	<i>Spokane, Wash.</i>	Dr. Sawyer's
Ward, Robert Stafford	<i>Waltham</i>	Day 2
Watson, George Landon	<i>Kokomo, Ind.</i>	Bartlet 27
Weyerhaeuser, Frederick	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 13
White, Brooks Carter	<i>Reading</i>	Pemberton 1
Whitham, John Garnett, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Andover 3
Whitney, Alfred Gibson	<i>Princeton</i>	Bartlet 1
Wickwire, Theodore Harry, 3d	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 12
Wilsey, Dane Maxfield	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Taylor 23
Wolcott, James Lister	<i>Dover, Del.</i>	Bartlet 2
Wolf, John Richard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 13
Woolley, Charles Chamberlain	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Andover 1
Woolsey, Convers Keith	<i>Aiken, S. C.</i>	Bartlet 20
Worth, John Sharpless, 2d	<i>St. Davids, Pa.</i>	Eaton 4
Wylie, Henry Woodward	<i>Torrington, Conn.</i>	Bishop 2

SENIORS — 218

UPPER MIDDLELERS

Alcaide, Harold	<i>Brookline</i>	Adams 7
Aldrich, Hulbert Stratton	<i>Fall River</i>	Pease 12
Alexander, Walter	<i>Aurora, Ill.</i>	Draper 3
Anderson, Edward Ralph	<i>Methuen</i>	Taylor 27
Anderson, William David	<i>Hindsale, Ill.</i>	Adams 12
Annis, Jere Wright	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 26
Archbald, Wodrow	<i>Pottsville, Pa.</i>	Bishop 5
Armstrong, George Nathan, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 2
Armstrong, George Purves	<i>Princeton, N. J.</i>	Bishop 22
Arnt, Charles Emile, Jr.	<i>Michigan City, Ind.</i>	America 5
Atkins, David Bright	<i>Pottsville, Pa.</i>	Eaton 1
Bain, William Joseph, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Barber, Robert Stanton	<i>Westerly, R. I.</i>	Phillips 8
Benton, Philip Eglin	<i>Ogdensburg, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Biddle, William Eugene, Jr.	<i>Amesbury</i>	Adams 1
Biery, Francis Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	45 Salem Street
Blaikie, Cameron, Jr.	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Churchill 4
Bovey, Charles Argalis	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 13
Briggs, Jack Leonard	<i>Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada</i>	Bancroft 12
Brockway, Robert Kingsley	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 27
Bryant, John Walden	<i>West Newton</i>	Abbot 4
Bull, Frederick Guion	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 5
Burchard, Roswell Beebe, Jr.	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mr. Manning's
Byington, Homer Morrison, Jr.	<i>Naples, Italy</i>	Phillips 18
Capra, Carl	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bishop 15
Carlton, Spencer Greenwood	<i>Gardner</i>	Bishop 24
Carter, Edward Clark, Jr.	<i>Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 5
Carter, James Coolidge	<i>Pasadena, Calif.</i>	Bishop 8
Carter, William Draper	<i>Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 5
Chan, Hin-Cheung	<i>Hongkong, China</i>	Adams 5
Chapin, Thomas Christy	<i>Stafford Springs, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 17
Chase, Robert Parker	<i>Everett</i>	Bishop 2
Cohen, Frederick Martin	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Cooper, Charles Agnew, 2d	<i>Coraopolis, Pa.</i>	Bishop 35
Cruikshank, Donald Babcock	<i>Ottawa, Ontario, Canada</i>	Taylor 13
Dane, John Lawrence	<i>North Wilmington</i>	Abbot 16
Davidson, Charles Donald	<i>Coraopolis, Pa.</i>	Taylor 14
de la Vergne, Chester Rhoades, Jr.	<i>Calgary, Alberta, Canada</i>	Day 15
Diman, Ezra Sampson	<i>Bryantville</i>	Phillips 21
Doggett, Frank Aristides	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Blanchard 3
Drake, James Benjamin	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Johnson 28
Dudley, Chester Wesley, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Blanchard 6
Eastman, Anthony Dey	<i>Amherst</i>	Mr. Tower's

Ehrlich, Louis Herman, Jr.	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Roberts's
Eiseman, Charles Weil	<i>Boston</i>	Day 34
Eiseman, James Joseph	<i>Boston</i>	America 2
Ellis, Ezekiel John	<i>Covington, La.</i>	Bishop 14
Elton, John Edward	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Berry 4
Emrich, Duncan Black MacDonald	<i>Berkeley, Calif.</i>	Andover 2
Fishel, Carlton Mark	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 6
Fisher, Cameron Mann	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 18
Ford, Thomas Coffin	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Phillips 4
Francis, Daniel Marion, Jr.	<i>Phoenix, Ariz.</i>	Day 14
Freeman, Owen Osborne	<i>Melrose Park, Pa.</i>	Mr. Darling's
French, Richard Soule	<i>Andover</i>	276 South Main Street
Frigard, Aarne Armas	<i>Maynard</i>	Abbot 9
Gilbert, Benjamin Davis	<i>New Hartford, N. Y.</i>	Draper 6
Gill, Charles Farrington	<i>Hartland, Vt.</i>	Bancroft 2
Goodman, Charles Edmund, Jr.	<i>Bryn Mawr, Pa.</i>	Day 36
Goodwin, Robert Auel	<i>Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Day 6
Grace, Frederick Randolph	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 5
Grace, John Eden	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 7
Grace, Oliver Russell	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 24
Hall, Robert Thompson	<i>East Liverpool, Ohio</i>	Day 4
Hanna, Strentzel	<i>Martinez, Calif.</i>	Bancroft 5
Heffelfinger, William Walter, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Day 13
Hills, John Henry	<i>Northampton</i>	Clement 1
Hollister, Thomas Townsend	<i>Watertown</i>	Bancroft 7
Holmes, Walter Lawrence	<i>Melrose</i>	Johnson 15
Holt, Hiland John Dale	<i>Gardner</i>	Clement 12
Hope, Lawrence Frederick	<i>Newton Center</i>	Johnson 17
Hopkins, Douglas Turnbull	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 11
Horwitz, Solomon	<i>North Reading</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Houghton, Augustus Seymour, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 12
Howe, Frederick Ely	<i>Boston</i>	Taylor 6
Huntress, Howard Bancroft	<i>Andover</i>	99 Chestnut Street
Jack, Arthur Clair	<i>Cambridge</i>	Johnson 13
Johns, Talbot	<i>Bayside, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 3
Jones, Daniel Fiske, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Day 16
Keesling, Francis Valentine, Jr.	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	Taylor 20
Kennedy, Thomas Conger	<i>Omaha, Nebr.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Kimball, Robert Scott, Jr.	<i>Ipswich</i>	Johnson 25
Kinney, Watson Fredericks	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Draper 5
Kitendaugh, Eugene Chester	<i>Oneida, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 4
Kohn, Philip Corbin	<i>Farmington, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 5
Layton, Caleb Rodney, 3d	<i>Georgetown, Del.</i>	Bartlet 2
LeBoutillier, George Tyrroll	<i>Andover</i>	3 Orchard Street
Lewis, Dudley Cushman	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	Phillips 7
Lobb, John Simonds	<i>Munising, Mich.</i>	Miss Foster's
Luria, Herbert Lipman	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Bishop 12

Lyne, Henry, Jr.	Denver, Colo.	Adams 23
McClellan, John Alden	Andover	1 Orchard Street
McDuffie, Marshall William, Jr.	New York, N. Y.	Bancroft 15
McKinlay, William Emmons	Yonkers, N. Y.	Bartlet 3
McKinley, William Jr.	Montclair, N. J.	Day 16
McLean, David Bruce	Cohasset	Tucker 3
Marshall, Warner, Jr.	Larchmont, N. Y.	Day 19
Miller, Charles Averill, Jr.	Martinsburg, W. Va.	Johnson 9
Mitchell, David Wendell	Andover	123 Elm Street
Moore, Jack Kinney	Wichita, Kans.	Johnson 14
Nast, Alex Daniel, Jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Johnson 19
Nichols, Monroe Kimball	Andover	25 Central Street
Norris, Forris Wood, Jr.	Cambridge	Bancroft 11
Noyes, Joseph Cobham	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Jackson's
Nyce, Fletcher Ellis, Jr.	Reading, Pa.	Day 33
O'Kane, William Henry	Durham, N. H.	Williams Hall
Oppenheimer, Dan	San Antonio, Texas	Eaton 6
Parsons, Reginald Bemis	Seattle, Wash.	Day 8
Platt, Layton	Monroe, La.	Mr. Kelley's
Poland, Warren Morrison	Wakefield	Tucker 2
Poor, William George	West Swanzey, N. H.	Andover 5
Poore, George Capron	Lawrence	Adams 11
Popper, Robert Lyman	New York, N. Y.	Taylor 8
Pullman, William Turner, Jr.	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Miss Carter's
Putnam, Sebastian Visscher Talcott	New York, N. Y.	Hardy 3
Quimby, Allen, Jr.	Portland, Me.	Abbot 7
Read, Carlton Arthur	Lawrence	Lawrence
Reed, Willard, Jr.	Cambridge	Taylor 4
Reily, George Wolf, 3d	Harrisburg, Pa.	Bishop 27
Reiner, Henry Christian	St. Louis, Mo.	Bishop 6
Reiter, Benjamin Reynolds	Bethlehem, Pa.	Bartlet 17
Riley, Stuart Blackinton	North Attleboro	Bishop 21
Robinson, Henry Forsythe	Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.	Day 10
Rogers, Francis Clark	West Newton	Bishop 17
Roland, Richard Hood	Nahant	Johnson 16
Ropes, Edward Jackson Lowell	Cambridge	Taylor 18
Sandberg, Harold Carl	Malden	Mr. Darling's
Sheldon, Joel Craik	Louisville, Ky.	Draper 1
Shepard, David Prindle	Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	Bishop 8
Smith, Richard Clarke	Rutland, Vt.	Bishop 25
Smith, Sherwood Winslow	Rochester, N. Y.	Bishop 32
Smith, Thomas Floyd, Jr.	Louisville, Ky.	Bishop 33
Snell, William Wingate	Helena, Mont.	Bishop 15
Snow, Carol	Kennebunkport, Me.	Phillips 6
Spaeth, Paul Earnest	Princeton, N. J.	Mr. Stott's
Spencer, Norman Welles	West Hartford, Conn.	Pease 11

Spinney, Frank Oakman	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 9
Sprigg, John McMahon	<i>Dayton, Ohio</i>	Draper 3
Stage, Edward Whitney	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Stein, Gustav Adolph, Jr.	<i>Copenhagen, Denmark</i>	Taylor 25
Streeter, John Williams	<i>Boston</i>	Cheever 6
Sturtevant, Charles Lyon, Jr.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bancroft 14
Sun, Thomas Kwang Jwe	<i>Tientsin, China</i>	Johnson 1
Sutton, Arthur Evans	<i>Highland Park, Mich.</i>	Pease 14
Swift, William Henry, 3d	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 25
Tate, Walter Seymour Ballou	<i>Andover</i>	1 Highland Wayside
Taylor, Henry Rohkam	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Thompson, DeWolf Cook	<i>Vineyard Haven</i>	Johnson 4
Thompson, Wendell Bassett	<i>Fall River</i>	Bartlet 25
Thurber, Francis Beattie, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 3
Treadway, Graham Richards	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>	Phillips 12
Tseng, Yueh Sien	<i>Tientsin, China</i>	Clement 3
Tweed, Henry Howe	<i>Phoenix, Ariz.</i>	Day 5
Tyler, Warren Perley	<i>Wakefield</i>	Abbot 14
Veeder, George Albert	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Taylor 25
Wallner, Louis Woodruff, Jr.	<i>Holderness, N. H.</i>	Andover 6
Watling, John Wright, Jr.	<i>Birmingham, Mich.</i>	Johnson 2
Weil, Jack Meyer	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Wells, Daniel Lennox	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Cheever 3
Wiley, Joseph Currier	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Cheever 1
Wilmot, Noyes Salvador	<i>Naugatuck, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 5
Yamaguchi, Kiyoshi	<i>Kobe, Japan</i>	Mr. J. C. Sawyer's

UPPER MIDDLEERS — 162

LOWER MIDDLEERS

Allen, George Milford	<i>Enfield, Conn.</i>	Adams 14
Allen, Lawrence, Jr.	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Clement 12
Askren, Charles Alexander	<i>Fayoum, Egypt</i>	Adams 3
Backus, Robert Small	<i>Nantucket</i>	Pease 9
Bacon, Edward Leonard, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 1
Baird, Dana Frederick	<i>Newton Center</i>	Park 1
Baker, Charles Britton	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Tucker 1
Barnes, John Barker	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Park 6
Barrows, Kilbrith Jordan	<i>Winchester</i>	Park 4
Bartlett, Frederic Pearson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Andover 1
Bassett, Benjamin Higginson	<i>Chatham</i>	Bishop 34
Bassett, Deane Lewis	<i>Carbondale, Pa.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Bell, William Alexander, Jr.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Williams Hall
Bennett, John Mirza, Jr.	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	Mrs. Roberts's
Birch, Foster Frank, 3d	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	Clement 13

Boutwell, Samuel Arthur
 Bowser, Howard Bertrand
 Boynton, Woodward Leavenworth
 Bradford, George Knight
 Brown, Sumner Eugene
 Burdick, Joel Wakeman, 2d
 Carlin, Alfred William

Carpenter, Francis Forfar
 Casement, John Stephen
 Chace, William Niels
 Chadwick, Daniel
 Choate, Joseph Emery
 Cook, Rowland Bowen
 Cooper, Frederick Byron, Jr.
 Crandall, Charles Eldridge
 Crofoot, David
 Crowell, Robert Leland
 Darbe, Norman Eldridge
 Dater, Philip
 Davis, Phillip Williams
 Dean, Edward Paige
 Dickerman, Charles Heber
 Donnelly, Desmond Bernard
 Elsas, Herbert Rothschild
 Emrich, Richard Stanley Merrill
 Erskine, John Brower
 Espy, Elmer Clarke
 Ferry, Donald Leroy
 Fichthorn, Luke Eberly, Jr.
 Field, Benjamin Rush, Jr.
 Fisher, Bennett
 Flynn, Harry Francis
 Fowler, Charles, Jr.
 Fox, Joseph Philip
 Frost, Edmund Locke
 Gage, Daniel Nathan
 Gary, Curtis Case
 Gilmore, Robert Capen, Jr.
 Goldstone, John Lewis Lewis
 Goodwillie, James Gunn, 2d
 Gould, Willard Joseph, Jr.
 Grainger, Geoffrey
 Grave, Hubert Newton
 Gregg, James Bartlett
 Gregory, Philip Spencer

Andover 67 Shawsheen Road
 Lawrence Lawrence
 Highland Park, Ill. Pemberton 3
 Portland, Me. Blanchard 5
 Keene, N. H. Abbot 7
 Pittsburgh, Pa. Williams Hall
 Johannesburg, So. Africa
 Miss Hinchcliffe's
 New Rochelle, N. Y. Taylor 18
 Manhattan, Kan. Mr. Tower's
 Tiverton, R. I. Taylor 28
 Old Lyme, Conn. Bancroft 3
 Lawrence Lawrence
 New Bedford Draper 2
 Upper Montclair, N. J. Bishop 28
 New York, N. Y. Mr. Cannon's
 Omaha, Nebr. Farrar 1
 Upper Montclair, N. J. Bancroft 9
 Haverhill Taylor 24
 Stamford, Conn. Draper 5
 Binghamton, N. Y. Pease 10
 Harrisonburg, Va. Abbot 15
 New York, N. Y. Adams 8
 Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y. Johnson 17
 Atlanta, Ga. Woods 5
 Berkeley, Calif. Andover 2
 Chicago, Ill. Mrs. Jackson's
 Logansport, Ind. North Andover
 Rutherford, N. J. Taylor 3
 Southington, Conn. Adams 24
 Easton, Pa. Tucker 5
 Greenwich, Conn. Eaton 3
 Fall River Day 21
 Beverly Farms Porter Road
 North Andover Mr. Stott's
 Arlington Andover 9
 Hartford, Conn. Cheever 2
 New York, N. Y. Mr. Cannon's
 Rutland, Vt. Phillips 9
 New York, N. Y. Blanchard 4
 Chicago, Ill. 46 Salem Street
 Southington, Conn. Taylor 22
 New York, N. Y. Bancroft 17
 Providence, R. I. Taylor 15
 Hampton, Va. Churchill 3
 Derby, Conn. Berry 2

Grover, Elmer James	Andover	7 Harding Street
Groves, Samuel Austin	Bradford, Pa.	Farrar 2
Habberley, Alan Cameron	Lynn	Park 2
Hardy, Charles Colburn	Andover	22 William Street
Harper, Raphael Simond	Fitchburg	Berry 3
Harris, Arthur Liebman	Atlanta, Ga.	Eaton 6
Henderson, George Maes	Brookline	Adams 19
Henry, Richard Morris	Bronxville, N. Y.	Adams 3
Hirsh, Allan Mortimer, Jr.	Montclair, N. J.	Adams 8
Hoffman, George Geoffroy	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Cannon's
Hopkins, Stephen Davis	New York, N. Y.	Bancroft 5
Houston, John Coates, Jr.	Paterson, N. J.	Bancroft 15
Hunt, Charles Raymond	Waban	Adams 10
Hunt, William Edgar	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Cheever 10
Huxley, William Pittman	Tenafly, N. J.	Adams 19
Jones, Harry Towne, Jr.	Ridgewood, N. J.	Adams 15
Jones, Owen Craven	Pleasantville, N. Y.	Abbot 15
Judge, Robert Scott	Waterbury, Conn.	Abbot 5
Keener, Elwood Marlin	Middletown, Pa.	Draper 2
Keogh, John, Jr.	East Norwalk, Conn.	Woods 6
Kimball, Charles Henry Gallwey	Hinsdale, Ill.	Churchill 7
Kimball, Chester Frayer	Sistersville, W. Va.	Bishop 16
Kimball, James Avery	Hingham	Johnson 3
King, Wyatt Alexander	Hudson, Ohio	Day 17
Kingston, Richard Henry, Jr.	New York, N. Y.	Bishop 31
Kohler, Robert Eugene	Kohler, Wisc.	Johnson 26
Lamont, Walter MacLeod, Jr.	Andover	Taylor 4
Langmuir, Charles Ruggles	Englewood, N. J.	Adams 2
Lee, Theodore Hume	Auburndale	Adams 16
Loeb, Theodore Farnham	Springfield	Mr. L. C. Newton's
Long, Malcolm Graham	Andover	69 Shawsheen Road
Luce, Frank Leonard, Jr.	Boston	Bishop 21
Lull, James Arthur Sumner	Houston, Texas	Johnson 11
McCormick, John Lynch	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Mr. Stott's
Malcolmson, Charles Tousley	Chicago, Ill.	Abbot 17
Marshuetz, Adolph G	Larchmont, N. Y.	Day 32
Mason, Marcus Clinton, Jr.	Rockville, Conn.	Adams 21
Mathews, Robert Stuart	New York, N. Y.	Andover 6
Merrill, William Fessenden, 3d	Warwick N. Y.	Pemberton 6
Merwin, John	Concord	Cheever 9
Merwin, Samuel Kimball	Concord	Cheever 2
Mezger, Lloyd Alfred	Cleveland, Ohio	Mr. Stott's
Miller, Charles Griffin, Jr.	New Haven, Conn.	Mrs. Jackson's
Moore, Franklin Harkness	St. Clair, Mich.	Johnson 25
Moser, John Hardison	Rochester, N. Y.	Park 5
Norcross, John Wells	Medford	Abbot 17

Northrop, Seymour Edward	<i>Spokane, Wash.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Ogden, Alfred	<i>Kinderhook, N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 6
Olsson, Karl Hjalmar James	<i>Northampton</i>	Bishop 4
Osborne, Warren Preble	<i>Lynn</i>	Eaton 5
Packer, William Satterlee, Jr.	<i>Winchester</i>	Adams 20
Paine, Edward Bragg	<i>Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Eaton 5
Paine, Philip Sargent	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
Parker, Winthrop, Jr.	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Tucker 3
Parsons, Robert	<i>Kennebunk, Me.</i>	Johnson 5
Parsons, William	<i>Kennebunk, Me.</i>	Johnson 5
Persons, Theodore Munger	<i>Melrose Highlands</i>	Bishop 34
Pigeon, Abram Standish	<i>East Boston</i>	Johnson 23
Pomeroy, Stanton Bragdon	<i>Lewiston, Me.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Powell, Edward Henry	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Taylor 7
Prendergast, John Gerard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Hardy 5
Quinn, Carroll George	<i>Boston</i>	Phillips 22
Raywood, Thomas Henry, Jr.	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Park 2
Rhodes, Charles Thomas	<i>Middletown, Pa.</i>	Adams 22
Rickard, Edward Michael, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	248 North Main Street
Rideout, Richard Lunt	<i>Arlington</i>	Bancroft 11
Robertson, John Ambrose	<i>Andover</i>	6 Avon Street
Robertson, Treadwell Ayres, Jr.	<i>Monterrey, Mexico</i>	Johnson 27
Robinson, William Aspinwall	<i>Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Clement 5
Rugg, George King	<i>Arlington</i>	Andover 9
Schultz, Frank August	<i>West Tisbury</i>	Bancroft 7
Semple, James McKenzie	<i>Mt. Kisco, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Smith, Burton Cheney	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 1
Smith, George Gaines	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Johnson 3
Smith, Julian John	<i>Melrose</i>	Johnson 20
Smith, Stephen King	<i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 3
Smith, William Leslie	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	America 7
Stanbon, Charles Harry	<i>Swampscott</i>	Clement 2
Stanley, Willard Cyrus	<i>Cleveland</i>	Dr. Sawyer's
Stein, Albert Meyer	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	America 6
Stephens, Edwin Forrest, 2d	<i>Easthampton, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Mr. Tower's
Stewart, Donald William	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Johnson 26
Sundown, Roland Burnett	<i>Akron, N. Y.</i>	Clement 11
Swain, Howard Townsend, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Johnson 21
Swoope, Walter Moore	<i>Merion Station, Pa.</i>	Draper 1
Taylor, William Davis	<i>Boston</i>	Day 14
Teare, John Powell	<i>Vincennes, Ind.</i>	Mr. Stott's
Tefft, John Bryan	<i>Ticonderoga, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 12
Teller, William Romer, Jr.	<i>Boise, Idaho</i>	Johnson 6
Thompson, Augustus Porter, 3d	<i>Andover</i>	Cheever 4
Thompson, Bernard Leo	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Phillips 2

Tilden, Calvin Sylvester, Jr.
 Tully, Sidney Kennedy
 Turner, Chester Wright
 Turner, Roger Chamberlain, Jr.
 Tydeman, William Alfred, Jr.
 Vaill, Dudley Landon, Jr.
 Vance, Comfort
 Van Wicklen, Frederick Miller, Jr.
 Vester, Horatio Gates
 Walden, Howard Talbot, Jr.
 Weicker, Frederick Ernest
 Wernher, Philip
 Whiting, John Wesley Mayhew
 Wilmerding, Elbert
 Worth, Charles Brooks

<i>Swampscott</i>	Clement 4
<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	Johnson 12
<i>Melrose</i>	Johnson 8
<i>Paterson, N. J.</i>	Farrar 2
<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Adams 9
<i>Winsted, Conn.</i>	Pease 10
<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Tower's
<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Taylor 16
<i>Jerusalem, Palestine</i>	Taylor 17
<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 2
<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	America 10
<i>Omaha, Nebr.</i>	Cheever 8
<i>West Tisbury</i>	Cheever 7
<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Clement 7
<i>St. Davids, Pa.</i>	Johnson 11

LOWER MIDDLERS — 166

JUNIORS

Adams, Richard Hylan
 Adams, William Tabor
 Aitken, Leonard Lyall, Jr.
 Ames, James Barr
 Anderson, Robert Gardner
 Armstrong, Syms Caldwell
 Beckwith, Harry
 Bennett, Edward Francis
 Bennett, Malcolm Dockrill
 Bigwood, David Edward, Jr.
 Bliss, Paul Washburn
 Bloombergh, Howard Allen
 Bolger, Albert Bellingham
 Bond, George Hopkins, Jr.
 Brainard, James Heaton
 Brett, Kenneth Mudge
 Brigham, Daniel Taylor
 Brigham, Frank Whitney
 Brown, Robert Nixon
 Cadwallader, Brooke Marsh
 Cardozo, Michael Hart
 Clark, George Durkes
 Clark, LeRoy, Jr.
 Clark, Richard Bierce
 Cooper, John Howard
 Cushman, James Parker

<i>Reading</i>	Reading
<i>Boston</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Adams 17
<i>Wayland</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Hindsale, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 1
<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
<i>West Roxbury</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
<i>Newburyport</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Andover</i>	238 Main Street
<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Brookline</i>	Williams Hall
<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Cheever 7
<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>	Adams 21
<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Hempstead, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Blanchard 7
<i>Canton, Ohio</i>	Williams Hall
<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Berry 3
<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 3

Dana, Robert Brent	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Adams 15
DeWitt, John	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Dietz, Frederick Adolph	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Park 1
Dinsmoor, John Carpenter	<i>Boston</i>	Clement 10
Dixon, Edgar Clark	<i>Lowell</i>	Williams Hall
Donovan, Clivie Carpenter	<i>Clifton Forge, Va.</i>	Johnson 12
Eaton, Charles Shurtleff	<i>Winchester</i>	Williams Hall
Ellis, Stephen Dudley	<i>Covington, La.</i>	Pease 9
Farley, Walter Lewis, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Roberts's
Farquhar, William Niles	<i>Lynn</i>	Williams Hall
Farr, Frederick Towne	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Hardy 1
Farson, Rodney	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Field, Rayner, Jr.	<i>Jackson, Mich.</i>	Tucker 4
Field, William	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Fobes, Joseph Warner	<i>Peace Dale, R. I.</i>	Williams Hall
Freeman, Charles Yoe, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Geele, Arthur Francis, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Gordon, Fred Hooker, Jr.	<i>Brockport, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 5
Gould, William Avery	<i>Burkeville, Va.</i>	Adams 9
Greenough, Robert Blakely	<i>Proffit, Va.</i>	Johnson 10
Greenough, Thomas Olney	<i>Proffit, Va.</i>	Johnson 10
Handley, Francis William	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Williams Hall
Harrington, Warren Alvah	<i>Andover</i>	18 Chapel Avenue
Hinman, George Roger	<i>Andover</i>	169 Main Street
Hirst, Richard Walker	<i>Seoul, Korea</i>	Clement 9
Houston, William Theodore	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 16
Hundley, Charles Hill	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	100 Main Street
Hyde, William McEwen	<i>Ware</i>	Williams Hall
Johnson, Elfstrom Victor Frederick	<i>North Andover</i>	Park 3
Kane, Braden Bayard	<i>Radnor, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Kellogg, David Moulton, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Kemp, George Ryder	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 5
Klenke, William Henry, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 5
Knight, Carlton Edward	<i>Brockton</i>	Taylor 19
Ledyard, William Hendrie	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Taylor 2
Lowry, Robert Melvin	<i>Wichita, Kan.</i>	Blanchard 1
McCarthy, Frank Horace	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
McClellan, James Trumbull	<i>Andover</i>	1 Orchard Street
MacLaury, Robert Manson	<i>Westbury, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Adams 22
Macleay, Donald	<i>Boulder, Colo.</i>	America 1
Olmstead, William Henry	<i>Springfield</i>	Williams Hall
Osborne, Brett	<i>Ravinia, Ill.</i>	Mr. Stott's
Parnall, Robert	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Hardy 4
Putnam, Russell	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Manning's
Raineri, John Anthony	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Ranson, Briscoe Baldwin, 3d	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall

Remick, James Albert	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Taylor 2
Richards, Paul Baker	<i>Wetmore, Colo.</i>	Farrar 1
Ringland, Pratt	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Rizzo, Frank John	<i>Andover</i>	279 South Main Street
Rowland, Benjamin Allen	<i>Methuen</i>	Williams Hall
Shea, Charles A., Jr.	<i>Nanticoke, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Slader, Gregory Allen	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 17
Stone, William Prescott	<i>East Dennis</i>	63 Whittier Street
Swett, William Andrews	<i>Newton</i>	Clement 8
Swift, Charles Francis	<i>Yarmouthport</i>	Adams 17
Telford, Raymond John	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Tukesbury, Harold McGregor	<i>Dorchester</i>	Williams Hall
Tyler, Thomas Sheppard	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Upham, Irvine Frost	<i>Brookline</i>	Williams Hall
Wadsworth, Horace Arthur	<i>Andover</i>	102 Main Street
Walker, Thomas	<i>Andover</i>	121 Main Street
Watling, Palmer	<i>Birmingham, Mich.</i>	Williams Hall
Watt, Robert Speer	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Andover 4
Webb, William	<i>Andover</i>	18 Stinson Street
Whittlesey, Willis Savage, Jr.	<i>Pleasantville, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 2
Wight, John Burt, Jr.	<i>Wayland</i>	Williams Hall
Wilson, Alva Taylor	<i>North Wilmington</i>	North Wilmington
Woodbridge, Francis, Jr.	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Yang, Tai Kai	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	Mr. Manning's
Yuan, Thomas Ke Tu	<i>Tientsin, China</i>	Williams Hall

JUNIORS — 97

CLASSIFICATION

Seniors	218
Upper Middlers	162
Lower Middlers	166
Juniors	97

643

REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	196	Wisconsin	3
New York	127	District of Columbia	2
Pennsylvania	43	Florida	2
Connecticut	37	West Virginia	2
New Jersey	34	Arkansas	1
Illinois	29	Idaho	1
Michigan	16	Maryland	1
Ohio	14	Montana	1
Maine	12	South Carolina	1
New Hampshire	9	Tennessee	1
Rhode Island	9	Utah	1
California	8	Hawaii	2
Missouri	7	China	6
Texas	7	Canada	4
Indiana	6	South Africa	2
Virginia	6	Egypt	2
Colorado	5	Brazil	1
Delaware	5	Denmark	1
Minnesota	5	Guatemala	1
Vermont	5	Italy	1
Arizona	4	Japan	1
Louisiana	4	Korea	1
Washington	4	Mexico	1
Kansas	3	Palestine	1
Georgia	3	Porto Rico	1
Kentucky	3		
Nebraska	3	Total	643

GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William S. Beard, 1890

Flushing, N. Y.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

*Charles R. Corning, 1874

Concord, N. H.

Frank Parsons, 1879

Kennebunk, Me.

Augustus S. Houghton, 1884

New York, N. Y.

Richard T. Holbrook, 1889

Berkeley, Calif.

Frederic B. Greenhalge, 1894

Lowell

Edward F. Ryman, 1899

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Richmond K. Fletcher, 1904

Waban

STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

TREASURER

George F. French, 1897

Andover

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1925 will be June 12. It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

E. Barton Chapin, 1903

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Desmond FitzGerald, 1863

Hobart Ames, 1883

Nathaniel Stevens, 1876

Selden W. Tyler, 1891

Dr. Arthur C. Jelly, 1878

Stephen E. Young, 1894

Arthur J. Selfridge, 1881

Samuel A. F. Ely, 1911

Van Zandt Stone, 1912

SECRETARY-TREASURER

William B. Higgins, 1914

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Arthur C. Jelly, 1878
Fred B. Lund, 1884
Elias B. Bishop, 1889
Raymond M. Crosby, 1893
Brewer Eddy, 1894
Frederic B. Greenhalge, 1894

William F. Merrill, 1895
Arthur Drinkwater, 1896
Philip W. Thomson, 1898
Joseph S. Seabury, 1900
Howard M. Bartlett, 1902
Robert T. Fisher, 1908

CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Carl A. Pfau, 1910

VICE-PRESIDENT

Stephen Y. Hord, 1917

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Stuart H. Otis, 1919

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Herbert F. Perkins, 1883
James E. Otis, 1888
John B. Drake, 1893
Robert Stevenson, Jr., 1896
Walden W. Shaw, 1900

Henry A. Gardner, Jr., 1901
William T. Bacon, 1902
Philip L. Reed, 1902
I. Newton Perry, 1905
Robert A. Gardner, 1908

Edward J. Winters, 1914

CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William T. Barbour, 1896

VICE-PRESIDENT

Lawrence K. Butler, 1897

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Kenneth L. Moore, 1910; 169 Van Dyke Ave.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Burns Henry, 1896
Steuart L. Pittman, 1908

C. Hayward Murphy, 1902
Kenneth L. Moore, 1910

NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Tracy H. Harris, 1882

Oliver G. Jennings, 1883

TREASURER

William H. Woolverton, 1909

NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Edwin White, 1902; 93 East 4th Street, St. Paul, Minn.

OMAHA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Charles E. Metz, 1911

VICE-PRESIDENT

Ralph Peters, 1911

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John H. Caldwell, 1908; U. S. Trust Co.

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Herman V. Ames, 1884

VICE-PRESIDENT

Henry N. Merritt, 1908

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sydney Thayer, Jr., 1915

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Walter L. Murphy, 1868

George L. Herrick, 1869

Seneca Egbert, 1880

Dr. Wm. S. Wadsworth, 1887

Laurence T. Bliss, 1891

Harry B. Hickman, 1894

William H. McCarthy, 1907

Langdon W. Clark, 1914

PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Southard Hay, 1898

VICE-PRESIDENT

Moses B. Suydam, Jr., 1896

SECRETARY

James J. Brainard, 1899; 1363 Shady Ave.

TREASURER

Chauncey O'Neill, 1900

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Julian W. Burdick, 1890, *Chairman*

*George B. Preston, 1877

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

Edward H. Brainard, 1888

James B. Blair, 1916

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

Thomas M. Jones, 3d, 1917

ST. LOUIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

VICE-PRESIDENT

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sidney R. Overall, 1903; Federal Reserve Bank Building

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

James E. Allison, 1885

A. Linn Bostwick, 1904

Walter C. Taylor, 1885

Samuel N. Holliday, 1904

INDEX

SUBJECT	PAGE
Absences	24
Academy	
Constitution	11-16
History	11-16
Location	16
Administration Offices	33
Admission Requirements	18-21
Algebra	59
Alumni Association	89
Athletic fee	26
Athletic grounds	35
Bible	58
Biology	61
Board	28
Dining Hall	
Private Houses	
Boston Alumni Association	89
Breakage Deposit	25
Case Memorial Building	34
Chapel	33
Chemistry	61
Chicago Alumni Association	90
Classification	88
Class Officers	23
Cleveland Alumni Association	90
Course of Study	50-52
Cum Laude Society	70
Curriculum	50-52
Detroit Alumni Association	90
Dining Hall	28
Diploma Requirements	23
Dormitories	31-32
Faculty Houses	30
Rents	27-28
Scholarship Rooms	36
Williams Hall (for young boys)	29

SUBJECT	PAGE
Drawing	60
English	57
English Bible	59
Entrance Examinations	22
Entrance Examination Requirements	18-20
Excuses, Out-of-Town	24
Expenses	25-27
Faculty	6-8
Fees, Athletic and Infirmary	26
Founders of Phillips Academy	4
French	54-55
Furniture in Rooms	27
Geometry	59
Graduation Fee	26
Greek	53
Gymnasium	33
History of Phillips Academy	11-16
Honor Students (1922-1923)	68-70
Infirmary	34
Infirmary Rates	26
Latin	52
List of Students 1923-24	73-87
Mechanical Drawing	60
Music	63
New York Alumni Association	91
Northwestern Alumni Association	91
Peabody House	33
Philadelphia Alumni Association	91
Phillips Academy	11-16
Its Origin	
Constitution	
Phillips Inn.	34
Philosophy	62
Physical Training	62
Physics	61
Pittsburgh Alumni Association	92
Preachers	10

SUBJECT	PAGE
Principals	4
Prizes	43-48
Prizes Awarded 1924	64-67
Public Speaking	58
Recitation Buildings	32-33
Religious Exercises	24
Representation	88
Scholarship Aid	36
Self-Help	36
Special Room-Scholarships	28
Scholarship Funds	36-42
Scholarship Honors	68
Scholarship Rooms	36
Senior Honors	69-70
Spanish	56
St. Louis Alumni Association	92
Students, List 1924-25	73-87
Swimming Pool	34
Testimonials	18
Trigonometry	60
Trustees	5
Williams Hall	
Dormitory for Young Boys	29



One applicant is to take the Phillips Academy entrance examinations, he should state below where and when he will present himself.

14. If the applicant has secured any credits for admission to college or scientific school, he should fill in the following form, specifying in each subject whether secured by entrance examination or by certificate from previous school.

[illegible]

15. If the applicant plans to secure college credits before entering the Academy he should specify in what subjects and at what time.

NOTE.—To secure credit for corresponding courses in Phillips Academy, the certificate issued by the college or scientific school must be filed at the Academy office and should be sent as soon as possible.

*This should include all work which will have been completed at the time of entrance to the Academy.
Please indicate which subjects are studied during the current year.*

[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO
PHILLIPS ACADEMY

All pages of this form should be filled out with care and completeness.

1. Boy's name in full _____
2. Full date of birth _____ 3. Race _____
4. Full home address _____
5. Father's (or guardian's) name _____
6. Address of father or guardian, if different from boy's _____

7. Name and location of school last attended _____

8. Date of entering _____ 9. Date of leaving _____
10. Name of principal _____
11. Earlier schools — their addresses — length of time attended _____

12. Applicant wishes to prepare for _____
(name of college or scientific school)

I hereby apply for the admission to Phillips Academy for the above boy —
my son (ward)

_____ in the

{	Senior		}
	Upper Middle		
	Lower Middle		
	Junior		}

 Class
for the year beginning September 19 _____

I hereby apply for a room for him in one of the school buildings, the cost not
to exceed _____ I prefer that he

room alone.
have a roommate.

Date _____ Signature _____



- PHILLIPS ACADEMY -
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS
- MAP OF PROPERTY -

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100



- INDEX TO NUMBERS -

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 GEORGE WASHINGTON HALL | 29 BISHOP HALL |
| 2 SAMUEL PHILLIPS HALL | 30 ADAMS HALL |
| 3 PEARSON HALL | 31 TAYLOR HALL |
| 4 BRECHIN HALL | 32 JOHNSON HALL |
| 5 ARCHAEOLOGY BLDG. | 33 STUART HOUSE |
| 6 GRAVES HALL | 34 WOOD HOUSE |
| 7 ISHAM INFIRMARY | 35 PRINCIPALS HOUSE |
| 8 CATON COTTAGE | 36 PHILLIPS INN |
| 9 ANDOVER COTTAGE | 37 HARRINGTON HOUSE |
| 10 PHEEBSTON COTTAGE | 38 CHAPEL |
| 11 FARRAR HOUSE | 39 PHILLIPS HALL |
| 12 HAYWARD HOUSE | 40 BARTLET HALL |
| 13 WILLIAMS HALL | 41 DAY HALL |
| 14 TOWER HOUSE | 42 LAUNDRY |
| 15 POWER PLANT | 43 TREASURERS HOUSE |
| 16 DRAPER COTTAGE | 44 DINDERY HOUSE |
| 17 CLEMENT HOUSE | 45 SWIMMING POOL |
| 18 CHEVER HOUSE | 46 GYMNASIUM |
| 19 FAY HOUSE | 47 DINING HALL |
| 20 PHILLIPS CLVD | 48 HARDY HOUSE |
| 21 ADDOT HOUSE | 49 EASTMAN HOUSE |
| 22 PARK HOUSE | 50 MEMORIAL TOWER |
| 23 PEABODY HOUSE | 51 SVPT OFFICE |
| 24 BANCROFT HALL | 52 CASE MEMORIAL |
| 25 TVCKER HOUSE | 53 BLANCHARD HOUSE |
| 26 PHELPS HOUSE | 54 DERRY HOUSE |
| 27 PEASE HOUSE | 55 PEARSON FARM |
| 28 CHVRCHILL HOUSE | |

CATALOGUE
OF
PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-EIGHTH YEAR

APRIL, 1926



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS
THE ANDOVER PRESS
1926

1926	1926	1927	1927
JANUARY	JULY	JANUARY	JULY
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- -- -- 1 2	-- -- -- -- -- 1 2 3	-- -- -- -- -- 1	-- -- -- -- -- 1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	25 26 27 28 29 30 31	23 24 25 26 27 28 29	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
31 -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --	30 31 -- -- -- -- --	31 -- -- -- -- --
FEBRUARY	AUGUST	FEBRUARY	AUGUST
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- 1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-- 1 2 3 4 5	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
28 -- -- -- -- --	29 30 31 -- -- --	27 28 -- -- -- -- --	28 29 30 31 -- -- --
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
MARCH	SEPTEMBER	MARCH	SEPTEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- 1 2 3 4 5 6	-- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- 1 2 3 4 5	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
28 29 30 31 -- -- --	26 27 28 29 30 -- --	27 28 29 30 31 -- --	25 26 27 28 29 30 --
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
APRIL	OCTOBER	APRIL	OCTOBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- -- 1 2 3	-- -- -- -- 1 2	-- -- -- -- 1 2	-- -- -- -- -- 1
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
25 26 27 28 29 30 --	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
-- -- -- -- --	31 -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --	30 31 -- -- -- -- --
MAY	NOVEMBER	MAY	NOVEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- -- -- 1	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-- 1 2 3 4 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	28 29 30 -- -- --	29 30 31 -- -- --	27 28 29 30 -- -- --
30 31 -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
JUNE	DECEMBER	JUNE	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- 1 2 3 4 5	-- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
27 28 29 30 -- -- --	26 27 28 29 30 31 --	26 27 28 29 30 -- --	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --

CALENDAR

1926

<i>January 5</i>	<i>Tuesday, 8.45 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 26</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
EASTER RECESS — 11 DAYS		
<i>April 6</i>	<i>Tuesday, 8.45 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 17</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Recitations close for the two lower classes
<i>June 18</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 21-26</i>		College Entrance Board examinations
<i>June 22 and 23</i>	<i>Tuesday and Wednesday</i>	School entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, and Chicago
<i>June 26</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for the two upper classes
<i>September 14</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Chapel, followed by entrance examinations
<i>September 14</i>	<i>Tuesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Registration of all Lower Middlers and Juniors at George Washington Hall
<i>September 15</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Chapel for the two lower classes
<i>September 15</i>	<i>Wednesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Registration of all Upper Middlers and Seniors at George Washington Hall
<i>November 25</i>	<i>Thursday</i>	Thanksgiving Day
<i>December 17</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	First term ends

CHRISTMAS RECESS — 18 DAYS

1927

<i>January 4</i>	<i>Tuesday, 8.45 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 24</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Second term ends
EASTER RECESS — 11 DAYS		
<i>April 4</i>	<i>Monday, 8.45 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 16</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Recitations close for the two lower classes
<i>June 17</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 20-25</i>		College Entrance Board Examinations
<i>June 21 and 22</i>	<i>Tuesday and Wednesday</i>	School Entrance Examinations in Andover, New York City, and Chicago
<i>June 25</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for the two upper classes

FOUNDERS

HON SAMUEL PHILLIPS

HON. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED	September 27, 1830
ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED	July 1, 1908

PRINCIPALS

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778 — 1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786 — 1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795 — 1809
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810 — 1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833 — 1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838 — 1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871 — 1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D.	1873 — 1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D.	1903 —

TRUSTEES

PRESIDENT

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M. Elected 1902	ANDOVER
--	---------

CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, Litt.D., L.H.D. Elected 1903	ANDOVER
--	---------

TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B. Elected 1900	ANDOVER
--	---------

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D. Elected 1899	CAMBRIDGE
---	-----------

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B. Elected 1900	SHELburnE, VT
---------------------------------------	---------------

CLIFFORD HERSCHEL MOORE, Litt.D. Elected 1902	CAMBRIDGE
--	-----------

HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, A.M. Elected 1905	NEW YORK, N. Y.
---	-----------------

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, A.B. Elected 1907	NEWTON CENTRE
--	---------------

JOHN ADAMS AIKEN, LL.D. Elected 1908	GREENFIELD
---	------------

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D. Elected 1908	DETROIT, MICH.
---	----------------

GEORGE BOWEN CASE, A.B. Elected 1920	ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
---	------------------

THOMAS COCHRAN, A.B. Elected 1923	NEW YORK, N. Y.
--------------------------------------	-----------------

JAMES BROWN NEALE, A.B. Elected 1923	MINERSVILLE, PA.
---	------------------

FACULTY

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D.,	PRINCIPAL
<i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue
Instructor 1897-1903.	Elected Principal 1903
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M.	73 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1880
*CHARLES EMERSON STONE, Ph.B.	158 Main Street
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.M.	25 Hidden Road
<i>Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation</i>	Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M.	Phillips 16
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B.	Andover 7
<i>Professor of Greek</i>	Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B.	Phillips 5
<i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Appointed 1892
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1894
*FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, Ph.B.	9 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1895
LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B.	195 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics and Principal's Assistant</i>	Appointed 1901
HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B.	21 Phillips Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D.	193 Main Street
<i>Physical Director and Medical Adviser</i>	Appointed 1902
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M.	169 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B.	Bartlet 5
<i>Instructor in Latin, Principal's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M.	Bartlet 22
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B.	79 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1907
*On leave of absence during the academic year 1925-1926.	

GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M. <i>Instructor in French</i>	12 School Street Appointed 1907
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, PH.D. <i>Instructor in English</i>	183 Main Street Appointed 1908
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics</i>	154 Main Street Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Johnson Hall Appointed 1909
OSWALD TOWER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	32 Phillips Street Appointed 1910
FRANK O'BRIEN, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1910
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, TH.D. <i>Instructor in Music and Philosophy</i>	173 Main Street Appointed 1912
FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Public Speaking</i>	77 Bartlet Street Appointed 1912
MONTVILLE ELLSWORTH PECK <i>Instructor in the Physical Department</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1916
ROY EVERETT SPENCER, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Bible</i>	Pemberton 4 Appointed 1917
LESTER CHARLES NEWTON, A.M. <i>Instructor in French and German</i>	17 Salem Street Appointed 1918
LAWRENCE V ROTH, A.B. <i>Instructor in History</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1918
FRANK MAY BENTON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Johnson Hall Appointed 1918
HENRY PRESTON KELLEY, A.B. <i>Instructor in Spanish and French</i>	3 Hidden Road Appointed 1918
WINFIELD MICHAEL SIDES, S.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing</i>	Eaton 7 Appointed 1919
HERBERT FREEMAN FRASER, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and History</i>	18 Salem Street Appointed 1919
RAY ARTHUR SHEPARD, S.B. <i>Instructor in the Physical Department</i>	Drapers 4 Appointed 1919
ROSCOE EDWIN DAKE, S.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Chemistry</i>	Bancroft 13 Appointed 1921
M. LAWRENCE SHIELDS, A.B. <i>Instructor in Biology and Assistant to the Physical Director</i>	Bancroft 1 Re-appointed 1925
JOHN SEDGWICK BARSS, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics and Mathematics</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1923

GUY JOHNSON FORBUSH, A.B.	Bishop 10
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Re-appointed 1924
JOHN CROCKER, A.B.	157 Main Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1924
HERBERT HAROLD VREELAND, JR., A.M.	189 Main Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1924
ALLAN VANDEROEF HEELY, A.B.	Bishop 29
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1924
ALAN ROGERS BLACKMER, A.M.	Day 7
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1925
WILLIAM BEALE JACOB, A.B.	9 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1925
JOSIAH THOMPSON PHINNEY, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1925
ROBINSON SHEPARD, A.B.	Day 30
<i>Instructor in Mathematics and Assistant in Chemistry</i>	Appointed 1925
IRVING REMINGTON HOBBY, A.B.	54 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in German</i>	Appointed 1925

SARAH LOW FROST	210 Main Street
<i>Librarian</i>	Appointed 1912
JOHN HOMER DYE	Williams Hall
<i>Private Secretary to the Principal</i>	Appointed 1925

OTHER OFFICERS

VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B.	80 Bartlet Street
<i>Purchasing Agent and Manager of the Service Department</i>	
HENRY S. HOPPER	25 Phillips Street
<i>Bursar</i>	
JOHN H. BUTTIMER, S.B.	Bishop 7
<i>Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings</i>	
MABEL L. JONES	25 Highland Road
<i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	
ALICE T. WHITNEY	61 Bartlet Street
<i>Recorder</i>	
ETHEL A. HITCHCOCK	Phillips Street
<i>Assistant in the Purchasing Agent's Office</i>	

ANN S. LESLIE	24 Brechin Terrace
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
MELVINA M. McKEEVER	Isham Infirmary
<i>Head Nurse at Isham Infirmary</i>	
EUNICE C. LOVEJOY	21 Lovejoy Road
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
E. ROSAMOND GREENWOOD, A.B.	Lawrence
<i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	
EVELYN JENKINS, A.B.	Ballardvale Road
<i>Assistant Secretary to the Principal</i>	
MARION E. HILL	Lupine Road
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
MRS. ISABEL R. MURPHY	3 Main Street Terrace
<i>Assistant in the Superintendent's Office</i>	
MRS. GORDON R. CANNON	54 Salem Street
<i>Alumni Recorder</i>	
SARAH L. McCRILLIS	Williams Hall
<i>Matron at Williams Hall</i>	
MRS. VERA D. COOK	25 Highland Road
<i>Assistant to the Librarian</i>	
NETTIE I. CROSBY	Lawrence
<i>Assistant in the Principal's Office</i>	

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M.	Hidden Field
<i>Director of the Department of American Archæology</i>	Elected 1901
ALFRED VINCENT KIDDER, PH.D.	215 Main Street
<i>Director of the Southwestern Expedition of the Archæological Department</i>	Appointed 1915
<hr/>	
MRS. GLADYS M. SALTA	
<i>Secretary to the Director of the Department of Archæology</i>	
IDA Z. SANFORD	
<i>Secretary to the Director of the Southwestern Expedition</i>	

ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1925-1926

BISHOP WILLIAM F. ANDERSON, D.D., LL.D.	Boston
REV. CHARLES N. ARBUCKLE	Newton Centre
PRESIDENT CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D.D., LL.D.	Rochester, N. Y.
DEAN JAMES A. BEEBE, D.D., LL.D.	Boston
REV. EDWARD C. BOYNTON	Rutland, Vt.
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D.	Newton Centre
DEAN CHARLES R. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. ALBERT B. COE	Waterbury, Conn.
REV. ROBERT W. COE	Brockton
REV. GERALD A. CUNNINGHAM	Stamford, Conn.
REV. JOHN T. DALLAS	Boston
REV. BOYD EDWARDS, D.D.	Pottstown, Pa.
REV. JAMES E. GREGG, D.D.	Hampton, Va.
REV. ARTHUR HOWE	Watertown, Conn.
RT. REV. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, D.D., LL.D.	Boston
REV. SAMUEL McCOMB, D.D.	Cambridge
REV. ELMORE M. McKEE	New Haven, Conn.
PRESIDENT PAUL D. MOODY, D.D.	Middlebury, Vt.
REV. JOHN EDGAR PARK, D.D.	West Newton
REV. FLETCHER D. PARKER	Boston
REV. CAROL PERRY	Ipswich
REV. WILLIAM P. SCHELL	New York City
ROBERT ELLIOTT SPEER, D.D.	New York City
DEAN WILLARD L. SPERRY, D.D.	Cambridge
PRINCIPAL ALFRED E. STEARNS, Litt.D., L.H.D.	Andover
REV. JOHN TIMOTHY STONE, D.D., LL.D.	Chicago, Ill.
PRESIDENT JOHN M. THOMAS, D.D., LL.D.	New Brunswick, N. J.
REV. PERCY E. THOMAS	Lowell
REV. SEELEY K. TOMPKINS	Boston
REV. HENRY HALLAM TWEEDY, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Phillips Academy is not a private school, but an endowed academy, controlled by a Board of Trustees and administered under the written constitution of its founders. By the terms of this Constitution, or Deed of Gift, signed April 21, 1778, Esquire Samuel Phillips (1715-1790) of North Andover and his brother, John Phillips (1719-1795) of Exeter, New Hampshire, set aside tracts of about 141 acres on Andover Hill and 200 acres in Jaffrey, New Hampshire, together with the sum of 1614 pounds, as a foundation for a school. This document, outlining the broad principles upon which the proposed institution was to be conducted, was composed by Esquire Phillips's son, Samuel Phillips, Jr. (1752-1802), with the advice and aid of his friend, Eliphalet Pearson (1752-1826). Samuel Phillips, Jr., was afterwards Judge of the Massachusetts Court of Common Pleas, President of the Senate, and Lieutenant-Governor of the Commonwealth.

Although Judge Phillips derived many of his educational theories from the writings of John Locke and from the English nonconformist schools with the scheme of which he was familiar, his plan was nevertheless highly original. The purpose of the academy was specifically stated in the following words:—

“And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in English, Latin, and Greek languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.”

The chief emphasis was laid on the development of character, and the Master was to take pains "to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the Youth committed to his care". It was stipulated, also, that the school "shall be ever equally open to youth, of requisite qualifications, from every quarter". The government was placed in the hands of a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees. In order to prevent sectarianism and provincialism, it was specified that a majority of the members should be laymen, and that more than half must not be residents of the town in which the academy is located. The Trustees were hampered by no vexatious or trivial restrictions, but were given sole authority over the institution. By the provisions of the Act of Incorporation, passed by the General Court, October 4, 1780, their number was fixed at never more than thirteen or less than seven, and they were permitted to possess real estate with an income not exceeding five hundred pounds and personal property with an income not greater than two thousand pounds. These holding powers have since been considerably enlarged by legislative enactments, as the school has grown.

The first meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, April 28, 1778. Of the twelve original members, four were members of the Phillips family: Esquire Samuel Phillips, John Phillips, William Phillips of Boston, and Samuel Phillips, Jr. These men became in turn the first four presidents of the Board. The other members, all relatives or close friends of the Phillips family, were John Lowell and Oliver Wendell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes of North Andover, and Rev. Jonathan French, Nehemiah Abbot, Esq., and Eliphalet Pearson of Andover.

Phillips School, as it was called until its incorporation, was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, in a remodeled carpenter's shop on Andover Hill, thirteen pupils being present; before the

year was over, fifty-two had registered. The first principal was Eliphalet Pearson, a stimulating teacher and stern disciplinarian, who established high standards of instruction and supervision. Shortly before he resigned in 1786 to become a professor at Harvard, a new wooden building was erected to meet the demands of the rapidly expanding school. Pearson was succeeded by Ebenezer Pemberton, a polite and scholarly master, who devoted much attention to the manners of his pupils. When he left in 1793, he was followed in office by Mark Newman, in whose administration the Andover Theological Seminary was founded, largely through the efforts of Dr. Pearson. This seminary, which was opened September 28, 1808, was placed under the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees of Phillips Academy, and remained in Andover almost exactly a century.

The fourth principal, John Adams, who replaced Newman in 1810, raised the prestige of the school, increased the attendance, and enlarged the faculty. He published the first catalogue and made the first revision of the curriculum; but his primary interest was in the moral welfare of the boys. The second Academy building was burned on January 28, 1818, and a new brick, colonial edifice, designed by the famous architect Bulfinch, was erected within a year; this "classic hall", described in Oliver Wendell Holmes's poem, *The School Boy*, is now in use as the Dining Hall. In 1830 the Teachers' Seminary, a new institution made possible by a bequest of His Honor, William Phillips (1750-1827) of Boston, was opened in a massive square structure, commonly known as the Stone Academy, built for that purpose. This Teachers' Seminary, combining the aims of a normal school and a scientific school, was the second of its kind in the United States. After twelve years of existence with only moderate success it was finally, in 1842, merged with Phillips Academy as the "English Department", a name which was changed in 1892 to a more nearly accurate title, "Scientific Department".

In 1832 John Adams resigned at the age of sixty and Osgood Johnson was elected principal. Unfortunately he died in 1837, of consumption, in his thirty-fifth year. During his administration the "Commons", dormitories known to so many generations of Phillips boys, were built under the direction of Samuel Farrar, Esq., Treasurer of the Trustees.

Samuel H. Taylor, whose reign of thirty-four years was the longest in the school history, became principal in 1837. The word "reign" is used advisedly, for he was an autocrat, severe in his methods of government and prompt to punish offenders. "Uncle Sam", as he was familiarly called, was a relentless drill-master in the classics and gained a well-deserved reputation for thoroughness and accuracy. He was a strong and vigorous personality, who made an enduring impression on all who came under his influence. In 1864 the Stone Academy was destroyed by fire, and was replaced by the Main Building, which has since been twice reconstructed. In 1865 Mr. George Peabody gave \$25,000 to found the Peabody Instructorship in Natural Sciences, first filled by the late William B. Graves. Dr. Taylor, on January 29, 1871, dropped dead in the vestibule of the Main Building. For the next two years the office of principal was held by Frederic W. Tilton, who, however, could do little in that short period.

The modern era of development began in 1873 with the arrival of Cecil F. P. Bancroft, who was principal until his death in 1901. Dr. Bancroft, working in a quiet, tactful, but persistent way, brought about many needed reforms. He first made a complete revision of the curriculum, thus enabling the school to meet the entrance requirements of any college, classical or scientific, and greatly broadening the range of studies. In his effort to gather about himself a larger and more efficient body of teachers he was entirely successful. The attendance also increased: in 1873 there were 252 pupils; in 1895 this had grown to 524, and after 1892 it never again

dropped below 400. Dr. Bancroft also strove to secure additions to the plant, especially by providing dormitories in which boys could live under the direct supervision of instructors. He was aided in this aim by Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, who, in 1892, gave \$8000 for a new dormitory, Taylor Cottage (now Pemberton Cottage), which was the beginning of the present extensive system of houses for students. Mr. Day continued his gifts, providing in all six dormitories which to-day furnish rooms for 168 boys, besides the teachers in charge. At his death in 1913 Mr. Day made Phillips Academy his residuary legatee. His gifts to the school amount in all to over \$800,000.

On June 5 and 6, 1878, Phillips Academy celebrated its centennial anniversary with elaborate exercises, including an historical paper by Rev. William E. Park, an oration by Rev. Alexander McKenzie, a poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes, and speeches by Phillips Brooks, Josiah Quincy, Gustavus V. Fox, and other distinguished men associated with the school. At this time a fund of \$100,000 was raised, partly for the endowment of a principalship and a professorship in Latin.

Dr. Bancroft's period was marked by both progress and expansion. He was a man of clear vision and foresight, firm will, and shrewd discrimination, who had the good sense to be patient until circumstances were favorable for pressing his projects. His policy has been maintained by his successor, Alfred E. Stearns, during whose administration Phillips Academy has grown in material equipment, in numbers, and in efficiency. In 1908, when Andover Theological Seminary was moved to Cambridge, the Trustees acquired the entire Seminary plant on Andover Hill at a cost of \$200,000, thus more than doubling its property in land and buildings. In 1901 two generous benefactors of the school, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody of the class of 1857, and his wife, Margaret Peabody, established the Archaeological Department and provided for it a large endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care and housing of collections in American Archaeology.

The official installation of Principal Stearns into office happily coincided with the celebration of the 125th anniversary of the founding of the school, held on June 16, 1903. The guest of honor was His Excellency, Sir Chentung Liang Cheng, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Chinese Empire to the United States, who was a student at Phillips Academy in 1880 and 1881. At the exercises in the new Borden Gymnasium the speakers were Dr. Alexander McKenzie, Hon. Robert R. Bishop, Sir Chentung Liang Cheng, and Mr. Stearns. On the same day Brothers' Field was dedicated with an address from the principal donor, Mr. George B. Knapp.

Concerning the significant developments of recent years, important though they are, little need be said here. At his death in 1917, Colonel Oliver Hazard Payne, of the class of 1859, bequeathed to the academy the sum of \$500,000, this being the largest single gift yet made to the Trustees. In 1919, at the instigation of an alumni committee, a nation-wide campaign for a Building and Endowment Fund of \$1,500,000 was opened, and has resulted in the securing of about \$1,600,000. The income of two-thirds of this amount was devoted to the salaries of teachers and officers.

In the World War, Phillips Academy played a distinguished part. Its Ambulance Unit, which sailed overseas in April 1917, was the first to be sent from any American school, and its battalion, formed in February, 1917, prepared many young men for the army. At least 2400 of its alumni were enrolled in the military or naval service of the United States or its Allies; and eighty-seven gave their lives in the cause of their country. A Memorial Bell Tower, erected on Andover Hill, commemorates their loyalty and sacrifice.

LOCATION

Andover is a town of ten thousand inhabitants, situated on the Portland Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty-three miles north of Boston.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, and is "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter". It aims to attract students of serious educational purposes and high moral standards.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control; nor is it adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific regulation as to the age of the candidate. In general, however, it has been found that boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

The school provides accommodations and surroundings for its students which enable them to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The regulations which obtain in all dormitories are here in force, but there is in them the atmosphere of home. The later life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of college. Boys in the dormitories are under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the regulations of the school. In the judgment of the school authorities the average boy will secure the best results intellectually and morally by following out this gradual change in residence.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The requirements for admission to Phillips Academy consist in evidence of good character and of a satisfactory school record. The Academy being unable to receive all who apply for admission, even when they can meet its minimum requirements, is obliged to discriminate among the applicants on the basis of their school records. It asks each candidate for admission to take certain specified examinations, in part to enable it to discriminate fairly among the applicants, but chiefly to enable it to properly classify those who are admitted. The school record already made by an applicant — interpreted to some extent by these examinations — determines largely the Academy's decision on each applicant.

Students in the Academy arrange their work in accordance with the Course of Study as outlined on pages 50-51. This outline exhibits the work which is done each year by a student who is neither behind nor ahead of his class in any subject. It is not required that all the studies of the student shall be in the class in which he is rated; he is permitted to take individual subjects below or above that class, if his preparation in the prerequisites of those subjects justifies such action. But a student ordinarily is not permitted to take courses in one class to the exclusion of uncompleted courses in a lower class except in subjects continuing through successive years.

Applicants for admission to any of the three lower classes are asked to take entrance examinations set by the Academy or by the College Entrance Examination Board, on the work of such courses in its curriculum as they have completed. Each candidate should take the examinations for which his previous work fits him, irrespective of the class groups in which the subjects are listed below.

*Junior
Class*

To enter as a *normal* Junior (first-year class) a candidate must have completed an approved grammar school course. He must pass satisfactorily examinations (1) in the following topics of Arithmetic: common and decimal fractions, denominate numbers, percentage, interest, and square root, and (2) in such essentials of formal English grammar as are treated in Kittredge and Farley's *Concise English Grammar* (Ginn & Co.). The examination in English grammar will be combined with a test in spelling and composition. *It is strongly recommended that candidates for the Junior Class become familiar with the declensions and conjugations of either Latin or French or German before entrance to the Academy.*

*Lower
Middle
Class*

For those who wish to enter as *normal* Lower Middlers the Academy sets papers on the work done in its Junior year as outlined on page 50. These examinations cover

- one year's work in Algebra, as described on page 59,
- one year's work in English, as described on page 57,
- one year's work in Latin, as described on page 53,
- one year's work in French or German, as described on pages 54-55,

*Upper
Middle
Class*

Those who wish to enter as *normal* Upper Middlers should take the following examinations which cover the work of the Academy's first two years, as outlined on page 51:

- (1) an examination set by the Academy on two years' work in English, described on page 57;
- (2) the College Board's French Cp. 2 or German Cp. 2 examination, which covers two years' work, described on pages 54-55;

- (3) the College Board's *Latin Cp. 2 examination, which covers two years' work in Latin, described on pages 53-54;
- (4) in courses B and C, the College Board's Mathematics A examination, which covers two years' work in Algebra, described on page 59; or in course A, examinations set by the Academy on one year's work in †Algebra, described on page 59, and one year's work in German or Greek, described on pages 55 and 53.

The Academy will accept credits already established by examination at the college for which the candidate is preparing. Incoming boys, who have completed a subject which they do not wish to continue, should take the corresponding college entrance examination.

Senior Class Candidates for admission to the Senior Class should obtain college entrance credits which cover the work of the Academy's three lower years or its equivalent. The credits should ordinarily be obtained by means of the preliminary examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. If a candidate is preparing for a college that admits on the certificate plan, credits established at that institution by certificate may be accepted by the Academy, but only if they are based on distinctly superior work. In accepting applicants, preference must often be given to candidates whose credits are established by examination.

The Academy occasionally admits to its Senior Class candidates for admission to college by the so-called "new plan". No candidate will be accepted on this basis unless he has completed an approved equivalent of the three lower years in the Academy, and has made an especially good record in scholarship. He must

*The Academy also sets an examination covering two years' work in Latin, which may be taken in place of the College Board's Latin Cp. 2 paper by those who are to continue the study of Latin in the Academy.

†The College Board's Mathematics AI paper may be substituted for this examination.

pass entrance examinations set by the Academy in those subjects already studied which he will continue.

Students are not admitted to the Senior Class later than the beginning of the winter term.

Classification Candidates who are admitted to the Academy and secure credits in the ways indicated in the preceding paragraphs are rated as

Juniors, if credited with fewer than 11 hours of the Academy's courses;

Lower Middlers, if credited with 11 to 28 hours;

Upper Middlers, if credited with 29 to 45 hours;

Seniors, if credited with 46 hours.

Procedure in applying In making application for admission to the Academy the form in the back of this catalogue should be used. It should be filled out carefully and completely and forwarded to the Principal of the Academy. Testimonial letters may either accompany it or be sent later.

Certificates of standing in schools formerly attended are required. At the close of the school year, in June, the Academy sends to these institutions for complete official records of the candidates' work.

Each candidate should take in June such examinations as the requirements outlined on pages 19-20 demand. Candidates should not count on qualifying by means of September examinations without definite assurance from the school authorities of the possibility of their admission in this way. The pressure for admission in recent years makes such procedure difficult. Those who take college examinations or secure certificate credits at college should forward official returns to the Academy as soon as they are received.

Present members of the school are allowed first choice in room reservations for the following year. Rooms are assigned

to incoming students about August 1, and in the order in which their admission applications are filed. Space for indicating room preference is provided on the admission application form.

*Entrance
Examinations
Dates and
Places*

Phillips Academy entrance examinations for candidates for the Junior, Lower Middle, and Upper Middle classes, and "new plan" candidates for the Senior class will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, June 22 and 23, 1926. The schedule of hours is announced in May. The examinations will be given in

Andover: Phillips Academy, Graves Hall.

Chicago: Northwestern University Building, corner Lake and Dearborn Streets.

New York: Room 309, School of Business Building, Columbia University.

Examinations will be held in other cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any locality is sufficient.

For the Academy's examinations in Andover on these regular dates no fees are charged. For its examinations outside of Andover a fee of \$5.00 is required; but, if College Board examinations are taken also, the fee for the Academy's examinations is \$2.00.

The examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board are held each June in a large number of cities in the United States and abroad. They come in 1926 during the week of June 21-26. Application to take these examinations should be made to the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York City, early in May.

The fee, which is \$10.00 for the year 1926, should accompany this application.

On Tuesday, September 14, 1926, the Academy examinations

will be held at 9.30 A.M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

A pamphlet containing the Academy's 1925 examination papers will be supplied upon request. College Board examinations of former years are published by Ginn & Company.

Special Students No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Lower Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation or for entrance to college or scientific school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Upper Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of parents and by special Faculty vote.

Diploma Requirements To receive the diploma of the Academy a student must have secured passing grades:

- (a) in all required subjects in the course selected,
- (b) in subjects which amount to at least 69 hours of the curriculum,
- (c) in a sufficient number of the subjects recognized by the College Entrance Examination Board to complete 15 units, and
- (d) in all subjects pursued in the Senior year.

Examinations and Promotions Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude towards his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, 60%, and for those who obtain grades of 80% and above.

Class Officers Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.

Division Officers The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members, and to serve as their counselor.

APPOINTMENTS

Daily Appointments 7.45 A.M. Morning chapel.
8.07 A.M. to 1.00 P.M. { Recitation
4.07 P.M. to 6.00 P.M. { and study hours.
8.00 P.M. Evening study hours begin.
10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. Sunday chapel services.

Wednesday and Saturday afternoons are half-holidays.

Study Hours Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during all study hours.

Absences Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Adviser, who investigates daily all cases reported.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a very serious offence and may necessitate withdrawal from school.

Out-of-Town Excuses All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the Principal's office. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occa-

sionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

Religious Exercises Students are required to be present at morning chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school are conducted in connection with the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Distinguished clergymen are frequently invited to preach to the school. Voluntary communion services are held in the Chapel during the year. The Society of Inquiry (the Christian Association of the school) holds a voluntary meeting on Sunday evening, which is often addressed by an invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic churches.

EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditures. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to incur debts, often accomplish little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts.

The schedules below indicate the range of the school charges.

Table 1 indicates the range of the Academy's regular charges. Table 2 shows an average charge. Table 3 indicates the charges to scholarship students.

	TABLE 1	TABLE 2	*TABLE 3
Tuition	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$0 to 250.00
Room, light, and heat	100.00 to 350.00	225.00	0 to 50.00
Board	230.00 to 420.00	280.00	0 to 280.00
Athletic fee	20.00	20.00	0 to 12.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$600.00 to 1040.00	\$775.00	\$0 to 592.00

*For explanation of the items in Table 3 see pages 26 and 36.

Tuition Bills The tuition for the year is \$250.00 divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$150.00, payable October 1; two-fifths, or \$100.00, payable on March 1. Each student is required to deposit with the Treasurer on entering the school the sum of \$20.00 to cover breakage and other obligations which may be incurred during the school year. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned, but not before the close of the fiscal year, June 30.

An additional charge of \$10.00 is made to members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. Students in Chemistry and Physics are charged for the supplies which they use. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, but may be paid in person by the students. Classroom privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above. As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

Infirmary Service A charge of four dollars a day to each student is made for infirmary service which includes room and board. Extra charges are made for nurses employed in addition to the regular nursing staff. Local physicians render their bills for services directly to parents or guardians.

Athletic Fee A charge of \$20.00 is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship boys this charge is \$12.00 a year which may be paid wholly or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Bureau of Self-Help. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable October 1st, and two-fifths on March 1st.

Students are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

Room Rents Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before October 1; the remaining two-fifths on March 1. A deposit of \$25.00 is required when the contract for the room assigned is filed. This deposit will be credited to the first regular school bill. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian agrees by contract *to pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not.* The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent, unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

Each room is furnished with a rug, desk, chiffonier, two chairs, bed, mattress, pillow, sheets, pillow cases, and one pair of blankets. Towels are not included.

PRICES OF ROOMS FOR 1926-1927

SINGLE ROOMS

\$100.00	Andover, Nos. 3, 5; Clement, No. 6; Pease, No. 14; Woods, No. 8.
\$125.00	Churchill, No. 4; Hardy, Nos. 4, 5; Hayward, Nos. 3, 4.
\$135.00	Woods, No. 7.
\$150.00	Berry, Nos. 1, 2; Blanchard, No. 6; Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 8; Tucker, Nos. 2, 4, 5; Tower, No. 3.
\$160.00	Blanchard, Nos. 4, 5; Woods, No. 5.
\$175.00	Blanchard Nos. 3, 7; Cheever, Nos. 8, 10; Tower, Nos. 4, 5.
\$200.00	Blanchard, No. 1; Cheever, Nos. 5, 6; Churchill, No. 3; Clement, Nos. 4, 7; Hardy, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Taylor, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26.
\$225.00	Cheever, No. 4; Day, Nos. 15, 34; Johnson, Nos. 6, 13, 16, 23; Taylor, Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27.
\$250.00	Abbot, Nos. 13, 14; Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20; Bishop, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Cheever, No. 9; Clement No. 1; Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Johnson, Nos. 7, 14, 15, 22; Park, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6; Phillips, Nos. 3, 4, 7, 14, 15, 18; Taylor, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.
\$275.00	Clement, No. 2; Johnson, Nos. 2, 9, 20, 27.
\$300.00	Johnson, Nos. 1, 8, 21, 28.

SINGLE SUITES

- \$250.00 Clement, No. 13; Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.
 \$300.00 Andover, No. 4; Bartlet, Nos. 4, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28;
 Cheever, Nos. 1, 3.
 \$325.00 Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24; Bishop, Nos. 7, 13, 36; Day, Nos. 13, 36

DOUBLE ROOMS

The price stated is the amount paid by each student — not the price of the room.

- \$135.00 Abbot, Nos. 4, 5, 7, 16; Farrar, Nos. 1, 3; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12.
 \$150.00 Churchill, No. 5; Tucker, No. 3.
 \$175.00 Johnson, Nos. 4, 11, 18, 25; Park, No. 2.
 \$200.00 Cheever, No. 7; Tucker, No. 1.

DOUBLE SUITES

The price stated is the amount paid by each student — not the price of the suite.

- \$150.00 Blanchard, No. 2.
 \$160.00 Abbot, Nos. 6, 15; Farrar, No. 2.
 \$200.00 Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Bishop, No. 28; Draper, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Eaton,
 Nos. 1, 5, 6; Park, No. 1; Pemberton, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Woods, No.
 6.
 \$225.00 Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18.
 \$250.00 Adams, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23; Bartlet, Nos. 1, 2, 8, 9, 12, 13,
 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, 30; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 33,
 35; Cheever, No. 2; Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33,
 35; Hayward, Nos. 1, 2; Taylor, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.
 \$275.00 Phillips, Nos. 2, 12.
 \$300.00 Johnson, Nos. 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26; Phillips, Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13,
 19, 22.
 \$350.00 Bartlet, Nos. 7, 20.

Room Scholarships About twenty “room scholarships” amounting to approximately \$50.00 each are available for deserving boys. These scholarships will be credited to the regular room charges on the recipients’ term bills and will be awarded by the Principal to boys whose circumstances compel them to keep their expenses at a low average.

Dining Hall The equipment of the Academy includes a well-appointed Dining Hall which accommodates two hundred and fifty boys. A fixed charge, payable one

term in advance, is made to cover light, heat, service, and food such as soups, vegetables, cereals, bread, butter, milk, coffee, etc. This charge is subject to change at the beginning of any school term. It was \$4.50 a week during the year 1925-1926. Meats, fish, eggs, and desserts are served a la carte at cost and are charged against meal-tickets which are sold at \$5.00 each. The average cost has been about \$8.00 a week.

Private Houses About eleven private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy any house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is \$10.00 and \$12.00 a week. Students rooming in private families may, if they desire, board at the Dining Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$5.00 to \$7.50 a week.

Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements and payments for room and board in private houses must be made with those in charge of the houses.

SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition:	1st payment, Oct. 1 \$150.00	2nd payment, March 1 \$100.00
Athletic Fee:	1st payment, Oct. 1 \$12.00	2nd payment, March 1 \$8.00
Room:	three-fifths of total charge	two-fifths of total charge
Deposit:	Payable October 1; amount, \$20.00.	
Graduation Fee:	Payable March 1; amount, \$10.00.	
Table Board:	Payable one term in advance.	

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

*Williams Hall
A Dormitory
for Young Boys* Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school in 1910 secured possession of a valuable piece of property for the housing and care of younger

boys. The property, comprising several acres, adjoins the Old Campus and is within a short distance of the other school buildings.

Williams Hall has attractive accommodations for forty-two boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy, and are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. On the main floor is a common reading and recreation room. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

It is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible for the best development of young boys, and to this end they have placed it in charge of a married instructor. Boys whose work is below standard may be required to report at seven-thirty each evening, when they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistants in regard to their studies.

Williams Hall supplies a stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school. Although the boys who live here have all the advantages that Phillips Academy offers, they are under somewhat closer supervision than is customary throughout the rest of the school. For the school year 1926-1927 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be \$750.00. A limited number of room scholarships are awarded annually in this hall. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of Williams Hall, and containing both interior and exterior views of this building, will be furnished on request.

Faculty Houses The school provides for dormitory purposes thirteen houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are suitable for younger boys, especially those who are members of the two lower classes. Each house is in charge of a resident instructor. The rooms are furnished, and the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

The Abbot House provides accommodations for eighteen boys, the Blanchard House for eight, the Cheever House for twelve, the Churchill House for six, the Clement House for thirteen, the Farrar House for six, the Hardy House for five, the Hayward House for six, the Park House for eight, the Pease House for nine, the Tower House for four, the Tucker House for seven, and the Woods House for five.

The America House provides accommodations for twelve and the Berry House for six students and table board can be secured in them.

Dormitories Through the generous gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper of the class of 1843, and a number of citizens of Andover, and by the purchase of the property formerly belonging to the Andover Theological Seminary, the Academy now possesses thoroughly modern dormitories providing at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings, and a list of the prices of rooms in each will be found on pages 27-28. With the exception of some of the Faculty Houses and Williams Hall these buildings are of brick. All are furnished, heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower-baths and the modern sanitary conveniences. Most of the study rooms have open fireplaces. Each building or entry is in charge of a resident instructor.

PHILLIPS HALL, erected in 1808, was entirely remodeled in 1912. It is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries and provides accommodations for seventeen boys in each entry.

BARTLET HALL was erected in 1820 and entirely rebuilt in 1915. This building also is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, and contains both double and single suites, accommodating twenty-one boys in each entry.

PEMBERTON COTTAGE, erected in 1891, contains five double suites.

ANDOVER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites, one single suite, and two single rooms.

DRAPER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites.

EATON COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites and two single suites.

BANCROFT HALL, erected in 1900, contains sixteen double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry accommodating ten boys.

DAY HALL, erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry accommodating twenty-three boys.

BISHOP HALL, erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

ADAMS HALL, erected in 1912, is divided into two separate entries, each of which, like the Faculty Houses, is in charge of a married instructor. Each entry accommodates twenty boys.

TAYLOR HALL, erected in 1913, accommodates twenty boys in each of its two entries and is in charge of two married instructors.

JOHNSON HALL, erected in 1922, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Taylor Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

(For prices of rooms see pages 27-28.)

*Samuel
Phillips
Hall*

This latest and largest addition to the school plant was completed in 1924. The building, which contains twenty-six recitation rooms and two examination rooms and is thoroughly modern in every respect, was made possible through the activity and interest of the alumni of the school who generously provided the funds required for its erection.

Graves Hall Graves Hall, devoted to Science, contains in addition to the large and well-equipped laboratories for Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, two recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a drafting room.

Pearson Hall Pearson Hall, erected in 1817 and remodeled in 1878, and again in 1922, is used for recitation purposes. It contains four large recitation rooms and three conference rooms.

Archaeology Building This building contains rooms for the collections of the Department of Archaeology.

Peabody House Peabody House bears the name of the founders of the Archaeological department, with the funds of which it was erected. The building carries out the expressed wishes of Mr. and Mrs. Peabody that their benefaction should promote the social interests of the student body as well as further the study of American Archaeology. Quarters are provided for the Phillips Union and include a well appointed grill, a large and attractive reading room, and a memorial room used as an assembly hall for receptions, lectures, and meetings of the various organizations of the school.

Administration Offices and Library Brechin Hall is used for administrative and library purposes. The lower floor contains the offices of the Principal, the Treasurer, and the Registrar. A large hall on the upper floor is devoted to the library of about sixteen thousand volumes, which is in charge of a trained librarian and is open daily for the use of students.

George Washington Hall George Washington Hall, now in process of construction, is expected to be ready for occupancy at the opening of the school year in September, 1926. The building, which will contain a large auditorium and the offices of administration, is

the generous gift of an alumnus and commemorates the historic connection of President Washington with the school and his friendship with the founder.

The Chapel The Chapel, erected in 1875 and enlarged in 1920, provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises and the Sunday preaching and vesper services are held in this building. The Chapel contains the William Couch Eggleston memorial organ.

*Borden
Gymnasium* The Academy has a large gymnasium, completely equipped with modern apparatus, and in charge of a Physical Director who is also the Medical Adviser. Students of all classes are required to take regular gymnasium work.

Swimming Pool The swimming pool, adjoining the gymnasium, is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide, and represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool construction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building assures the purity of the water used in the pool.

The swimming pool was constructed in 1910 with funds secured entirely by the efforts of the students themselves.

*The Case
Memorial
Building* The Case Memorial Building, erected in 1923, by Mr. and Mrs. George B. Case and family in memory of George B. Case, Jr., provides unusual facilities for all kinds of athletic activities and healthful recreation during the winter term and on stormy days when such activities are not possible on the regular playing fields.

Phillips Inn The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated near the centre of the grounds, under lease to a manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

*The Isham
Infirmary*

The Academy maintains an infirmary, the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isham, whose name it bears. The infirmary was completed in 1912, is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, and was carefully planned under the direction of experts in hospital construction. In addition to the general wards, it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, and an operating room. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary wards, and at each end of the building there is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the infirmary for proper care. Except when special arrangements have been made in advance by parents or guardians, the following regulations will be observed in the conduct of the infirmary. Patients at the infirmary requiring medical attention shall call in local physicians approved by the school authorities. In cases requiring the attendance of specialists, the best men available in Boston will be called in consultation. In special emergencies, when operations seem necessary and parents cannot be consulted in advance, the Principal of the school assumes responsibility for authorizing such operations. The Medical Adviser may at any time examine and report upon individual cases.

*Athletic
Grounds*

Brothers' Field, comprising sixty acres, is in close proximity to the gymnasium and contains ample facilities for baseball, football, and track athletics. The Academy possesses other extensive grounds for various athletic sports, including baseball, football, soccer, and tennis.

Bulletin

The *Bulletin*, a magazine devoted to the interests and history of the school and its alumni, is published four times a year and sent to all former members of Phillips Academy whose addresses are known.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarship Aid The sums granted as scholarships vary according to the excellence of the boys in their studies, a student of the highest rank receiving a sum equivalent to the full tuition fee and room rent. Every new applicant for a scholarship must pay on entering the Academy the sum of \$50 toward his tuition. This sum is not remitted. At the close of each term scholarships are adjusted in accordance with the student's record in his studies during that term. Boys of limited means who possess scholarly ability and ambition are encouraged to apply for admission, and, if admitted, may be reasonably sure of financial assistance.

Special Provision for Scholarship Boys Furnished rooms are set apart in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$40 to \$50 is charged each occupant of these rooms. Choice of room is determined by the scholarship rank of the applicant.

Self Help Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in the Dining Hall and boarding houses enables them to earn their board. Several agencies are assigned by the Bureau of Self Help and a number of students may earn a portion of the school charges by work in connection with the school offices. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

Scholarship Funds *The William Phillips Fund* of \$4,633.33 established in 1795 by a gift of Hon. William Phillips and increased in 1827 by his bequest.

The Students' Educational Fund, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5,700.

The Farrar Fund, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

The Clarke Scholarship Fund of \$1,200 was established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund of \$3,700 was established in 1871.

The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship of \$500 was established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$1017.08.

The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

The French Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

The Alden Memorial Fund of \$5,000, a legacy from Dr. Ebenezer Alden, was established in 1881.

The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

The Stone Educational Fund of \$25,000 was established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

The Valeria G. Stone Guarantee Fund of \$1,400 was established in 1882 from premium received on stocks sold from the gift of Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

The Richards Scholarship of \$1,450 was established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Warren F. Draper.

The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

The Henry P. Haven Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Ex-Governor Frederick Smyth of New Hampshire.

The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The Dowe Scholarship Fund, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3,097.98.

The John Cornell Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The Mary W. Holbrook Fund of \$500 was founded in 1900 by legacy of Mary W. Holbrook.

The Edward Taylor Fund, a legacy from Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1,000.

The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship of \$1,500 was founded in 1905 by the late Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

The Herman Verhoeff Hartwell Scholarship of \$2,000 was founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund of \$26,000 was established in 1908 by the bequest of Timothy A. Holt for the benefit of pupils from the town of Andover.

The George Ripley Fund of \$2,500 was established in 1908 by a bequest of George Ripley of Andover.

The James Huntington Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of James Huntington, P. A. 1848.

The Allan Morse Penfield Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1913 by the legacy of Allan Morse Penfield, P. A. 1904.

The George B. Knapp Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1914 by a legacy of Miss Katherine Knapp.

The Morris L. Glazer Scholarship Fund of \$100 was established in 1918 by a gift of Morris L. Glazer, Class of 1917.

The Harriet L. Erving Scholarship of \$1,500 was established in 1922 by the bequest of Harriet L. Erving. Income is to be used toward the tuition of her grandnephews during their course of study in the Academy. When not in use by them, said income is to be given toward the tuition of a needy student to be chosen by the Principal.

The Samuel M. Evans Scholarship of \$2,000 was established in 1922 by Samuel M. Evans, Class of 1887. One-half of the income is credited to the Alumni Fund each year and the other half is used for a scholarship.

The Charles C. Clough Scholarship Fund of \$3,670 was established in 1923 by the Princeton classmates and friends of the late Charles C. Clough, P. S. 1906.

The Frank Butler Walker Scholarship of \$1,425 was established in 1923 by a legacy from the estate of Mrs. Mary C. B. Walker. The income is used for a scholarship.

The Abraham B. Coffin Scholarship Fund of \$2,000 was established in 1923 from a bequest of Abraham B. Coffin, Class of 1852.

The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship of \$200 is sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. 1894, in memory of his brother, and is available during his Senior year for a student of limited means, who in the judgment of the Principal embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.

The Class of 1871 Andover-Harvard Scholarship of \$300, sustained by Henry S. Van Duzer, P. A. 1871, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class who is preparing for Harvard; the award is announced at the close of the student's Upper Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

The Class of 1871 Harvard-Andover Scholarship of \$300, also sustained by Henry S. Van Duzer, is available for a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College; the award, based on high scholarship, is made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and is announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

The Henry P. Wright Scholarship of \$300, sustained by an alumnus of the Academy in memory of Henry P. Wright, P.A. 1863, late dean of Yale College, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship and character to a member of the Senior Class who is preparing for Yale. The award is announced at the close of the student's Upper Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

The Winston Trowbridge Townsend Scholarship of \$300, sustained by John A. Keppelman, P.A. 1897, in memory of his classmate and friend, Winston Trowbridge Townsend, is awarded at graduation to that member of the Senior class preparing for Yale, who, in the judgment of the Principal, is entitled, through scholarship, character, and influence, to special commendation.

The Robert Henry Coleman Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$6000 was established in 1919 by Mrs. John Coleman in memory of her son, Robert Henry Coleman, P. A. 1912, who died in the service of his country in the Great War. The annual income from this fund (approximately \$300) is awarded, at the end of his Junior year, to a student of limited means, who, in the judgment of the Principal, has displayed the most promise of maintaining the highest standard of worth, measured by character, scholarship, and general influence in the school.

The George Otis Scholarship of \$250, sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Otis in memory of their son, George Webster Otis of the Class of 1914, who died in the military service of his country, is awarded to a student who in the judgment of the Principal combines the qualities of sound character and high ambition.

The George Xavier McLanahan Memorial Fund of \$10,000 was established in 1919 by his mother and sister in memory of George Xavier McLanahan of the class of 1892. The income is to be used for the assistance of a worthy student, or students, of limited means.

The Gordon Ferguson Allen Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$5000 was established in 1920 by friends of the school, and the income is available for a deserving student of character and promise, and of limited means.

The LeRoy Martin Scholarship of \$500, sustained by a brother, is available for a Phillips Academy graduate of limited means during his Freshman year in Yale University: the award is made by the Principal at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school and on the basis of character and ability.

The Rev. William Henry and Ellen Cary Haskell Scholarship Fund of \$3,000 was established in 1920 through the contributions of the Rev. William Henry Haskell, P. A. 1856, and his sons, Dr. Nelson C. Haskell, P. A. 1883, William S. Haskell,

P. A. 1888, the estate of Dr. Pearl Tenney Haskell, P. A. 1888, Dr. Harris B. Haskell, P. A. 1890, and Edward Kirk Haskell, P. A. 1895; the income to be used in aiding a needy and deserving student to meet the regular expenses of the school.

The Roger C. Sullivan Scholarships were founded in 1921 by Boetius H. Sullivan, P. A. 1905, in memory of his father. Four scholarships of \$300 each are awarded annually to those members of the Junior, Lower Middle, Upper Middle, and Senior Classes respectively who have made the greatest improvement in scholarship during the school year. The awards are made in June and the scholarships become available to the recipients during the following academic year.

The Bradley M. Sawyer Scholarship of \$250, sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic R. Sawyer in memory of their son, Bradley M. Sawyer of the Class of 1923, is awarded to a student of good character, high ambition, and limited means.

Two *Henry Augustus Stearns Scholarships* of \$100 each are sustained by Philip Morris Stearns, P. A. 1919, in memory of Henry Augustus Stearns, Class of 1840. The award of these scholarships is to be made by the Principal at the end of the fall term to students of limited means in their first year at the school.

The Frank Dale Warren Scholarship of \$50 was founded in 1925 by Frank Dale Warren, Jr., of the Class of 1915, in memory of his father, Frank Dale Warren of the Class of 1879, and is given annually to that member of the Senior Class preparing to enter Amherst College and, on the basis of character and scholarship, deemed most deserving of the award by the Faculty. Should no suitable candidate for this scholarship be found in any single year, the income for that period shall be added to the principal of the fund.

The John Reed Williams Scholarship is available to Phillips Academy graduates at Yale under the following terms of gift:

"The income from the John Reed Williams Fund of one thousand dollars, * * * is awarded annually at the close of Freshman or Sophomore year, * * * to a member of the Academic Freshman or Sophomore class, preferably from Phillips Academy, Andover, who is helping to support himself by his own efforts and has proved himself to be a man of high character, and of large promise, especially in English Literature or History."

The Columbia University Scholarship. A scholarship, which practically amounts to the tuition charges, is granted by Columbia University each year to a student of Phillips Academy who has satisfied the full requirements for admission to the College, and whose standing in the Academy has been of sufficiently high grade to gain the recommendation of the school faculty. The scholarship may be renewed in the years following the Freshman year if a high grade is maintained.

The Wesleyan University Scholarship. Wesleyan University grants each year to a student of Phillips Academy going to the University a scholarship equal in amount to the tuition bill of the Freshman year. Provided the quality of his work warrants it, the scholarship is renewed each year throughout the college course. The award is made to that student whose high scholarship, in the opinion of the Academy Faculty, entitles him to the scholarship.

In addition to these scholarships, prizes amounting to \$1350 are awarded annually.

PRIZES

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

IN ENGLISH

The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover.

Prizes of thirty dollars and of twenty dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in February, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the best rendered selections. The fifty-ninth competition was held March 6, 1925.

The Means Prizes for Original Declamations, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty-five dollars, of fifteen dollars, and of ten dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Eight are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The fifty-eighth competition was held March 20, 1925.

The Robinson Prizes for Debate, founded in 1896 by the late Henry S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to three members of the Philomathean debating society and a team chosen from the school. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. The twenty-ninth competition was held May 23, 1925.

The Andrew Potter Prizes, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars respectively are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The twenty-second competition was held June 10, 1925.

The Schweppe Prizes, sustained by Charles H. Schweppe of the class of 1898. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, are awarded for excellence in English, and are open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes. The thirteenth competition was held in June, 1925.

The Goodhue English Prizes, established in 1916 by the family of the late Francis A. Goodhue, of Andover, in memory of his devotion to Phillips Academy. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of elementary rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes.

The Charles C. Clough Memorial Prize, founded in 1923 by friends of Charles C. Clough of the class of 1906, in memory of his interest in literary studies and of his devotion to Phillips Academy. A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded to the member of the Senior class who writes the best original essay on an assigned literary subject.

The Brooks-Bryce Prize. Through the generosity of Mrs. Florence Brooks-Aten, Phillips Academy is included in the growing list of schools where the David Brooks Anglo-American Interscholastic Contests are officially held and where the substantial trophies provided for this contest are annually awarded. A permanent cup and an illuminated scroll have been presented to the school while the winner of the essay contest on Anglo-American relations is awarded each year a small silver cup and a gold watch fob. The contest has already aroused keen interest in the student body and gives evidence of becoming one of the significant events of the school year. Special and appropriate exercises are held in connection with this prize award.

IN GREEK

The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Homer. The forty-eighth competition, which will be held in June, 1927, will include a translation at sight from Homer, and questions on grammar and antiquities suggested by the passage.

IN LATIN

The Dove Latin Prizes, sustained from 1880 to 1908 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the class of 1853, of Andover, and continued by his sons. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors.

IN THE CLASSICS

The Valpey Classical Prizes, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854. Two prizes of fifteen dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competitions are open to members of the Upper Middle class. The thirtieth competitions occurred in June, 1925.

IN MATHEMATICS

The Convers Mathematical Prizes, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, of the class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination held in May.

The Harvard Prizes of fifty dollars, thirty dollars, and twenty dollars, sustained by the Andover Club of Harvard University, are awarded for excellence in Trigonometry and Solid Geometry as determined by the term grades and by a special examination.

IN PHYSICS

The Wadsworth Prize, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., of the class of 1887. A prize of ten dollars is awarded to that member of the Scientific Department who has obtained the highest rank in Physics for the year.

IN GERMAN

The Robert Stevenson German Prize, founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the class of 1896, in memory of his father. A

prize of twelve dollars is awarded for excellence in German Composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers.

The John Aiken German Prizes, two prizes, one of twenty dollars and one of ten dollars, are sustained by a member of the class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1845 to 1863. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers, and the examination, based on which the prizes are awarded, will contain questions on German geography, a specified period of German history, the lives and writings of German authors previously assigned, and one or more passages of German prose or poetry for translation into English.

IN FRENCH

The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize was founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French conversation or French composition.

IN CHEMISTRY

The Dalton Prize in Chemistry, a prize of fifty dollars, founded in 1915 by Frederick Goodrich Crane, P. A. 1884, is awarded annually to that student maintaining the highest rank in Chemistry for the year.

IN HISTORY

The George Lauder Prize was founded in 1916 in memory of George Lauder of the class of P. S. 1897. A prize of fifty dollars is awarded for excellence in English History.

IN AMERICAN HISTORY

A Prize in American History is sustained by an alumnus of the school. A prize of fifty dollars is awarded for excellence in this subject.

IN ANCIENT HISTORY

The Brigham Prize in Ancient History is sustained by Prof. Albert Perry Brigham. Books valued at fifty dollars are awarded for excellence in Ancient History.

IN MUSIC

The Charles Cutter Music Prizes, amounting to fifty dollars, are sustained by Rev. C. F. Cutter, P. A. 1871, of Gatehead, England, in memory of his father who graduated in 1840, and are awarded for excellence in the playing of orchestral, especially stringed, instruments.

FOR ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

The Butler-Thwing Prize, a prize of fifteen dollars, founded by Capt. Francis Butler-Thwing of the class of 1908, is awarded annually to that member of the Junior class who has secured the highest average in his examinations for entrance to the Academy.

FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

The Faculty Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, founded by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. 1897, is awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest general average in scholarship.

IN ATTENDANCE

The John P. Hopkins Prize of \$300, founded in 1921 by Boetius H. Sullivan, P. A. 1905, is awarded annually to that member of the student body whose record for the school year is free from demerit, absence, and tardy marks. In case more than one candidate shall have met the terms of this requirement the award shall be determined by the Faculty and on the basis of the general records of the candidates. In case no student is

found to have completed the year free from demerit, absence, and tardy marks, the Faculty shall determine which candidate has most nearly met the terms of the requirements as specified, and shall make the award accordingly.

IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

The Fuller Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. 1894, is awarded at his graduation to that member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full academic years are eligible for this prize.

The Otis Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P. A. 1888, and is awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgment of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

The Boston Yale Club Cup is given annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize. The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs will award at Commencement a set of books of some standard author to that member of the Upper Middle class who is preparing for college, and whom the Principal, after consultation with the Faculty, shall deem most worthy by reason of high scholarship and character.

SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSES OF STUDY

As the subjects are taught with a view to the student's progressive development, it is desirable for him to take the entire course in the Academy. In recent years the Academy has been forced to limit rigidly the number admitted to the Senior class.

In order that the student may plan his work to the greatest advantage, it is important that he decide as early as possible upon the higher institution which he intends to enter. A proper choice of course and of elective subjects will furnish adequate preparation for any college or scientific school.

JUNIOR CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
Algebra ¹	5	Algebra ¹	5	Algebra ¹	5
English ¹	2	English ¹	2	English ¹	2
French ¹ or German ¹	5	French ¹ or German ¹	5	French ¹ or German ¹	5
Latin ¹	5	Latin ¹	5	Latin ¹	5
<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>	
17		17		17	

‡ LOWER MIDDLE CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
English ²	4	Algebra ²	4	Algebra ²	4
French ² or German ²	4	English ²	4	English ²	4
Latin ²	5	French ² or German ²	4	French ² or German ²	4
German ¹ or Greek ¹	4	Latin ²	5	Latin ²	5
<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>	
17		17		17	

Numbers placed at the right and above a subject indicate successive courses in the same subject. The courses are described on pages 53-63.

‡It is recommended that students who wish to pursue the courses in Greek begin that subject in the Lower Middle year, as provided in course A.

UPPER MIDDLE CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C		
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	
Algebra ²	4	English ³	4	English ³	4	
English ³	4	German ¹ or Greek ¹	4	Chemistry or Physics	4	
Latin ³	5	Latin ³	5	Plane Geometry	5	
{ German ²	4	Electives	4 or 5	Electives	4 or 5	
{ or Greek ²	5		—		—	
	—		17 or 18		—	
	17 or 18				17 or 18	
			<i>Elective</i>	<i>Elective</i>		
			Chemistry	4	French ¹ or ³	4
			French ¹ or ³	4	German ¹ or ³	4
			German ¹ or ³	4	American History	5
			Greek ¹	4	Ancient History	5
			American History	5	English History	5
			Ancient History	5	Latin ³	5
			English History	5	Spanish ¹	4
			Physics	4	Biology*	4
			Spanish ¹	4	Bible	2
			Bible	2	American History	1
			Greek Testament	1	European History	2
			European History	2		
			American History	1		

*Open to those who have credit for Physics or Chemistry.

^oEach laboratory period occupies two hours, but, not requiring home study, counts only one hour on the schedule.

†Mechanical Drawing takes six hours of the class-room time, but, not requiring home preparation, counts only three hours on the schedule.

SENIOR CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
<i>Required</i>		<i>Required</i>		<i>Required</i>	
English ⁴	4	English ⁴	4	English ⁴	4
Plane Geometry	4	Plane Geometry	4	History	5
Electives	10	{ German ²	4	Trigonometry and	
	—	{ or Greek ²	5	Solid Geometry	4
	18	Electives	6 or 5	Electives	5
			—		—
			18		18
<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Algebra ³	2	Algebra ³	2	Algebra ³	2
Chemistry	°4	Chemistry	°4	Chemistry	°4
Mechanical Drawing	†3	Mechanical Drawing	†3	Mechanical Drawing	†3
French ¹ or ³	4	French ^{1, 2, or 3}	4	French ^{1, 2, or 3}	4
German ¹ or ³	4	German ^{1, 2, or 3}	4	German ^{1, 2, or 3}	4
Greek ¹ or ³	4	Greek ¹	4	American History	5
American History	5	Greek ²	5	Ancient History	5
Ancient History	5	American History	5	English History	5
English History	5	Ancient History	5	Latin ⁴	4
Latin ⁴	4	English History	5	Physics	°4
Latin Composition	1	Latin ⁴	4	Spanish ¹ or ²	4
Physics	°4	Latin Composition	1	Bible	2
Spanish ¹	4	Physics	°4	Biology*	°4
Trigonometry and		Spanish ¹ or ²	4	French ⁴	2
Solid Geometry	4	Trigonometry and		German ⁴	2
Bible	2	Solid Geometry	4	Harmony	2
Biology*	°4	Bible	2	European History	2
French ⁴	2	Biology*	°4	American History	1
German ⁴	2	French ⁴	2	Philosophy	2
Greek Testament	1	German ⁴	2	Public Speaking	2
Harmony	2	Greek Testament	1		
European History	2	Harmony	2		
American History	1	European History	2		
Horace	1	American History	1		
Philosophy	2	Horace	1		
Public Speaking	2	Philosophy	2		
		Public Speaking	2		

Physical Training (4 hours a week) is required of all students.

All Seniors must report to the Librarian for instruction in the use of the library.

In order to define the work of the pupil in his Senior year, Upper Middlers are required to take preliminary examinations for some college. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by the College Entrance Examination Board.

For references see footnotes on page 51.

STATEMENTS OF COURSES

G R E E K

The first year (Greek¹) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. During the second and third terms work in the grammar is supplemented by lessons from a very simple Greek Reader.

The second year (Greek²) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, or an equivalent, with sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work. Grammar and composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

There is an elective course in the Greek Testament — one hour a week — open to both Upper Middlers and Seniors.

The third year (Greek³) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems and to the translation of Homer at sight, about 5000 verses being read during the year.

L A T I N

The first year (Latin¹) is occupied with the mastery of such vocabulary, inflexions, and syntax as the better manuals for beginners provide. There is constant practice in the reading and writing of simple prose, and in observing the relation of Latin to English words. The course aims at a thoroughly dependable foundation for subsequent reading and study. As

the normal course is one of only four years, it is imperative that candidates should have a competent knowledge of the fundamentals of English grammar. It is desirable also that, before entering the Academy, they should be familiar with the ordinary forms of the Latin declensions and conjugations.

In the second year (Latin²), Books I-IV of the *Gallic War* of Caesar, or equivalent amounts of other authors, are studied, with emphasis upon subject-matter, syntax, and vocabulary. Twenty per cent of the total time allotted to the course is given to prose composition based upon the texts read. There is continual practice in sight translation and reading aloud.

In the third year (Latin³) the course aims chiefly to make the student familiar with the characteristics of Cicero's oratory. The work in Latin prose composition is devoted to connected narrative. The first and third orations against Catiline, for the poet Archias and Verres (The Plunder of Syracuse), and other speeches equivalent to the Marcellus or the Manilian Law are read. There is also sight reading and practice in reading aloud.

In the fourth year (Latin⁴) effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of the essentials of good poetry. Books I, III, and VI of the *Aeneid*, with selections from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid and sight reading, as required by the College Entrance Examination Board, form the basis of the work. Topics in the private life and customs of the Romans are studied and illustrated.

F R E N C H

The first year's work (French¹) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the fundamentals of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, of nouns, of adjectives, of participles, of pronouns; the uses of pronouns, the simple uses of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; abundant easy exercises for oral translation into French, and the reading of

about two hundred pages of easy French prose. The following texts have been used. Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich and Foster's Reader, *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Eté de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and Morrison and Gautier's French Grammar.

The second-year course (French²) of four hours completes the elementary work in French and prepares for the College Board examinations in Elementary French. It includes a review of elementary grammar and continued work in composition and translation. Such texts as *Colomba*, *La Mère de la Marquise*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *Syntax of the French Verb*, and Galland's Composition have been used.

The third year (French³) covers the requirement of the College Board in Intermediate French. *Contes de Daudet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, and similar texts furnish material for translation, and work in composition and grammar is done throughout the year.

The fourth-year work (French⁴) consists of easy conversation with reading. This course is for those who have passed the college examinations and who wish to continue their work in the language.

G E R M A N

The first year's work (German¹) includes a constant drill in pronunciation and a thorough course in elementary grammar. Abundant easy exercises are translated into German and used as the basis of oral and aural practice. A limited amount of memorizing of German idioms and poetry, and translation from German into English are required. Bacon's New German Grammar and various easy texts are used in this work.

The second-year course (German²) completes the preparation for the College Board examination in Elementary German. It comprises a thorough review of the grammar and a considerable amount of more advanced translation and composition. Conversational work is continued by the use of such helps as

Ballard and Krause's Short Stories for Oral German. Wesselhoeft's Elementary German Grammar and Bacon's German Composition have been used in this course and various texts like Wildenbruch's *Das edle Blut*, Gerstäcker's *Irrfahrten*, and Baumbach's *Der Schwiegersohn* are read.

The third year's work (German³) prepares for the examination in Intermediate German as set by the College Entrance Examination Board. Grammar is rapidly reviewed and advanced composition written throughout the year. Ham and Leonard's German Grammar and Pope's German Composition have been used in this connection. Oral work is continued, and such texts as Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Riehl's *Der Fluch der Schönheit*, Schurze's *Lebenserinnerungen*, Heine's *Die Harzreise*, Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell*, and Schiller's *Der Dreissig-jährige Krieg III* are studied.

The fourth-year course (German⁴) of two hours a week is open to those who have secured credit for three years of German, and, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who satisfy him of their ability. The course will be adapted to the maturity of the students and their proficiency in German. Half the time will be spent in conversational practice on everyday topics and German life and institutions, the remainder in rapid reading and interpretation of some phase of German literature. Prehn's *Journalistic German*, Wildenbruch's *Die Rabensteinerin*, Sudermann's *Der Katzensteg*, and Hauptmann's *Die Weber* have been used. Wagner's *Tannhäuser* has been studied and the original Middle High German poems of the old singers discussed and put into modern German. Students in this course are not recommended for additional college credits in German.

SPANISH

The first year's work (Spanish¹) is as follows:— (a) thorough drill in the principles of pronunciation; (b) rules of syntax and

essentials of Spanish grammar including the inflection of verbs (regular and irregular), nouns, adjectives, pronouns, the uses of the conditional and subjunctive; (c) abundant easy exercises for translation into Spanish; (d) the translation of two hundred or more pages of easy Spanish prose, such as is contained in Hills' *Spanish Tales*, Bergé-Soler and Hatheway's Reader, Morrison's *Tres Comedias*, Alarcón's *Short Stories*, Isaac's *María*, and Asensi's *Victoria*; grammars such as De Vitis', Hills and Ford's, Crawford's *First Book in Spanish*, and Moreno-Lacalle's *Elementos de Español*.

The second-year course (Spanish²) completes the elementary course in Spanish, and prepares for the College Board examination in this subject. It consists of a complete review of Spanish grammar and continued work in composition and translation. Such texts as *El Capitán Veneno*, *José*, *Zaragüeta*, Espinosa and Allen's *Spanish Grammar*, and Umphrey's *Spanish Prose Composition* have been used.

ENGLISH

The work of English¹ in composition is based on themes, — simple narratives and descriptions — written in the class-room. Attention is given to the correction of grammatical errors in speech and writing, with necessary consideration of formal grammar; to elementary matters of the structure and the punctuation of the sentence; to spelling; and to the acquisition of a vocabulary. The work in literature consists in reading aloud and discussing in the class-room a few short works in verse and prose. Considerable emphasis is placed on enunciation and pronunciation.

In the teaching of composition in English², the general plan of the preceding year is continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice. Themes are written outside of the class-room as

well as during the recitation period. The study of some elementary matters of rhetoric is begun.

The textbook used for the work in composition is Ward's *Sentence and Theme*. The study of literature comprises the careful reading of some books and the rapid reading of others. Particular attention is given to oral English, each student being required to deliver two carefully prepared speeches each term, and to read aloud in the class-room as frequently as possible.

In English³ the thorough study of formal rhetoric is begun. As many themes as possible are written outside of the class-room, and considerable writing is done in the class-room. The textbook used is Herrick and Damon's *New Composition and Rhetoric*. The course in literature includes the careful reading of six or seven books, selected in part from the list for reading (A) prescribed in the College Entrance Requirements; the lives of the authors; and the rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible.

In English⁴ the principles of composition-rhetoric studied in the preceding year are reviewed, with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Leonard and Fuess's *Good Writing* is used in this year. Formal themes and writing in the class-room are required. The course in literature includes the rapid reading of some books and the careful study of others; the life and times of the chief authors; and as much supplementary reading as possible. The work of this year completes the preparation for the comprehensive examination offered by the College Entrance Examination Board.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Public Speaking is taken up as part of the Lower Middle English course.

An elective course in Public Speaking comprises training in the preparation and delivery of expositions, argumentative

speeches and debates. There is some work in declamation and a considerable amount of extemporaneous speaking.

ENGLISH BIBLE

A two-hour course in the English Bible is offered as a Senior elective. The course is primarily a course in the life of Christ with sufficient attention to the books of the Old Testament to familiarize the student somewhat with the historical and didactic background of this life. The text-books used are: *The Old Testament Narrative* by Sheffield; The Prophetic Books in "Everyman's Library" from the four volumes entitled *Ancient Hebrew Literature*; *The New Testament*; and *His Life*, edited by Barton, Soares, and Strong.

ALGEBRA

Algebra¹. The study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying five hours a week throughout the year. Durell and Arnold's *First Book in Algebra* (enlarged edition) is completed during the year.

Algebra². This course provides a review of Algebra¹ and continues the subject through all the topics of Elementary and Intermediate Algebra named in the recently revised statement of requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board. Candidates for entrance to the Academy desiring credit for this course must present a college entrance certificate giving credit for both Elementary and Intermediate Algebra.

Algebra³. This course covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board and meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is begun and completed in a single year. Four, or five, recitations a week are given to the

subject. The chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought, about two-thirds of the time is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

TRIGONOMETRY

A course in Plane Trigonometry meeting four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, forms, with Solid Geometry, a full four-hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Six hours each week are given to this course. It includes the use of drawing instruments, lettering, geometric constructions, orthographic and isometric projections, developments, intersections, sectioning, and working drawings. Especial stress is laid on a thorough mastering of the fundamentals. The course meets the requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board and in many instances so prepares the student that he can obtain advance credit for the subject on his entrance to college. Students of exceptional ability are given an opportunity to do more advanced work or are given problems in keeping with the course to be pursued after entrance to college.

PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a text-book and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accom-

panied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book which is submitted to the instructor for approval.

CHEMISTRY

The sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examination in Chemistry of the College Entrance Examination Board.

BIOLOGY

The course in Biology covers the fundamental characteristics of living things; the nutrition, growth, and reproduction of plants and animals; the physiology and hygiene of the human body; the influence of bacteria, insects, trees, and birds on man's welfare; and the principles of heredity and evolution.

The class meets four times a week, twice for recitations and twice for two-hour laboratory periods. The work in the laboratory includes careful training in the use of the compound microscope and in the recording of observations made. The instruction meets the requirement of the College Entrance Board and counts one point for admission to college.

ARCHÆOLOGY

The work of the department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archæology is not extensively attempted.

At present the collections number about 120,000 specimens, all of which represent the stone age art.

The publications of the department number nine: — Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gor-

gets; No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New Mexico; No. 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern and the Exploration of Fort Ancient; No. 5, A Study and Description of the Seven Prehistoric Earthworks found near Andover; No. 6, A Study of Hematite Implements found in the United States; No. 7, Archaeological Explorations in the State of Maine. Southwestern series, No. 1, An Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology. No. 2, The Potter's Art at San Ildefonso, New Mexico.

HISTORY

Courses are offered in Ancient History, English History, American History, and modern European History.

PHILOSOPHY

A two-hour Senior elective is offered in this subject, the object of the course being to present a general introduction to the field for those students who may wish to continue their philosophical studies at college or the university. The first term is devoted to talks on Greek Philosophy and the reading of Berkeley's *Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous*; the second to talks on Mediæval Philosophy and the reading of Hume's *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*; the third term to talks on Modern Philosophy and Psychology. The text-books used, in addition to those mentioned, are: Weber, *History of Philosophy*, and James, *Shorter Course in Psychology*.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise suited to his peculiar needs is advised. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, club, and squad teams give all students an opportunity

to compete in sports with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission indicating his fitness is received from the Physical Director.

MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano, organ, violin, and voice is offered by the Department of Music. The piano instruction is in charge of Messrs. Felix Fox and Harrison Potter of Boston; the organ lessons are given by the Director of Music, violin lessons by Mr. Linwood D. Scriven of Boston, and voice by Mr. Rulon Robison of Boston.

A two-hour course in Harmony is offered as an elective.

Students who sing in the choir, every member attending two rehearsals a week, are offered one of three forms of compensation: (a) financial; (b) one athletic or chapel cut a week; (c) permission to count the choir work as one schedule-hour.

Serious attention is given the school orchestra, which rehearses weekly and studies carefully both classical and modern compositions.

During the academic year 1925-1926 the following concerts were given: an organ recital by Mr. Alfred Hollins of Edinburgh; a recital by the Russian Symphonic Choir, Basil Kibalchich, conductor; a performance by the Harvard Glee Club; a piano recital by Mr. Percy Grainger; the usual Christmas, Easter, and Commencement recitals, and on the Sunday afternoons of the winter term a series of organ recitals by the Director of Music, many of them with piano accompaniment. There were also the joint concerts with Exeter and with Bradford Academy. On Sunday afternoons during the fall and spring terms carillon recitals are given by the Director of Music.

The carillon in the Memorial Tower consists of thirty-seven bells from the foundry of the John Taylor Company of Loughborough, England. It is planned to have a double quartette of trombones assist at the carillon recitals.

AWARD OF PRIZES, 1924-1925

- | | |
|---|--|
| <i>The Draper Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Henry Craig Downing, Louisville, Ky. 2. Robert Manson MacLaury, Westbury, L. I., N. Y. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Honorable Mention</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Robert Tilmon Rylee, Memphis, Tenn.</p> |
| <i>The Means Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Datus Clifford Smith, Jr., Pasadena, Calif. 2. Dan Oppenheimer, San Antonio, Texas 3. Francis Beattie Thurber, Jr., New York City |
| <i>The Robinson Prizes</i> | <p style="text-align: center;">Robert Tilmon Rylee, Memphis, Tenn.
James Ramsey Ullman, New York City
Solomon Horwitz, North Reading</p> |
| <i>The Andrew Potter Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Henry Craig Downing, Louisville, Ky. 2. James Ramsey Ullman, New York City |
| <i>The Schweppe Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ralph Blaisdell Atkinson, Georgetown 2. Dan Oppenheimer, San Antonio, Texas |
| <i>The Goodhue Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Robert Bancroft Bryant, Gardner 2. William Moody Dow, Haverhill <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Honorable Mention</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Frank Burton Stratton, Melrose
Joseph Currier Willey, Pittsburgh, Pa.</p> |
| <i>The Charles C. Clough Memorial Prize</i> | <p style="text-align: center;">Robert Leslie Askren, Fayoum, Egypt</p> |
| <i>The Brooks-Aten Prize</i> | <p style="text-align: center;">Robert Leslie Askren, Fayoum, Egypt</p> |
| <i>The Joseph Cook Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lawrence Frederick Hope, Newton Center 2. John Paulding Farnham, New York City 3. Gerald Geoffrey Blanchard, New York City |
| <i>The Dove Prizes</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Charles Dingman Brodhead, Kingston, Pa. 2. John Paul Dickson, Nantucket 3. Alfred Gibson Whitney, Princeton |
| <i>The Valpey Prizes</i> | <p><i>Latin</i> — Chester Rhoades delaVergne, Jr., Calgary, Alberta, Canada</p> <p><i>Greek</i> — Alfred Gibson Whitney, Princeton</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Honorable Mention</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Francis Beattie Thurber, Jr., New York City</p> |

*The
Convers Prizes*

1. George Lester Kreider, Annville, Pa.
2. Francis Smith Linn, South Zanesville, Ohio
3. Gustav Adolph Stein, Jr., Copenhagen, Denmark

*The
Harvard Prizes*

1. George Minor Hampton, Little Rock, Ark.
2. Frank Burton Stratton, Melrose
3. Joseph Pratt Ringland, Oswego, N. Y.

*The
Wadsworth Prize*

Ralph Blaisdell Atkinson, Georgetown

*The
Robert Stevenson
German Prize*

Anthony Dey Eastman, Amherst

Honorable Mention

James Ramsey Ullman, New York City
Gustav Adolph Stein, Jr., Copenhagen, Denmark

*The
John Aiken
German Prizes*

1. Ralph Blaisdell Atkinson, Georgetown
2. William Moody Dow, Haverhill

*The
Frederick Holkins
Taylor Prize*

Edward Winslow Ames, Jr., Chappaqua, N. Y.

*The Dalton
Chemistry Prize*

Roger Sherman Makepeace, Waterbury, Conn.

*The
Garvan Prize*

Roger Sherman Makepeace, Waterbury, Conn.

*The George Lauder
History Prize*

Maurice Wyman Rolfe, Swampscott

*A Prize in
American History*

Roger Sherman Makepeace, Waterbury, Conn.

*A Prize in
Ancient History*

George Minor Hampton, Little Rock, Ark.

Honorable Mention

Ralph Charles Glock, Meriden, Conn.

*The
Charles Cutter
Music Prizes*

1. Charles Thomas Rhodes, Middletown, Pa., Violin
2. Charles Weil Eiseman, Boston, Violin
3. Owen Craven Jones, Pleasantville, N. Y., Clarinet

*The
Butler-Thwing
Prize*

James Barr Ames, Wayland

*The
Faculty Prize*

Roger Sherman Makepeace, Waterbury, Conn.

Honorable Mention

John Paulding Farnham, New York City
Alfred Gibson Whitney, Princeton

<i>The John P. Hopkins Prize</i>	Francis Valentine Keesling, Jr., San Francisco, Calif.
<i>The Fuller Prize</i>	<i>Divided between</i> John Kennedy Beeson, Pittsburgh, Pa. William Thomas Healey, Atlanta, Ga.
<i>The Otis Prize</i>	<i>Divided between</i> Claude LeRoy Allen, Jr., Melrose John Frederick Varian, Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>The Boston Yale Club Cup</i>	Robert Stafford Ward, Waltham
<i>The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize</i>	Francis Beattie Thurber, Jr., New York City
<i>The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship</i>	Charles Farrington Gill, Hartland, Vt.
<i>The Andover-Harvard Scholarships</i>	Alfred Gibson Whitney, Princeton Francis Beattie Thurber, Jr., New York City
<i>The Henry P. Wright Scholarship</i>	<i>Senior</i> — Joseph Pratt Ringland, Oswego, N. Y. <i>Upper Middle</i> — William Emmons McKinlay, Yonkers, N. Y.
<i>The Winston Trowbridge Townsend Scholarship</i>	Hugh Derby McClellan, Andover
<i>The Robert Henry Coleman Memorial Scholarship</i>	William Avery Gould, Burkeville, Va.
<i>The George Webster Otis Scholarship</i>	Roland Burnett Sundown, Akron, N. Y.
<i>The Gordon Ferguson Allen Memorial Scholarship</i>	Frank August Schultz, West Tisbury
<i>The LeRoy Martin Scholarship</i>	Karl Fred Billhardt, Brockton

*The
Rev. William Henry
and
Ellen Cary Haskell
Scholarship*

Raphael Simond Harper, Fitchburg

*The
Roger C. Sullivan
Scholarships*

Stephen Brace Hibbard, 1925
William Turner Pullman, Jr., 1926
{ Dana Frederick Baird, 1927
{ Thomas Henry Raywood, Jr., 1927
Irvine Frost Upham, 1928

*The
Bradley M. Sawyer
Scholarship*

Kiyoshi Yamaguchi, Kobe, Japan

*The
Charles C. Clough
Memorial
Scholarship*

Benjamin Reynolds Reiter, Bethlehem, Pa.

*The Columbia
University Scholarship*

Edward Winslow Ames, Jr., Chappaqua, N. Y.

SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1924-1925

HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 82 and a grade of at least 92 in half the number of hours.

SENIORS —

W. W. Anthony	3 terms	R. S. Makepeace	3 terms
J. P. Farnham	2 terms	F. B. Stratton	2 terms
G. M. Hampton	2 terms	A. G. Whitney	3 terms

UPPER MIDDLEMS —

L. F. Hope	3 terms	W. H. Swift, 3d	3 terms
J. S. Lobb	3 terms	F. B. Thurber, Jr.	1 term

LOWER MIDDLEMS —

F. P. Bartlett	1 term	E. J. Grover	1 term
R. L. Crowell	3 terms	R. S. Judge	1 term

JUNIORS —

J. B. Ames	3 terms	E. C. Dixon	1 term
H. Beckwith	1 term	W. A. Gould	1 term
A. T. Wilson	3 terms		

HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 72.

SENIORS —

R. B. Atkinson	3 terms	A. H. Miller	2 terms
E. T. Bartlett	3 terms	C. G. Parnall, Jr.	1 term
R. Bernheim	2 terms	J. P. Ringland	2 terms
C. D. Brodhead	1 term	M. W. Rolfe	2 terms
R. B. Bryant	1 term	R. T. Rylee	1 term
C. T. Collens	1 term	T. M. Shea	1 term
G. W. Dixon, Jr.	3 terms	F. B. Stratton	1 term
W. M. Dow	3 terms	J. R. Ullman	3 terms
J. P. Farnham	1 term	R. S. Ward	1 term
G. M. Hampton	1 term	C. C. Woolley	1 term
F. S. Linn	2 terms		

UPPER MIDDLEMS —

W. D. Carter	3 terms	F. E. Nyce, Jr.	1 term
T. C. Chapin	2 terms	D. Oppenheimer	3 terms
C. R. de la Vergne, Jr.	2 terms	A. Quimby, Jr.	1 term
F. R. Grace	1 term	S. B. Riley	1 term
P. C. Kohn	3 terms	F. O. Spinney	2 terms
M. W. McDuffie, Jr.	1 term	F. B. Thurber, Jr.	2 terms
W. E. McKinlay	2 terms	J. C. Willey	2 terms

LOWER MIDDLEB —

F. P. Bartlett	2 terms	R. S. Judge	1 term
H. B. Bowser	3 terms	C. H. G. Kimball	1 term
J. E. Choate	2 terms	A. G. Marshuetz	1 term
J. B. Gregg	1 term	E. H. Powell	1 term
E. J. Grover	2 terms	F. A. Schultz	2 terms
C. C. Hardy	1 term	W. M. Swoope	2 terms

JUNIORS —

H. Beckwith	2 terms	J. W. Fobes	1 term
D. E. Bigwood	1 term	W. M. Hyde	1 term
M. H. Cardozo	1 term	I. F. Upham	1 term

SENIOR HONORS

CLASS OF 1925

BIBLE

George William Dixon, Jr.

CHEMISTRY

Bernard Brinkhaus Brockelman Roger Sherman Makepeace
Frank Burton Stratton

ENGLISH

Frank Burton Stratton

FRENCH, ADVANCED

Warren Wilcox Anthony George William Dixon, Jr.
Edward Winslow Ames, Jr. John Paulding Farnham
John Paul Dickson Frank Burton Stratton

GERMAN, ELEMENTARY

Warren Wilcox Anthony Edward Totterson Bartlett
Ralph Blaisdell Atkinson Lincoln Pratt Holmes

GERMAN, ADVANCED

Maurice Wyman Rolfe James Ramsey Ullman

GREEK, ELEMENTARY

Charles Dingman Brodhead Christopher Gregg Parnall, Jr.
Roger Sherman Makepeace Alfred Gibson Whitney

GREEK, ADVANCED

John Paulding Farnham

HARMONY

Frank Burton Stratton

HISTORY, AMERICAN

Roger Sherman Makepeace Homer Reed Stone

HISTORY, ANCIENT

John Landells Drummond George Minor Hampton
Ralph Charles Glock Joseph Pratt Ringland

HISTORY, ENGLISH

Maurice Wyman Rolfe Gordon Bradford Tweedy

HORACE

John Paulding Farnham

LATIN

Charles Dingman Brodhead

John Paul Dickson

Alfred Gibson Whitney

LATIN COMPOSITION

George William Dixon, Jr.

William Moody Dow

MATHEMATICS, ADVANCED ALGEBRA

Warren Wilcox Anthony

Robert Culver Hazard

William Combs Ridgway, Jr.

MATHEMATICS, PLANE GEOMETRY

John Paulding Farnham

George Lester Kreider

Francis Smith Linn

MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY

Bernard Brinkhaus Brockelman

George Lester Kreider

George Minor Hampton

Roger Sherman Makepeace

Frank Burton Stratton

MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY

Bernard Brinkhaus Brockelman

George Lester Kreider

Hanford Zorn Hight

Roger Sherman Makepeace

Frank Burton Stratton

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Harold Munroe Baker

Worthen Paxton

PHYSICS

Ralph Blaisdell Atkinson

William Moody Dow

Harold Munroe Baker

Alfred Gibson Whitney

SPANISH

Lincoln Pratt Holmes

CUM LAUDE SOCIETY

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

These members of the class of 1925 were elected to membership in the Cum Laude Society on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.

Warren Wilcox Anthony

John Paulding Farnham

Ralph Blaisdell Atkinson

George Minor Hampton

Edward Totterson Bartlett

Roger Sherman Makepeace

Richard Bernheim

Joseph Pratt Ringland

Charles Dingman Brodhead

Maurice Wyman Rolfe

George William Dixon, Jr.

Frank Burton Stratton

William Moody Dow

James Ramsey Ullman

Alfred Gibson Whitney

CLASS OF 1925

The following students, members of the class of 1925 unless otherwise indicated, have entered college.

AMHERST — Hanford Zorn Hight, Langdon Austin Hooper, Allen Keedy, Christopher Gregg Parnall, Jr., Robert Tilmon Rylee, Charles Kwang Hwa Sun, Philip Elmer Tyler. (7)

BOWDOIN — James Benjamin Drake (1926).

BROWN — Roswell Beebe Burchard, Jr. (ex-1926), Smith Owen Dexter, Jr., John Paul Dickson, Duncan Black MacDonald Emrich (ex-1926), Robert Emmons McKinlay (1924), Gilbert Carlton Rich. (6)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA — Charles Edward Borah.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO — Arnold Franklin Hartigan (ex-1925).

COLGATE — George Bryce Barden, Eugene Witter Carpenter.

COLUMBIA — Edward Winslow Ames, Jr., William Turner Pullman, Jr. (1926).

CORNELL — Melvin Bunker Barnes, Donald Goodwin Davis, Charles Cooper Eeles. (3)

DARTMOUTH — John Walden Bryant (1926), Robert Maxwell Cate, Gordon Lee Colquhoun, Frank Pray Foster, Edward Emery Fowler, Robert Culver Hazard, Howard Gage Nichols, Joseph Augustine O'Leary, John Lowell Pratt, Richard Rogers, Maurice Wyman Rolfe, Brooks Carter White. (12)

GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY — Nathan Pond Stark.

HAMILTON — Hin-Cheung Chan (1926), Chamberlain Spear Ferry, Joseph Selwyn Ibbotson. (3)

HARVARD — Claude LeRoy Allen, Jr., Warren Wilcox Anthony, Theodore King Babcock, Edward Totterson Bartlett, Bruce Hilton Beal, Albert Washington Booth (1924), Nathaniel Preston Breed, Samuel Campbell Burns, John MacDougall Case, Charles Terry Collens, James Morton Curran, Jr. (ex-1925), John Lawrence Dane (1926), Benjamin Hallowell Dorman, Dudley Huntington Dorr, Jr., William Moody Dow, Sydney Watts Fenollosa, Hernan Ricardo Franco, Samuel Lewis Galland, James Dexter Harris, James Lewis Harrison, Alfred Townsend Hartwell, Jr., Oliver Driscoll Hogue, Jr. (1924), Daniel Fiske Jones, Jr. (1926), Francis Smith Linn, Leslie Becker Osborne, John Andrew Prior, Charles Arthur Stewart, Jr., Eveleth Reed Todd, John Garnett Whitham, Jr., Alfred Gibson Whitney, Charles Chamberlain Woolley. (31)

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY — Ralph Blaisdell Atkinson, Harold Munroe Baker, Bernard Brinkhaus Brockelman, Douglas Bruce Coates, Livingston Gardner, Solomon Horwitz (1926), Matthew Keany, Walter Herne

Partridge, Charles Thurston Ramsey, Gustav Adolph Stein, Jr. Frank Burton Stratton, William Barzillai Thomas. (12)

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN — Robert Leslie Askren, Frederick Miller Harlow (ex-1925), Charles Freeman Moore, Alex Daniel Nast, Jr. (1926). (4)

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY — George William Dixon, Jr.

NORWICH UNIVERSITY — George Russell Newcombe (ex-1925).

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE — Henry Godcharles Montgomery.

PRINCETON — William Park Armstrong, Jr., Charles Emile Arnt, Jr. (1926), Norrie Philip Bastedo, Richard Bernheim, Henry Elwell Bixler, Gerald Geoffrey Blanchard, Charles Dingman Brodhead, John Jameson Chickering, Jr., William Elroy Curtis, John Milligan Fisher, Norman Farrand Flowers, Joseph Thomas Hague, Jr., William Thomas Healey, Douglas James, Elisha Havens Kahlo, Louis Franklin Kemp, Garland Miller Lasater, Charles Francis Mapes, Spencer Scott Marsh, Jr., William Paul Marshall, Evans Gates Morgan, Howard Burt Reiter, William Combs Ridgway, Jr., Datus Clifford Smith, Jr., Hugh MacLellan Southgate, Jr., John Henry Stevens, 2d, Gustavus Calder Street, 3d, James Ramsey Ullman, Joseph Currier Willey (1926), Dane Maxfield Wilsey. (30).

RICE INSTITUTE — Albert Ogilvy Peckham.

RUTGERS — Cornelius Elting Cuddeback, 3d.

SWARTHMORE — John Sharpless Worth, 2d.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY — Robert Kinsley Brockway (1926).

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA — John Boardman Page, Layton Platt (ex-1926).

WILLIAMS — Arthur Chaplin Bailey, Stephen Brace Hibbard, Daniel Wonderlich Layman, Jr., John Emery Palmer, Homer Reed Stone, James Lister Wolcott. (6)

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN — Lowell Francis Bushnell, Kimball Lewis Carhart, Gordon Robert Connor. (3)

YALE — Frederick Ashley Almquist, Clarence Alfred Barnes, Jr., John Kennedy Beeson, Karl Fred Billhardt, George Goodnow Bradley, Stanley Aldridge Brady, Mark Rush Briney, Jr., Robert Bancroft Bryant, Richard Day Bunnell, William Brainard Bush, Robert John Caine, Charles Edwin Christenson, Malcolm Allen Cragin, Paul Curtis, Edmund Lockwood Decker, Jr., Frank Aristides Doggett (1926), Henry Craig Downing, John Alfred Drake, John Landells Drummond, John Edward Elton (1926), Benjamin Farren English, John Paulding Farnham, Agnew Fisher, Edward Ernest Furst, William Allyn Geer, Ralph Charles Glock, George Minor Hampton, Malcolm Hay, Lincoln Pratt Holmes, Samuel Hyde, 2d, Watson Fredericks Kinney (1926), George Lester Kreider, Alan Lauchheimer (1924), Burton James Lee, Jr., David Lindsay, 3d, Ellwood Caldwell Lindsay, Jr., Charles Noyes Loveland, Jr., Hugh Douglas McCandless, Hugh Derby McClellan, Stewart Baker McLeod,

Jr., Roger Sherman Makepeace, Edward Bowman Mulligan, Jr., George Ohl, Jr., Dan Oppenheimer, Ralph Delahaye Paine, Jr., Worthen Paxton, Charles Albert Pelton, John Henry Pierce, Frederick Theodore Pierson, Jr., Charles Morton Poore, Eastman Potter, William Reeves, Harold Perrine Rich, Joseph Pratt Ringland, Fuller Maxwell Rothschild, Charles Henry Sawyer (1924), Henry Severance Sawyer, Arthur David Schulte (1924), Charles Freeman Shelden, William Callaway Shepp, Edward Vernon Silver, Jr., Edward Campbell Simmons, 2d (ex-1925), Thomas Floyd Smith, Jr. (1926), Allan Davis Stanley (ex-1925), Gordon Bradford Tweedy, John Frederick Varian, John Day Waite, William Wakefield, Robert Stafford Ward, Frederick Weyerhaeuser, Theodore Henry Wickwire, 3d, John Richard Wolf, Convers Keith Woolsey, Henry Woodward Wylie. (74)

STUDENTS

SENIORS

Alcaide, Harold	<i>Brookline</i>	Day 36
Aldrich, Hulbert Stratton	<i>Fall River</i>	Bancroft 17
Allen, Chester Boice, Jr.	<i>Melrose</i>	Draper 1
Allyn, Horace Warren	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>	Cannon 1
Anderson, Edward Ralph	<i>Methuen</i>	Bancroft 3
Anderson, William David	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 11
Annis, Jere Wright	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 16
Armstrong, George Nathan, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 17
Atkins, David Bright	<i>Pottsville, Pa.</i>	Day 1
Bacon, Richard Emerson	<i>Beirut, Syria</i>	Adams 9
Bain, William Joseph, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Barrell, Almon Colburn, Jr.	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Begg, John Alexander	<i>West Roxbury</i>	Pemberton 3
Biddle, William Eugene, Jr.	<i>Amesbury</i>	Bartlet 20
Black, David Ferguson	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	America 8
Blaikie, Cameron, Jr.	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Day 15
Bovey, Charles Argalis	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 13
Bridgman, David Comstock	<i>Old Lyme, Conn.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Bristol, Donald Calef	<i>Haverhill</i>	Adams 9
Brownrigg, Philip Parker	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Mr. Tower's
Bull, Frederick Guion	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 18
Byington, Homer Morrison, Jr.	<i>Naples, Italy</i>	Phillips 21
Byrne, John McKinnon	<i>Pasadena, Calif.</i>	Bishop 1
Carlton, Spencer Greenwood	<i>Gardner</i>	Day 26
Carter, Edward Clark, Jr.	<i>Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 18
Carter, William Draper	<i>Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 18
Chapin, Thomas Christy	<i>Stafford Springs, Conn</i>	Bartlet 17
Chisholm, Robert Kerr	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 13
Colgate, John Kirtland	<i>West Orange, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 7
Cooper, Charles Agnew, 2d	<i>Coraopolis, Pa.</i>	Phillips 1
Cropley, Malcolm Lyle	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Johnson 11
Cuddeback, Charles Van Inwegen	<i>Port Jervis, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 5
Davidson, Charles Donald	<i>Coraopolis, Pa.</i>	Day 2
de la Vergne, Chester Rhoades, Jr.	<i>Calgary, Alberta, Canada</i>	Bartlet 4
Diman, Ezra Sampson	<i>Bryantville</i>	Cannon 9
Douglas, Newhall	<i>Fargo, N. D.</i>	Day 9
Dove, George	<i>Andover</i>	20 Salem Street
Dudley, Chester Wesley, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Phillips 22

Dunham, Donald Carl	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Durston, Horace Nichols	<i>Fort Worth, Texas</i>	Day 2
Eastman, Anthony Dey	<i>Amherst</i>	Churchill 4
Eddy, Cameron	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Phillips 11
Ehrlich, Louis Herman, Jr.	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Day 33
Eiseman, Charles Weil	<i>Boston</i>	Phillips 8
Eiseman, James Joseph	<i>Boston</i>	Taylor 7
Ellis, Ezekiel John	<i>Covington, La.</i>	Bartlet 12
Evans, Alford Glenn	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Miss Carter's
Finch, Benjamin, Jr.	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Adams 15
Fine, Valentine Luther	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Johnson 19
Fishel, Carlton Mark	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 6
Fisher, Cameron Mann	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 18
Ford, Thomas Coffin	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Phillips 4
Freeman, Owen Osborne	<i>Melrose Park, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 4
Gilbert, Benjamin Davis	<i>New Hartford, N. Y.</i>	Draper 6
Gill, Charles Farrington	<i>Hartland, Vt.</i>	Bancroft 7
Goodman, Charles Edmund, Jr.	<i>Bryn Mawr, Pa.</i>	Phillips 3
Goodwin, Robert Auel	<i>Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Day 6
Grace Frederick Randolph	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 15
Grace, John Eden	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 29
Grace, Oliver Russell	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Day 25
Graham, Charles Andrew	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Day 21
Hardenbergh, Daniel Bailey, Jr.	<i>Middletown, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 18
Hill, Edward Lewis	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 33
Hills, John Henry	<i>Northampton</i>	Phillips 7
Hollister, Thomas Townsend	<i>Milton</i>	Day 9
Holmes, Walter Lawrence	<i>Melrose</i>	Day 17
Holstein, Melvin Irving	<i>Springfield</i>	Clement 8
Hope, Lawrence Frederick	<i>Newton Center</i>	Bartlet 1
Hopkins, Douglas Turnbull	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 11
Howe, Frederick Ely	<i>Boston</i>	Day 12
Hoyt, Franklin Knibloe	<i>West Newton</i>	Adams 8
Huntress, Howard Bancroft	<i>Andover</i>	99 Chestnut Street
Huson, Amerst Edward	<i>Derry N. H.</i>	Dr. Sawyer's
Hyde, Charles Salem, Jr.	<i>Syracuse N. Y.</i>	Johnson 18
Jack, Arthur Clair	<i>Cambridge</i>	Day 24
Jennings, Percy Hall, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 20
Johns, Talbot	<i>Bayside, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 8
Jones, Melvin Richard	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Abbot 15
Keesling, Francis Valentine, Jr.	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	Bartlet 26
Keller, William Henry	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Kennedy, Thomas Conger	<i>Omaha, Neb</i>	Bishop 8
Kieselhorst, Sidney Barnes	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Bishop 19
Kimball, Robert Scott, Jr.	<i>Ipswich</i>	Day 23
Kitendaugh, Eugene Chester	<i>Oneida, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 16

Kohn, Philip Corbin	<i>Farmington, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 10
Langmuir, Charles Ruggles	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Day 31
Latham, David Ainsworth	<i>Lowell</i>	Phillips 20
Latham, Ernest Hargreaves	<i>Lowell</i>	Phillips 20
Lawrence, Denison Howels	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Abbot 16
Layton, Caleb Rodney, 3d	<i>Georgetown, Del.</i>	Williams Hall
LeBoutillier, George Tyrol	<i>Andover</i>	Andover 5
Lewis, Dudley Cushman	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	Phillips 11
Lobb, John Simonds	<i>Munising, Mich.</i>	Miss Foster's
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell, Jr.	<i>Sharon</i>	Bishop 3
Lyne, Henry, Jr.	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Day 21
McClellan, John Alden	<i>Andover</i>	1 Orchard Street
McDermott, Walsh	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
McDuffie, Marshall William, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 8
McKinlay, William Emmons	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 3
McKinley, William, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Day 16
Maloney, Paul	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Bishop 33
Manning, Edgar Atwater, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Day 19
Marshall, Warner, Jr.	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 14
Martin, Euclid	<i>South Pasadena, Calif.</i>	Bishop 14
Miller, Atwood Hale	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 2
Miller, Charles Averill, Jr.	<i>Martinsburg, W. Va.</i>	Phillips 1
Mitchell, David Wendell	<i>Andover</i>	123 Elm Street
Moore, Franklin Harkness	<i>St. Clair, Mich.</i>	Day 23
Moynihhan, Andrew Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Newcomb Wyllys Stetson	<i>Arlington, N. Y.</i>	Mr. L. C. Newton's
Newhall, Beaumont	<i>Lynn</i>	Draper 1
Nichols, Monroe Kimball	<i>Andover</i>	25 Central Street
Noyes Joseph Cobham, Jr.	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bishop 11
Nyce, Fletcher Ellis, Jr.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Phillips 12
O'Connor, John Marshall	<i>Salem</i>	Pease 12
O'Hara, Francis James, Jr.	<i>North Adams</i>	Phillips 17
Osborne, Frank Green	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 20
Parsons, Reginald Bemis	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Day 8
Payne, Charles Edwin	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Adams 22
Phipps, Hubert Beaumont	<i>Westbury, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 19
Pigeon, Abram Standish	<i>East Boston</i>	Bartlet 1
Poland, Warren Morrison	<i>Wakefield</i>	Tucker 2
Poore, George Capron	<i>Lawrence</i>	Adams 11
Popper, Robert Lyman	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 28
Potter, Richard Eglee	<i>Newton Center</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
Powell, Edward Henry	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Day 29
Putnam, Sebastian Visscher Talcott	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 1
Quimby, Allen, Jr.	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Phillips 19
Ranger, Casper James	<i>Holyoke</i>	Day 13
Read, Carlton Arthur	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Draper 2

Reed, Willard, Jr.	<i>Cambridge</i>	Day 29
Reiner, Henry Christian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 24
Reiter, Benjamin Reynolds	<i>Bethlehem, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 17
Riley, Philip James	<i>Lawrence</i>	Day 34
Riley, Stuart Blackinton	<i>North Attleboro</i>	Bartlet 7
Robinson, Henry Forsythe	<i>Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Day 10
Rogers, Francis Clark	<i>West Newton</i>	Bartlet 20
Ropes, Edward Jackson Lowell	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bartlet 13
Sandberg, Harold Carl	<i>Malden</i>	Day 22
Schreyer, Henry Heinen, Jr.	<i>Milton, Pa.</i>	Pemberton 3
Seiberling, Monroe	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Bishop 36
Smith, Sherwood Winslow	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 12
Snell, William Wingate	<i>Helena, Mont.</i>	Bishop 15
Speer, Gareth Wright	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Cheever 7
Spinney, Frank Oakman	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 2
Sprigg, John McMahon	<i>Dayton, Ohio</i>	Draper 6
Stage, Edward Whitney	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Day 34
Steimle, Edmund Augustus	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 6
Steketee, Paul Frederick, Jr.	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Eaton 6
Stelle, Charles Clarkson	<i>Tung Hsien, China</i>	Adams 3
Sullivan, Charles Donald	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Swift, William Henry, 3d	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Phillips 12
Thompson, Bernard Leo	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Phillips 2
Thompson, DeWolf Cook	<i>Vineyard Haven</i>	Day 35
Thompson, Wendell Bassett	<i>Fall River</i>	Bartlet 25
Thrall, Robert Campau	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Mr. Manning's
Thurber, Francis Beattie, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 3
Treadway, Graham Richards	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 18
Tully, Francis William, Jr.	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	Bancroft 3
Tweed, Henry Howe	<i>Duxbury</i>	Day 5
Veeder, George Albert	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 9
Walden, Howard Talbot, Jr.	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Adams 6
Walling, Lewis Metcalfe	<i>Woonsocket, R. I.</i>	Pemberton 6
Ward, John Harris	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Weil, Jack Meyer	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Day 15
Wells, Daniel Lennox	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Cheever 1
Wilmot, Noyes Salvador	<i>Naugatuck, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 6
Wolf, George Van Velsor	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Bartlet 18

Seniors — 168

UPPER MIDDLEERS

Abell, William Irvin, Jr.	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr Salisbury's
Alexander, Donald Child	<i>Lowell</i>	Abbot 5
Allen, George Milford	<i>Enfield, Conn.</i>	Day 28
Allen, Lawrence, Jr.	<i>Salem</i>	Andover 2
Askren, Charles Alexander	<i>Fayoum, Egypt</i>	Phillips 9
Backus, Robert Small	<i>Nantucket</i>	Taylor 25
Bacon, Edward Leonard, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 20
Baird, Dana Frederick	<i>Newton Center</i>	Park 4
Barber, Joseph, Jr.	<i>Lowell</i>	Berry 1
Barnes, John Barker	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Taylor 21
Barnes, Thomas, 2d	<i>Haverford, Pa.</i>	Taylor 4
Barrows, Kilbrith Jordan	<i>Winchester</i>	Bishop 32
Bartlett, Frederic Pearson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Andover 3
Barton, Hubert Crampton, Jr.	<i>South Amherst</i>	Cannon 8
Bassett, Benjamin Higginson	<i>Chatham</i>	Bishop 34
Bassett, Deane Lewis	<i>Carbondale, Pa.</i>	Phillips 8
Bell, William Alexander, Jr.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Johnson 28
Bennett, John Mirza, Jr.	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	Day 27
Bennett, Richard Vernon	<i>Plymouth</i>	Abbot 4
Biery, Francis Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	45 Salem Street
Bliss, Frederick Warren	<i>Newburyport</i>	Miss Carter's
Booth, John Lord	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Cannon 6
Booth, William Wood	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Roberts's
Boutwell, Samuel Arthur	<i>Andover</i>	67 Shawsheen Road
Bowser, Howard Bertrand	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Boyle, Bernard Leo, Jr.	<i>Manchester</i>	Clement 12
Bradford, George Knight	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Day 16
Brown, Sumner Eugene	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Abbot 6
Burdick, Joel Wakeman, 2d	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Johnson 20
Capra, Carl	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Day 22
Carpenter, Francis Forfar	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 13
Casement, John Stephen	<i>Manhattan, Kan.</i>	Bishop 8
Chadwick, Daniel	<i>Annapolis, Md.</i>	Abbot 15
Chase, Robert Parker	<i>Everett</i>	Bishop 33
Choate Joseph Emery	<i>Lawrence</i>	Johnson 6
Clutia, Carleton Emory, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Bishop 5
Collado, Emilio Gabriel	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Cook, Daniel Addison	<i>Cambridge</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
Cook, Rowland Bowen	<i>New Bedford</i>	Bishop 15
Cooper, Fredrick Byron, Jr.	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bishop 23
Cornwall, Sherman Davis	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	Miss Foster's
Cowles, Frederick Davenport	<i>Brookline</i>	Clement 3
Craig, Addison Bradford	<i>Plymouth</i>	Bishop 22

Crofoot, David	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Pease 11
Crowell, Robert Leland	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bishop 26
Curtis, John Morgan	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Phillips 2
Cuscaden, Henry Jones	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Abbot 16
Dater, Philip	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Draper 5
Davis, Phillip Williams	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 7
Dean, Edward Paige	<i>Harrisonburg, Va.</i>	Phillips 22
Dickerman, Charles Heber	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 27
Donnelly, Desmond Bernard	<i>Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 27
Eastman, Hamilton Crane	<i>Springfield</i>	Johnson 11
Elsas, Herbert Rothschild	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Adams 1
Emrich, Richard Stanley Merrill	<i>Berkeley, Calif.</i>	Bancroft 2
Farson, John, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 19
Ferry, Donald Leroy	<i>Rutherford, N. J.</i>	Phillips 10
Fichthorn, Luke Eberly, Jr.	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Adams 24
Field, Benjamin Rush, Jr.	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Tucker 5
Fisher, Bennett	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Adams 18
Fitch, William Grant	<i>New London, Conn.</i>	Cheever 10
Forrest, Charles Dorsey	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	Cannon 8
Fox, Joseph Philip	<i>North Andover</i>	Taylor 24
Francis, Daniel Marion, Jr.	<i>Phoenix, Ariz.</i>	Bartlet 26
Frost, Edmund Locke	<i>Arlington</i>	Bancroft 15
Gary, Curtis Case	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 27
Gaunt, Ernest Abbot	<i>Methuen</i>	Cannon 2
Gilmore, Robert Capen, Jr.	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Phillips 6
Goldstone, John Lewis Lewis	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 15
Goodwillie, James Gunn, 2d	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	46 Salem Street
Gould, Willard Joseph, Jr.	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Day 10
Grainger, Geoffrey	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 17
Gregg, James Bartlett	<i>Hampton, Va.</i>	Bancroft 16
Grover, Elmer James	<i>Andover</i>	7 Harding Street
Groves, Samuel Austin	<i>Bradford, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 5
Habberley, Alan Cameron	<i>Lynn</i>	Adams 12
Hall, Robert Thompson	<i>East Liverpool, Ohio</i>	Day 4
Hardy, Charles Colburn	<i>Andover</i>	Adams 4
Harper, Raphael Simond	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Bancroft 2
Heffelfinger, William Walter, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Day 13
Henderson, George Maes	<i>Brookline</i>	Day 20
Henry, Richard Morris	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Day 3
Hirsh, Allan Mortimer, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bishop 35
Hockley, Roscoe Leete	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Cannon 6
Hoffman, George Geoffroy	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 6
Holbrook, John Dowse	<i>Newton Center</i>	Cheever 9
Hoogland, Frederick Vrooman	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 3
Houston, John Coates, Jr.	<i>Paterson, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 8
Howard, Alan Straw	<i>Lowell</i>	America 8

Huxley, William Pittman	<i>Tenafly, N. J.</i>	Day 4
Ingelfinger, Francis Joseph	<i>Swampscott</i>	Mr. Stott's
Jones, Harry Towne, Jr.	<i>Ridgewood, N. J.</i>	Bishop 35
Jones, Owen Craven	<i>Pleasantville, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 15
Judge, Robert Scott	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Abbot 13
Kaufmann, Donald Allison	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Bishop 3
Keener, Elwood Marlin	<i>Middletown, Pa.</i>	Phillips 9
Keogh, John, Jr.	<i>East Norwalk, Conn.</i>	Adams 19
Kimball, Charles Henry Galloway	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Bishop 25
Kimball, James Avery	<i>Hingham</i>	Bishop 18
King, Wyatt Alexander	<i>Hudson, Ohio</i>	Day 14
Kohler, Robert Eugene	<i>Kohler, Wisc.</i>	Adams 7
Lamont, Walter MacLeod, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Draper 5
Laundon, Mortimer Hamlin, Jr.	<i>East Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bishop 21
Long, Malcolm Graham	<i>East Bluehill, Me.</i>	Draper 2
Luce, Frank Leonard, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Bartlet 7
Lull, James Arthur Sumner	<i>Houston, Texas</i>	Eaton 1
Luria, Herbert Lipman	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 23
McCormick, John Lynch	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Taylor 27
McLean, David Bruce	<i>Cohasset</i>	Bishop 6
Maes, Robert Adamson	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	America 3
Marshuetz, Adolph G	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Day 32
Mason, Marcus Clinton, Jr.	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>	Day 35
Mathes, Thomas DeWitt	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Mr. Manning's
Merrill, William Fessenden, 3d	<i>Warwick, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 25
Merwin, John	<i>Concord</i>	Cheever 5
Merwin, Samuel Kimball	<i>Concord</i>	Cheever 2
Miller, Charles Griffin, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Phillips 14
Miller, John David	<i>Lebanon, Pa.</i>	Eaton 7
Miller, James Rumrill	<i>Springfield</i>	Miss Carter's
Moser, John Hardison	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 5
Munger, Frank Weber	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Taylor 18
Munro, James	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Hayward 4
Murphy, Edward Bernard	<i>Newton Center</i>	Andover 1
Norcross, John Wells	<i>Medford</i>	Taylor 10
Norris, Forris Wood, Jr.	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bancroft 11
Noyes, Albert Kinsley	<i>Oneida, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 16
Noyes, Eliot Fette	<i>Cambridge</i>	Park 2
Nugent, Daniel Francis, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Hayward 3
Olsson, Karl Hjalmar James	<i>Conway</i>	Bishop 16
O'Neil, Edward, 2d	<i>Sewickley, Pa.</i>	Johnson 15
Osborne, Warren Preble	<i>Lynn</i>	Eaton 4
Paine, Edward Bragg	<i>Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 12
Paine, Philip Sargent	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Taylor 19
*Palmer, David Jean	<i>Grosse Ile, Mich.</i>	America 2

*Deceased October 6, 1925

Parsons, Robert	<i>Kennebunk, Me.</i>	Bartlet 29
Parsons, William	<i>Kennebunk, Me.</i>	Bancroft 10
Pearl, George Carleton	<i>Haverhill</i>	Johnson 4
Pelletreau, Robert Halsey	<i>Patchogue, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 6
Persons, Theodore Munger	<i>Melrose Highlands</i>	Bishop 34
Prendergast, John Gerard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 3
Pullman, Samuel Cooper	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Putney, Robert Emerson	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	America 9
Rakestraw, Edward Hyde	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Hayward 2
Raywood, Thomas Henry, Jr.	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Park 6
Reynolds, James Adger	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Tower's
Rhodes, Charles Thomas	<i>Middletown, Pa.</i>	Phillips 10
Richardson, George Prentiss	<i>Cochituate</i>	Cannon 10
Rideout, Richard Lunt	<i>Arlington</i>	Bancroft 11
Rizzo, Frank John	<i>Andover</i>	279 Main Street
Robertson, Edward Livingston, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 18
Robertson, Treadwell Ayres, Jr.	<i>Monterrey, Mexico</i>	Phillips 19
Robinson, William Aspinwall	<i>Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Clement 5
Roland, Richard Hood	<i>Nahant</i>	Day 19
Rugg, George King	<i>Arlington</i>	Bancroft 15
*Schultz, Frank August	<i>West Tisbury</i>	Bancroft 7
Semple, James McKenzie	<i>Mt. Kisco, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 4
Shepard, David Prindle	<i>Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada</i>	Bartlet 19
Smith, Burton Cheney	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 30
Smith, George Gaines	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Bancroft 10
Smith, Julian John	<i>Melrose</i>	Johnson 1
Smith, Richard Clarke	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Bartlet 27
Smith, Stephen King	<i>Newburg, N. Y.</i>	Adams 4
Smith, William Leslie	<i>West Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bishop 14
Spencer, Norman Welles	<i>West Hartford, Conn.</i>	Phillips 15
Spruill, Theodore Bryce	<i>North Adams</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Stanbon, Charles Harry	<i>Swampscott</i>	Clement 2
Stanley, Willard Cyrus	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bishop 21
Stein, Albert Meyer	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 2
Stephens, Edwin Forrest, 2d	<i>Easthampton, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Adams 2
Stewart, Donald William	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	Taylor 28
Streeter, John Williams	<i>Boston</i>	Phillips 13
Sturtevant, Charles Lyon, Jr.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bartlet 30
Sun, Thomas Kwang Jwe	<i>Tientsin, China</i>	Abbot 14
Swain, Howard Townsend, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Bishop 17
Swoope, Walter Moore	<i>Merion Station, Pa.</i>	Draper 3
Teller, William Romer, Jr.	<i>Boise, Idaho</i>	Draper 3
Thomas, Walter Frederick	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.</i>	Johnson 17
Tully, Sidney Kennedy	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	Adams 23
Turner, Chester Wright	<i>Melrose</i>	Bancroft 16

*Deceased October 1925

Turner, Roger Chamberlain, Jr.	<i>Paterson, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 12
Tydeman, William Alfred, Jr.	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Taylor 3
Vaill, Dudley Landon, Jr.	<i>Winsted, Conn.</i>	Abbot 7
Van Wicklen, Frederick Miller, Jr.		
Vester, Horatio Gates	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 12
Walker, Robert Miller	<i>Jerusalem, Palestine</i>	Pemberton 2
Walker, Sears	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Eaton 6
Warren, Edward Chamberlain	<i>Arlington</i>	Taylor 5
Watling, John Wright, Jr.	<i>Paris, France</i>	Andover 6
Watt, David Milne, Jr.	<i>Birmingham, Mich.</i>	Bancroft 9
Weicker, Frederick Ernest	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Wernher, Philip	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 6
Whiting, John Wesley Mayhew	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Bartlet 19
Worth, Charles Brooke	<i>West Tisbury</i>	Cheever 8
Yamaguchi, Kiyoshi	<i>St. Davids, Pa.</i>	Eaton 1
	<i>Kobe, Japan</i>	Abbot 18
Upper Middlers—194		

LOWER MIDDLEERS

Abbott, Charles Homer	<i>Buenos Aires, Argentina</i>	Adams 16
Abell, William Harting	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Adams, William Taber	<i>Boston</i>	Johnson 14
Adler, Robert Mortimer	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	America 1
Adriance, James Ruthven	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Andover 9
Aitken, Leonard Lyall, Jr.	<i>Denver</i>	Bishop 4
Allen, Philip Kirkham	<i>Walpole</i>	Andover 6
Ames, James Barr	<i>Wayland</i>	Adams 10
Anderson, Robert Gardner	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Adams 17
Avery, Theodore Paul	<i>Three Forks, Mont.</i>	Mrs. Burt's
Baker, Charles Britton	<i>Lunenburg</i>	Bishop 4
Barnes, John, Jr.	<i>Haverford, Pa.</i>	Taylor 4
Barres, Herster	<i>Bethlehem, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Robert's
Bates, Emmert Warren	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Taylor 23
Beckwith, Harry	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Johnson 8
Berns, Arnold, Jr.	<i>Peabody, Kan.</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
Bicknell, Francis Pitman	<i>Swampscott</i>	Pemberton 5
Bigwood, David Edward, Jr.	<i>West Roxbury</i>	Eaton 2
Birch, Foster Frank, 3d	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	Adams 5
Bliss, Paul Washburn	<i>Newburyport</i>	Johnson 16
Bloombergh, Howard Allen	<i>Andover</i>	238 Main Street
Bond, Allen McKee, Jr.	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Johnson 25
Boynton, Frederick Perry, Jr.	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Taylor 25
Boynton, Woodward Leavenworth	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 8
Brainard, James Heaton	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Eaton 3

Brett, Kenneth Mudge	<i>Brookline</i>	Adams 23
Briggs, Webster	<i>White Plains, N. Y.</i>	Hardy 3
Broomell, Kenneth Foster	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Farrar 3
Brown, Henry West, Jr.	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Mr. Manning's
Cardozo, Michael Hart	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 23
Chace, William Niels	<i>Tiverton, R. I.</i>	Bartlet 9
Chalmers, Bruce	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Johnson 17
Chapman, William Kennedy	<i>Crafton, Pa.</i>	Mr. Darling's
Church, Austin Dwight	<i>Trenton, Mich.</i>	Taylor 18
Clark, George Durkes	<i>Hempstead, N. Y.</i>	Clement 13
Clark, LeRoy, Jr.	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Pease 14
Cole, John Milton	<i>West Newton</i>	Johnson 12
Colt, Samuel	<i>Mamaroneck, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Condon, Richard Wathen	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	America 7
Cooper, John Howard	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 22
Coyle, Philip Edward, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Johnson 26
Crandall, Charles Eldridge	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 27
Crandon, John Howland	<i>Boston</i>	Churchill 5
Cressy, Warren Francis, Jr.	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Cannon 5
Dearborn, Edmund Gerrish	<i>Antrim, N. H.</i>	Berry 4
Dinsmoor, John Carpenter	<i>Boston</i>	Taylor 10
Dixon, Edgar Clark	<i>Lowell</i>	Adams 10
Dodge, Wells	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Hardy 5
Drowne, Edwin Sanborn, Jr.	<i>Newton Highlands</i>	Abbot 4
Dudley, David Augustus	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bishop 2
Durell, Van Albert	<i>Auburndale</i>	Pemberton 1
Eaton, Charles Shurtleff	<i>Winchester</i>	Taylor 2
Farquhar, William Niles	<i>Lynn</i>	Johnson 12
Farr, Frederick Towne	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Johnson 3
Field, Rayner, Jr.	<i>Jackson, Mich.</i>	Tucker 4
Field, William	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 9
Flynn, Harry Francis	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 2
Fobes, Joseph Warner	<i>Peace Dale, R. I.</i>	Johnson 21
Ford, Robert Coffin	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Stott's
Fowler, Charles, Jr.	<i>Beverly Farms</i>	Highland Road
Frank, William Henry	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	America 1
Frazier, Thomas Osborn	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Freeman, Charles Yoe, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Taylor 20
Gage, Daniel Nathan	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Cheever 2
Ganson, Charles MacKay	<i>Petersham</i>	Cheever 4
Gould, William Avery	<i>Millerton, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 21
Greenough, Robert Blakely	<i>Proffit, Va.</i>	Johnson 10
Greenough, Thomas Olney	<i>Proffit, Va.</i>	Johnson 10
Griffin, John Eliot	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Andover 2
Gubelman, Walter Stanley, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	America 4
Guyer, William Herriman	<i>Spokane, Wash.</i>	Farrar 1

Hall, Richard Randolph	<i>Hillsboro, N. H.</i>	Taylor 17
Handley, Francis William	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Clement 7
Hazen, Richard	<i>Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.</i>	Park 2
Hillis, Franklin Wood	<i>Methuen</i>	Methuen
Hirst, Richard Walker	<i>Seoul, Korea</i>	Eaton 2
Hodgson, Joseph, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	America 10
Hunt, William Edgar	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Bancroft 14
Hyde, William McEwen	<i>Ware</i>	Taylor 1
Jeffery, Benjamin Dewitt	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Johnson, Elfstrom Victor Frederick	<i>North Andover</i>	Park 3
Kane, Braden Bayard	<i>Radnor, Pa.</i>	Adams 21
Kellogg, David Moulton, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Eaton 5
Kimball, Chester Frayer	<i>Sistersville, W. Va.</i>	Phillips 2
Kimball, Richard	<i>Ipswich</i>	Andover 1
Kingston, Richard Henry, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 4
Lawrence, Parker Vesie, 2d	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 9
Lee, Theodore Hume	<i>Auburndale</i>	Day 3
Lewis, Donald Earle	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	America 5
Loeb, Theodore Farnham	<i>Springfield</i>	Taylor 14
Lowry, Robert Melvin	<i>Wichita, Kans.</i>	Blanchard 1
Ludlam, Kennedy Roberts	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 25
MacLaury, Robert Manson	<i>Westbury, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Andover 2
Marsh, John Stanley	<i>Arlington</i>	Adams 16
Mathews, Robert Stuart	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 31
Mezger, Lloyd Alfred	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Taylor 25
Morse, Samuel Finley Brown, Jr.	<i>Lake Forest, Ill.</i>	Johnson 24
Neefus, Van Houten	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pease 11
Ogden, Alfred	<i>Kinderhook, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 13
Olmstead, William Henry	<i>Springfield</i>	Taylor 28
Osborne, Brett	<i>Ravinia, Ill.</i>	Cheever 6
Packer, William Satterlee, Jr.	<i>Winchester</i>	Adams 20
Parker, Winthrop, Jr.	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Tucker 3
Parnall, Robert	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 3
Perrin, William Gardner	<i>West Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bishop 4
Pomeroy, Stanton Bragdon	<i>Lewiston, Me.</i>	Adams 14
Pugh, Alexander Franklin, Jr.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Johnson 5
Ranson, Briscoe Baldwin, 3d	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Adams 21
Remick, James Albert	<i>Grosse Pointe, Mich.</i>	Taylor 12
Ringland, Pratt	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 5
Robertson, John Ambrose	<i>Andover</i>	6 Avon Street
Rowland, Benjamin Allen	<i>Methuen</i>	Adams 8
Shankland, James Horton	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Dr. Sawyer's
Simmonds, Leslie Isaac	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Stott's
Slader, Gregory Allen	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 2
Smith, Archibald Delap, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 7
Smyth, William	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Hardy 1

Strong, Seymour Warburton	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 5
Stuart, Marcus Chinn, Jr.	<i>Owensboro, Ky.</i>	Miss Carter's
Sundown, Roland Burnett	<i>Akron, N. Y.</i>	Clement 11
Swift, Charles Francis	<i>Yarmouthport</i>	Adams 13
Taylor, Varnum	<i>West Newton</i>	Taylor 4
Teare, John Powell	<i>Vincennes, Ind.</i>	Taylor 15
Thayer, John Alden	<i>Sea Gate, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Abbot 17
Thompson, Augustus Porter, 3d	<i>Andover</i>	Bancroft 14
Tilden, Calvin Sylvester, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Clement 4
Tukesbury, Harold McGregor	<i>Dorchester</i>	Adams 17
Tupper, Frederick, Jr.	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Williams Hall
Tyler, Thomas Sheppard	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Johnson 7
Upham, Irvine Frost	<i>Brookline</i>	Johnson 13
Vincent, Robert Knox	<i>Manila, Philippine Islands</i>	Hayward 2
Wadsworth, Horace Arthur	<i>Andover</i>	61 Salem Street
Walker, Thomas	<i>Andover</i>	Adams 15
Watt, Robert Speer	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Andover 4
Webb, William	<i>Andover</i>	18 Stinson Street
Wheeler, Mayland Milbank	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	America 10
Whittlesey, Willis Savage, Jr.	<i>Pleasantville, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 7
Wickwire, Hedge	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 7
Wight, John Burt, Jr.	<i>Wayland</i>	Taylor 2
Wilson, Alva Taylor	<i>North Wilmington</i>	North Wilmington

Lower Middlers — 140

JUNIORS

Adams, Richard Hylan	<i>Lowell</i>	Mr. Kelley's
Allen, Phillip Drake	<i>Andover</i>	147 Main Street
Allen, Richard Merritt	<i>Salem</i>	Clement 9
Anderson, Robert Burns, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn N. Y.</i>	Mr Tower's
Bannon, James William, Jr.	<i>Portsmouth, Ohio</i>	Tucker 1
Barclay, Albert Hampton, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Bard, Ralph Austin, Jr.	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Taylor 25
Barrows, Gridley	<i>Sharon</i>	Williams Hall
Bassett, John Andrews	<i>Chicago, Ill</i>	Taylor 18
Beach, Northrop	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Williams Hall
Beebe, Howard Ward	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Bond, George Hopkins, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 3
Boyle, James William	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Brainard, Walter Manning	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Braun, George Philip, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Brightwell, Henry Platt, Jr.	<i>Charleston, W. Va.</i>	Williams Hall
Brown, Hamilton	<i>Salem</i>	Williams Hall
Brown, Robert Nixon	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bishop 23

Brunner, Howard William	<i>Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Adams 22
Burgweger, Francis Dewes	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Burnham, Carl von Hauffman	<i>Berkeley, Calif.</i>	Taylor 16
Butler, Paul Lighton, Jr.	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Hayward 1
Cadwallader, Brooke Marsh	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>	Taylor 11
Calahan, Walter Scott	<i>Glendale, Calif.</i>	Berry 3
Chadwick, Cyrus Clifford, Jr.	<i>Methuen</i>	Methuen
Chamberlin, William Coleman	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Hardy 2
Chase, Newton Kimball	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Williams Hall
Clark, Edward Pultz	<i>Arlington</i>	Williams Hall
Clark, Richard Bierce	<i>Canton, Ohio</i>	Johnson 22
Couch, Johnson	<i>Golf, Ill.</i>	Pemberton 3
Crane, Chilton	<i>Richmond</i>	Williams Hall
Crofoot, Michael John	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Williams Hall
Crone, Douglass Gerald	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Taylor 18
Dearborn, Benton Newill	<i>Antrim, N. H.</i>	Berry 4
de Give, Lawrence	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Johnson 5
DeWitt, John	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Johnson 3
Dinsmore, William Henry	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Dorman, Stuart Callender	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 6
Drake, Frederick Ellis, Jr.	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Williams Hall
Easley, William Alvis, Jr.	<i>Oklahoma City, Okla.</i>	Blanchard 2
Ellis, Stephen Dudley	<i>Covington, La.</i>	Pease 12
Enthoven, Grahame	<i>Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Evans, Alan Stotler, Jr.	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Ewell, John Woodruff	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	Adams 3
Farson, Rodney	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 2
Fay, John Gilbert	<i>Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.</i>	Park 5
Fenollosa, George Manuel	<i>Salem</i>	Farrar 1
Fichthorn, Kurtz Andrew	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Fitch, Morton Cross, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Park 1
Fry, John Rudolph, Jr.	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Mr. Darling's
Gavitt, Saxon Berry, Jr.	<i>Lyons, N. Y.</i>	America 6
Geele, Arthur Francis, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Taylor 22
Gordon, Fred Hooker, Jr.	<i>Brockport, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 3
Gordon, George Cooley, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 1
Greenway, Gilbert Christian, 3d	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Harrington, Warren Alvah	<i>Andover</i>	80 Bartlet Street
Hawks, Breard Hinman	<i>Bennington, Vt.</i>	Williams Hall
Hayden, Robert Marc	<i>Tacoma, Wash.</i>	Cannon 2
Hayes, Gordon Hall	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Hazelwood, Edgar Herbert	<i>Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Churchill 5
Healey, Oliver Markham	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Tucker 3
Hinman, George Roger	<i>Andover</i>	169 Main Street
Holmes, Robert Vickery	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Houston, William Theodore	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Abbot 9

Hurd, Robert Hargadine	<i>Great Falls, Mont.</i>	Mr. Stott's
Hutter, James Lyons, Jr.	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Williams Hall
Inglis, James Hughes	<i>Ann Arbor, Mich.</i>	Blanchard 2
Jackson, Richard	<i>Medford</i>	Clement 10
Jones, Arnold	<i>Springfield</i>	Williams Hall
Jones, Carleton Haddock	<i>Kingston, Pa.</i>	Park 1
Joy, Richard Pickering, Jr.	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Bishop 28
Keesling, William Hubert	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	Woods 5
Kellogg, Stanley Goedecke	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Kemp, George Ryder	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Taylor 11
Kerr, Walter Boardman, Jr	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Ketting, Howard Bailey	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 4
King, Frank Sherwood	<i>Hudson, Ohio</i>	Day 14
Lasater, Thomas	<i>Falfurrias, Texas</i>	Williams Hall
Layton, Daniel John, Jr.	<i>Georgetown, Del.</i>	Blanchard 5
Ledyard, William Hendrie	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Taylor 8
LeVine, John Nathan, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Williams Hall
MacCarteney, Hartwell, 2d	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
McDougall, Grant	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Johnson 24
Marshall, Malcolm	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Woods 7
Mason, John Sykes	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>	Taylor 23
Menkel, Thomas Fine Strong	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 9
Merchant, Joseph Warren	<i>Boston</i>	Taylor 17
Merrell, Shepherd Camp	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Hardy 4
Moore, Ralph Berrington	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 5
Morgan, John Thackery	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Morris, Dudley Henry, Jr.	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Williams Hall
Murray, John Maynadier	<i>Catskill, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Tower's
O'Kane, Richard Hetherington	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Abbot 18
Osborne, Henry Thomas	<i>West Orange, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Ottaway, James Haller	<i>St. Clair, Mich.</i>	Churchill 5
Page, Robert Powel, 3d	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Taylor 9
Paine, George Porter, Jr.	<i>Newark, Del.</i>	Abbot 8
Paine, Philbrook TenEyck	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Pease 10
Paine, Stuart Douglas Lansing	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Pease 10
Parsons, George Howland	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Day 8
Pitkin, Le Roy Brinckerhoff	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Andover 9
Pomeroy, Horace Burton, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 5
Purney, John, Jr.	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	Woods 8
Raineri, John Antonio	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Richardson, Augustus Howard, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Rickard, Charles Francis	<i>Andover</i>	248 Main Street
Ripley, George	<i>Andover</i>	7 Abbot Street
Robinson, George Stewart, 2d	<i>North Tarrytown, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Rosenfeld, John Crossland	<i>Waban</i>	Bishop 24
Rowland, George Rodman	<i>Methuen</i>	Williams Hall

Salisbury, Arnold Hunt, 2d
 Schafer, Samuel Robert
 Seanor, Frederick Reynolds
 Sheldon, Frank Louis
 Sheldon, William Gulliver
 Shethar, Prentice, Jr.
 Stiles, Arthur Hall, Jr.
 Story, Frank Fuller, Jr.
 Swett, William Andrews
 Taylor, Malcolm Palmer
 Thompson, Walter William
 Towle, Hannibal Sherman
 Townend, Frank
 Vaill, George Dudley
 Walker, William Dacre, Jr.
 Wallace, Walter Andrews
 Watling, Palmer
 Welch, Thomas Dunwoody
 Westfall, Lyman DeWitt
 White, John Ogden
 White, Thomas Lawson
 Whitehead, John Francis
 Williams, Willis Wood
 Wolcott, Daniel Fooks
 Worth, Robert Elgar

Andover
New York, N. Y.
Greensburg, Pa.
Lake Placid Club, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Little Compton, R. I.
Lynn
Riverside, Ill.
Newton
Bedford Hills, N. Y.
St. Joseph, Mo.
Cambridge
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Winsted, Conn.
Andover
Waterbury, Conn.
Birmingham, Mich.
Lynn
Geneseo, N. Y.
Waterbury, Conn.
Medford
New Haven, Conn.
Plattsburg, Mo.
Dover, Del.
St. Davids, Pa.

67 Bartlet Street
 Williams Hall
 America 2
 Mr. Stott's
 Williams Hall
 Cannon 7
 Hayward 1
 Williams Hall
 Churchill 6
 Pemberton 1
 Williams Hall
 Farrar 2
 Williams Hall
 Williams Hall
 121 Main Street
 Woods 6
 Bancroft 9
 Williams Hall
 Mr. Manning's
 Woods 6
 Berry 3
 Farrar 2
 Clement 1
 Pemberton 3
 Williams Hall

Juniors — 135

CLASSIFICATION

Seniors	168
Upper Middlers	194
Lower Middlers	140
Juniors	135
	<hr/>
	637

REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	193	Maryland	3
New York	129	Montana	3
Pennsylvania	41	West Virginia	3
Connecticut	37	District of Columbia	2
New Jersey	39	Oregon	2
Illinois	28	Arizona	1
Michigan	22	North Dakota	1
Ohio	12	Idaho	1
California	11	Indiana	1
New Hampshire	11	Oklahoma	1
Maine	9	Tennessee	1
Minnesota	8	Wisconsin	1
Vermont	8	Hawaii	2
Missouri	7	Philippine Islands	1
Kentucky	5	Canada	3
Louisiana	5	China	2
Rhode Island	5	Argentina	1
Colorado	4	Egypt	1
Delaware	4	France	1
Nebraska	4	Italy	1
Texas	4	Japan	1
Virginia	4	Korea	1
Washington	4	Mexico	1
Georgia	3	Palestine	1
Kansas	3	Syria	1
		<hr/>	
		Total	637

GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Carrol Perry, 1886

Ipswich

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Fred M. Warren, 1875

New Haven, Conn.

Herbert J. Brown, 1880

Portland, Me.

Albert H. Wheelock, 1885

Auburn

Harris B. Haskell, 1890

Seattle, Wash.

Clarence P. Dodge, 1895

Colorado Springs, Colo.

Edward F. Ryman, 1899

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Thomas D. Thacher, 1900

New York, N. Y.

Boetius H. Sullivan, 1905

Chicago, Ill.

STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

TREASURER

George F. French, 1897

Andover

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1926 will be June 18. It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

E. Barton Chapin, 1903

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Desmond FitzGerald, 1863

Hobart Ames, 1883

Nathaniel Stevens, 1876

Selden W. Tyler, 1891

Dr. Arthur C. Jelly, 1878

Stephen E. Young, 1894

Arthur J. Selfridge, 1881

Samuel A. F. Ely, 1911

Van Zandt Stone, 1912

SECRETARY-TREASURER

William B. Higgins, 1914

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Arthur C. Jelly, 1878
Fred B. Lund, 1884
Elias B. Bishop, 1889
Raymond M. Crosby, 1893
Brewer Eddy, 1894
Frederic B. Greenhalge, 1894

William F. Merrill, 1895
Arthur Drinkwater, 1896
Philip W. Thomson, 1898
Joseph S. Seabury, 1900
Howard M. Bartlett, 1902
Robert T. Fisher, 1908

CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Stephen Y. Hord, 1917

VICE-PRESIDENT

Stuart H. Otis, 1919

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Luther S. Hammond, Jr., 1921

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Herbert F. Perkins, 1883
James E. Otis, 1888
John B. Drake, 1893
Robert Stevenson, Jr., 1896
Walden W. Shaw, 1900

Henry A. Gardner, Jr., 1901
William T. Bacon, 1902
Philip L. Reed, 1902
I. Newton Perry, 1905
Robert A. Gardner, 1908

Edward J. Winters, 1914

CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William T. Barbour, 1896

VICE-PRESIDENT

Lawrence K. Butler, 1897

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Kenneth L. Moore, 1910; 169 Van Dyke Ave.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

*Burns Henry, 1896
Steuart L. Pittman, 1908

C. Hayward Murphy, 1902
Kenneth L. Moore, 1910

NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Dr. Lewis M. Silver, '78
Darragh Delancey, '86

Thomas Cochran, '90
John W. Prentiss, '96

Charles D. Rafferty, '00

TREASURER

William H. Woolverton, '09

NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Edwin White, 1902; 93 East 4th Street, St. Paul, Minn.

OMAHA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Charles E. Metz, 1911

VICE-PRESIDENT

Ralph Peters, 1911

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John H. Caldwell, 1908; U. S. Trust Co.

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Herman V. Ames, 1884

VICE-PRESIDENT

Henry N. Merritt, 1908

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sydney Thayer, Jr., 1915

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Walter L. Murphy, 1868
George L. Herrick, 1869
Seneca Egbert, 1880
Dr. Wm. S. Wadsworth, 1887

Laurence T. Bliss, 1891
Harry B. Hickman, 1894
William H. McCarthy, 1907
Langdon W. Clark, 1914

PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Southard Hay, 1898

VICE-PRESIDENT

Moses B. Suydam,, Jr., 1896

SECRETARY

James J. Brainard, 1899; 1363 Shady Ave.

TREASURER

Chauncey O'Neill, 1900

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Julian W. Burdick, 1890, *Chairman*

Edward H. Brainard, 1888

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

James B. Blair, 1916

Thomas M. Jones, 3d, 1917

ST. LOUIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

VICE-PRESIDENT

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sidney R. Overall, 1903; Federal Reserve Bank Building

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

James E. Allison, 1885

A. Linn Bostwick, 1904

Walter C. Taylor, 1885

Samuel N. Holliday, 1904

INDEX

SUBJECT	PAGE
Absences	24
Academy	
Constitution	11-16
History	11-16
Location	16
Administration Offices	33
Admission Requirements	18-21
Algebra	59
Alumni Association	90
Athletic fee	26
Athletic grounds	35
Bible	59
Biology	61
Board	28
Dining Hall	
Private Houses	
Boston Alumni Association	90
Breakage Deposit	26
Case Memorial Building	34
Chapel	34
Chemistry	61
Chicago Alumni Association	91
Classification	21
Class Officers	24
Cleveland Alumni Association	91
Course of Study	50-52
Cum Laude Society	70
Curriculum	50-52
Detroit Alumni Association	91
Dining Hall	28
Diploma Requirements	23
Dormitories	31-32
Faculty Houses	30
Rents	27-28
Scholarship Rooms	36
Williams Hall (for young boys)	29

SUBJECT	PAGE
Drawing	60
English	57
English Bible	59
Entrance Examinations	22
Entrance Examination Requirements	18-20
Excuses, Out-of-Town	24
Expenses	25-27
Faculty	6-8
Fees, Athletic and Infirmary	26
Founders of Phillips Academy	4
French	54-55
Furniture in Rooms	27
Geometry	59
Graduation Fee	26
Greek	53
Gymnasium	34
History of Phillips Academy	11-16
Honor Students (1924-1925)	68-70
Infirmary	35
Infirmary Rates	26
Latin	53
List of Students 1925-26	74-88
Mechanical Drawing	60
Music	63
New York Alumni Association	92
Northwestern Alumni Association	92
Omaha Alumni Association	92
Peabody House	33
Philadelphia Alumni Association	92
Phillips Academy	11-16
Its Origin	
Constitution	
Phillips Inn.	34
Philosophy	62
Physical Training	62
Physics	60
Pittsburgh Alumni Association	93
Preachers	10

SUBJECT	PAGE
Principals	4
Prizes	43-49
Prizes Awarded 1924	64-67
Public Speaking	58
Recitation Buildings	32-33
Religious Exercises	24-25
Representation	89
Scholarship Aid	36
Self-Help	36
Special Room-Scholarships	28
Scholarship Funds	36-42
Scholarship Honors	68
Scholarship Rooms	36
Senior Honors	69-70
Spanish	56
St. Louis Alumni Association	93
Students, List 1924-25	74-88
Swimming Pool	34
Testimonials	18 and 21
Trigonometry	60
Trustees	5
Williams Hall	
Dormitory for Young Boys	29

16. If the applicant is to take any of the Phillips Academy entrance examinations, he should state below where and when he will present himself.

17. If the applicant has secured any credits for admission to college or scientific school, he should fill in the following form, specifying in each subject whether secured by entrance examination or by certificate from previous school.

[illegible]

18. If the applicant plans to secure college credits before entering the Academy, he should specify in what subjects and at what time.

NOTE.—To secure credit for corresponding courses in Phillips Academy, the certificate issued by the college or scientific school must be filed at the Academy office and should be sent as soon as possible.

This should include all work which will have been completed at the time of entrance to the Academy.
Please indicate which subjects are studied during the current year.

[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO
PHILLIPS ACADEMY

All four pages of this form should be filled out with care and completeness.

1. Boy's name in full _____
2. Full date of birth _____ 3. Race _____
4. Full home address _____
5. Father's (or guardian's) name _____
6. Address of father or guardian, if different from boy's _____

7. Name and location of school last attended _____

8. Date of entering it _____ 9. Date of leaving it _____
10. Name of its principal _____
11. Earlier schools — their addresses — length of time attended _____

12. Applicant wishes to prepare for _____
(name of college or scientific school)
13. Boy's height _____ 14. His weight _____
15. If his health is not good, or if he is handicapped physically in a way to interfere with the regular school work, the facts should be stated here or in a separate letter.

I hereby apply for the admission to Phillips Academy of the above boy —

my ^{son}ward — in the

{	Senior	}
	Upper Middle	
	Lower Middle	
	Junior	

 Class for the year beginning

September 19 _____

I hereby apply for a room for him in one of the school buildings, the cost not

to exceed _____ I prefer that he

{	room alone.
	have a roommate.

Date _____ Signature _____

PHILADELPHIA, 1876
JANUARY 1876
No. 1000

PHILADELPHIA



• PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS
• MAP OF PROPERTY.

0 100 200 300 400



• INDEX TO NUMBERS •

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 GEORGE WASHINGTON HALL | 29 BISHOP HALL |
| 2 SAMUEL PHILLIPS HALL | 30 ADAMS HALL |
| 3 PEARSON HALL | 31 TAYLOR HALL |
| 4 BEECHIN HALL | 32 JOHNSON HALL |
| 5 ARCHAEOLOGY BLDG. | 33 STUART HOUSE |
| 6 GRAVES HALL | 34 WOOD HOUSE |
| 7 ISHAM INFIRMARY | 35 PRINCIPALS HOUSE |
| 8 EATON COTTAGE | 36 PHILLIPS INN |
| 9 ANDOVER COTTAGE | 37 HARRINGTON HOUSE |
| 10 PEMBERTON COTTAGE | 38 CHAPEL |
| 11 FARRAR HOUSE | 39 PHILLIPS HALL |
| 12 HAYWARD HOUSE | 40 BARTLET HALL |
| 13 WILLIAMS HALL | 41 DAY HALL |
| 14 TOWER HOUSE | 42 LAVANDY |
| 15 POWER PLANT | 43 TREASURERS HOUSE |
| 16 DRAPER COTTAGE | 44 GINDERY HOUSE |
| 17 CLEMENT HOUSE | 45 SWIMMING POOL |
| 18 CHEEVER HOUSE | 46 GYMNASIUM |
| 19 FAY HOUSE | 47 DINING HALL |
| 20 PHILLIPS CLVD | 48 HARDY HOUSE |
| 21 ADDOT HOUSE | 49 EASTMAN HOUSE |
| 22 PARK HOUSE | 50 MEMORIAL TOWER |
| 23 DEARBY HOUSE | 51 SVPT OFFICE |
| 24 DANCROFT HALL | 52 CASE MEMORIAL |
| 25 TYCKER HOUSE | 53 BLANCHARD HOUSE |
| 26 FIELDS HOUSE | 54 DERRY HOUSE |
| 27 PEASE HOUSE | 55 PEARSON FARM |
| 28 CHVRCHILL HOUSE | |

CATALOGUE
OF
PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-NINTH YEAR

April, 1927



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS
THE ANDOVER PRESS
1927

1927	1927
JANUARY	JULY
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- -- -- 1	-- -- -- -- -- 1 2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
30 31 -- -- -- --	31 -- -- -- -- --
FEBRUARY	AUGUST
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- 1 2 3 4 5	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
27 28 -- -- -- --	28 29 30 31 -- --
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
MARCH	SEPTEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- 1 2 3 4 5	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
27 28 29 30 31 --	25 26 27 28 29 30 --
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
APRIL	OCTOBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- -- 1 2	-- -- -- -- -- 1
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
-- -- -- -- --	30 31 -- -- -- --
MAY	NOVEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-- -- 1 2 3 4 5
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
29 30 31 -- -- --	27 28 29 30 -- --
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
JUNE	DECEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
26 27 28 29 30 --	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --

1928	1928
JANUARY	JULY
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31 -- -- --	29 30 31 -- -- --
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
FEBRUARY	AUGUST
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- -- 1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
26 27 28 29 -- --	26 27 28 29 30 31 --
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
MARCH	SEPTEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- -- 1 2 3	-- -- -- -- -- 1
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
-- -- -- -- --	30 -- -- -- -- --
APRIL	OCTOBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
29 30 -- -- -- --	28 29 30 31 -- --
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
MAY	NOVEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- 1 2 3 4 5	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
27 28 29 30 31 --	25 26 27 28 29 30 --
-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
JUNE	DECEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- -- 1 2	-- -- -- -- -- 1
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
-- -- -- -- --	30 31 -- -- -- --

CALENDAR

1927

<i>January 4</i>	<i>Tuesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 24</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Second term ends
EASTER RECESS — 11 DAYS		
<i>April 4</i>	<i>Monday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 16</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Recitations close for the two lower classes
<i>June 17</i>	<i>Friday</i>	<i>Commencement</i>
<i>June 20-25</i>		College Entrance Board examinations
<i>June 21 and 22</i>	<i>Tuesday and Wednesday</i>	School entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, and Chicago
<i>June 25</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for the two upper classes
<hr/>		
<i>September 13</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Chapel, followed by entrance examinations
<i>September 13</i>	<i>Tuesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Registration of all Lower Middlers and Juniors at George Washington Hall
<i>September 14</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Chapel for the two lower classes
<i>September 14</i>	<i>Wednesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Registration of all Upper Middlers and Seniors at George Washington Hall
<i>November 24</i>	<i>Thursday</i>	Thanksgiving Day
<i>December 16</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	First term ends

CHRISTMAS RECESS — 19 DAYS

1928

<i>January 4</i>	<i>Wednesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 23</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
EASTER RECESS — 12 DAYS		
<i>April 4</i>	<i>Wednesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 14</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Recitations close for Junior class
<i>June 15</i>	<i>Friday</i>	<i>Commencement</i>
<i>June 18-23</i>		College Entrance Board examinations
<i>June 19 and 20</i>	<i>Tuesday and Wednesday</i>	School entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, and Chicago
<i>June 23</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends

FOUNDERS

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS

HON. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED	September 27, 1830
ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED	July 1, 1908

PRINCIPALS

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778 — 1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786 — 1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795 — 1809
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810 — 1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833 — 1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838 — 1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871 — 1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D.	1873 — 1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, Litt.D., L.H.D.	1903 —

TRUSTEES

PRESIDENT

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M. ANDOVER
Elected 1902

CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D. ANDOVER
Elected 1903

TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B. ANDOVER
Elected 1900

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D. CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1899

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B. SHELBURNE, VT.
Elected 1900

CLIFFORD HERSCHEL MOORE, LITT.D. CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1902

HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, A.M. NEW YORK, N. Y.
Elected 1905

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, A.B. NEWTON CENTER
Elected 1907

*JOHN ADAMS AIKEN, LL.D. GREENFIELD
Elected 1908

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D. DETROIT, MICH.
Elected 1908

GEORGE BOWEN CASE, A.B. ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
Elected 1920

THOMAS COCHRAN, A.B. NEW YORK, N. Y.
Elected 1923

JAMES BROWN NEALE, A.B. MINERSVILLE, PA.
Elected 1923

ERNEST MARTIN HOPKINS, LITT.D., LL.D. HANOVER, N. H.
Elected 1926

*Deceased January 28, 1927

FACULTY

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., LITT.D., L.H.D.,	HEAD MASTER
<i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue
	Instructor 1897-1903. Elected Principal 1903
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M.	73 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B.	158 Main Street
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.M.	25 Hidden Road
<i>Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation</i>	Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M.	Phillips 16
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B.	Andover 7
<i>Professor of Greek</i>	Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B.	Phillips 5
<i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Appointed 1892
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B.	9 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1895
LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B.	195 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics and Head Master's Assistant</i>	Appointed 1901
HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B.	189 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D.	193 Main Street
<i>Physical Director and Medical Adviser</i>	Appointed 1902
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M.	169 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B.	Bartlet 5
<i>Instructor in Latin, Head Master's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M.	In Europe 1926-1927
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B.	79 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1907
GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M.	12 School Street
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1907

CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, Ph.D. <i>Instructor in English</i>	183 Main Street Appointed 1908
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics</i>	154 Main Street Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Johnson Hall Appointed 1909
OSWALD TOWER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	32 Phillips Street Appointed 1910
FRANK O'BRIEN, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1910
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, Th.D. <i>Instructor in Music and Philosophy</i>	173 Main Street Appointed 1912
FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Public Speaking</i>	77 Bartlet Street Appointed 1912
MONTVILLE ELLSWORTH PECK <i>Instructor in the Physical Department</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1916
ROY EVERETT SPENCER, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Bible</i>	21 Phillips Street Appointed 1917
LESTER CHARLES NEWTON, A.M. <i>Instructor in French and German</i>	17 Salem Street Appointed 1918
LAWRENCE V ROTH, A.M. <i>Instructor in History</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1918
FRANK MAY BENTON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Johnson Hall Appointed 1918
HENRY PRESTON KELLEY, A.B. <i>Instructor in Spanish and French</i>	Pemberton 4 Appointed 1918
WINFIELD MICHAEL SIDES, S.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing</i>	Eaton 7 Appointed 1919
RAY ARTHUR SHEPARD, S.B. <i>Instructor in the Physical Department</i>	Draper 4 Appointed 1919
ROSCOE EDWIN DAKE, S.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Chemistry</i>	20 Salem Street Appointed 1921
M. LAWRENCE SHIELDS, A.B. <i>Instructor in Biology</i>	Bancroft 1 Appointed 1923
JOHN SEDGWICK BARSS, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics and Mathematics</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1923
GUY JOHNSON FORBUSH, A.B. <i>Instructor in French</i>	Bishop 10 Re-appointed 1924
ALLAN VANDEROEF HEELY, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Bishop 29 Appointed 1924

ALAN ROGERS BLACKMER, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	215 Main Street Appointed 1925
WILLIAM BEALE JACOB, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	157 Main Street Appointed 1925
ROBINSON SHEPARD, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Assistant in Chemistry</i>	Bartlet 22 Appointed 1925
SCOTT HURTT PARADISE, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	18 Salem Street Re-appointed 1926
WILLIAM THALHEIMER EMERY, A.M. <i>Instructor in German</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1926
TOM MOORE, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Day 7 Appointed 1926
EDWIN GINNELLEY SMITH, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Day 30 Appointed 1926

SARAH LOW FROST <i>Librarian</i>	210 Main Street Appointed 1912
JOHN HOMER DYE <i>Private Secretary to the Head Master</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1925

OTHER OFFICERS

VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B. <i>Purchasing Agent and Manager of the Service Department</i>	80 Bartlet Street
HENRY S. HOPPER <i>Bursar</i>	25 Phillips Street
JOHN H. BUTTIMER, S.B. <i>Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings</i>	Bishop 7
ARTHUR F. MEREWETHER, M.S. <i>Assistant to the Physical Director</i>	Bancroft 13
MABEL L. JONES <i>Secretary to the Head Master</i>	25 Highland Road
ALICE T. WHITNEY <i>Recorder</i>	61 Bartlet Street
ETHEL A. HITCHCOCK <i>Assistant in the Purchasing Agent's Office</i>	Phillips Street
ANN S. LESLIE <i>Assistant in Treasurer's Office</i>	24 Brechin Terrace

MELVINA M. McKEEVER	Isham Infirmary
<i>Head Nurse at Isham Infirmary</i>	
EUNICE C. LOVEJOY	21 Lovejoy Road
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
E. ROSAMOND GREENWOOD, A.B.	Lawrence
<i>Secretary to the Head Master</i>	
MARION E. HILL	Lupine Road
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
MRS. ISABEL R. MURPHY	3 Main Street Terrace
<i>Assistant in the Superintendent's Office</i>	
MRS. GORDON R. CANNON	54 Salem Street
<i>Alumni Recorder</i>	
SARA L. McCRILLIS	Williams Hall
<i>Matron at Williams Hall</i>	
MRS. VERA D. COOK	25 Highland Road
<i>Assistant to the Librarian</i>	
NETTIE I. CROSBY	Lawrence
<i>Secretary in the Head Master's Office</i>	
RUTH A. HART	25 Phillips Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M.	Hidden Field
<i>Director of the Department of American Archaeology</i>	Elected 1901
ALFRED VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D.	Washington, D. C.
<i>Director of the Southwestern Expedition of the Archaeological Department</i>	Appointed 1915

MRS. GLADYS M. SALTA	
<i>Secretary to the Director of the Department of Archaeology</i>	
IDA Z. SANFORD	
<i>Secretary to the Director of the Southwestern Expedition</i>	

ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1926-1927

REV. CHARLES N. ARBUCKLE	Newton Center
PRESIDENT CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D.D., LL.D.	Rochester, N. Y.
PRESIDENT JAMES A. BEEBE, D.D., LL.D.	Meadville, Pa.
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D.	Newton Center
REV. ARTHUR H. BRADFORD, D.D.	Providence, R. I.
DEAN CHARLES R. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. ALBERT W. COE	Waterbury, Conn.
REV. ROBERT W. COE	Brockton
REV. GERALD A. CUNNINGHAM	Stamford, Conn.
REV. VAUGHAN DABNEY	Dorchester
RT. REV. JOHN T. DALLAS, D.D.	Concord, N. H.
REV. HARRY P. DEWEY, D.D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
REV. D. BREWER EDDY, D.D.	Boston.
REV. BOYD EDWARDS, D.D.	Pottstown, Pa.
MR. WILLIAM WEBSTER ELLSWORTH	New Hartford, Conn.
REV. WILLIAM BYRON FORBUSH, Ph.D., Litt.D.	Media, Pa.
REV. JAMES GORDON GILKEY, D.D.	Springfield
REV. JAMES M. HOWARD	Morristown, N. J.
RT. REV. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, D.D., LL.D.	Boston
REV. SIDNEY LOVETT	Boston
REV. SAMUEL McCOMB, D.D.	Cambridge
PRESIDENT BENJAMIN T. MARSHALL, D.D.	New London, Conn.
REV. OSCAR E. MAURER, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.
PRESIDENT PAUL D. MOODY, D.D.	Middlebury, Vt.
REV. ANDREW MUTCH, D.D.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
PRESIDENT J. EDGAR PARK, D.D.	Norton
REV. FLETCHER D. PARKER	Boston
REV. VIVIAN T. POMEROY	Milton
REV. WILLIAM P. SCHELL	New York City
REV. HENRY K. SHERRILL	Boston
RT. REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.	Boston
HEAD MASTER ALFRED E. STEARNS, Litt.D., L.H.D.	Andover
REV. EDWARD T. SULLIVAN, D.D.	Newton Center
REV. PERCY E. THOMAS	Lowell
RT. REV. FRANK H. TOURET, D.D.	Waban
REV. HENRY HALLAM TWEEDY, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Phillips Academy is not a private school, but an endowed academy, controlled by a Board of Trustees and administered under the written constitution of its founders. By the terms of this Constitution, or Deed of Gift, signed April 21, 1778, Esquire Samuel Phillips (1715-1790) of North Andover and his brother, John Phillips (1719-1795) of Exeter, New Hampshire, set aside tracts of about 141 acres on Andover Hill and 200 acres in Jaffrey, New Hampshire, together with the sum of 1614 pounds, as a foundation for a school. This document, outlining the broad principles upon which the proposed institution was to be conducted, was composed by Esquire Phillips's son, Samuel Phillips, Jr. (1752-1802), with the advice and aid of his friend, Eliphalet Pearson (1752-1826). Samuel Phillips, Jr., was afterwards Judge of the Massachusetts Court of Common Pleas, President of the Senate, and Lieutenant-Governor of the Commonwealth.

Although Judge Phillips derived many of his educational theories from the writings of John Locke and from the English nonconformist schools with the scheme of which he was familiar, his plan was nevertheless highly original. The purpose of the academy was specifically stated in the following words: —

“And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in English, Latin, and Greek languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.”

The chief emphasis was laid on the development of character, and the Master was to take pains "to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the Youth committed to his care". It was stipulated, also, that the school "shall be ever equally open to youth, of requisite qualifications, from every quarter". The government was placed in the hands of a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees. In order to prevent sectarianism and provincialism, it was specified that a majority of the members should be laymen, and that more than half must not be residents of the town in which the academy is located. The Trustees were hampered by no vexatious or trivial restrictions, but were given sole authority over the institution. By the provisions of the Act of Incorporation, passed by the General Court, October 4, 1780, their number was fixed at never more than thirteen or less than seven, and they were permitted to possess real estate with an income not exceeding five hundred pounds and personal property with an income not greater than two thousand pounds. These holding powers have since been considerably enlarged by legislative enactments, as the school has grown.

The first meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, April 28, 1778. Of the twelve original members, four were members of the Phillips family: Esquire Samuel Phillips, John Phillips, William Phillips of Boston, and Samuel Phillips, Jr. These men became in turn the first four presidents of the Board. The other members, all relatives or close friends of the Phillips family, were John Lowell and Oliver Wendell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes of North Andover, and Rev. Jonathan French, Nehemiah Abbot, Esq., and Eliphalet Pearson of Andover.

Phillips School, as it was called until its incorporation, was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, in a remodeled carpenter's shop on Andover Hill, thirteen pupils being present; before the

year was over, fifty-two had registered. The first principal was Eliphalet Pearson, a stimulating teacher and stern disciplinarian, who established high standards of instruction and supervision. Shortly before he resigned in 1786 to become a professor at Harvard, a new wooden building was erected to meet the demands of the rapidly expanding school. Pearson was succeeded by Ebenezer Pemberton, a polite and scholarly master, who devoted much attention to the manners of his pupils. When he left in 1793, he was followed in office by Mark Newman, in whose administration the Andover Theological Seminary was founded, largely through the efforts of Dr. Pearson. This seminary, which was opened September 28, 1808, was placed under the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees of Phillips Academy, and remained in Andover almost exactly a century.

The fourth principal, John Adams, who replaced Newman in 1810, raised the prestige of the school, increased the attendance, and enlarged the faculty. He published the first catalogue and made the first revision of the curriculum; but his primary interest was in the moral welfare of the boys. The second Academy building was burned on January 28, 1818, and a new brick, colonial edifice, designed by the famous architect Bulfinch, was erected within a year; this "classic hall", described in Oliver Wendell Holmes's poem, *The School Boy*, is now in use as the Dining Hall. In 1830 the Teachers' Seminary, a new institution made possible by a bequest of His Honor, William Phillips (1750-1827) of Boston, was opened in a massive square structure, commonly known as the Stone Academy, built for that purpose. This Teachers' Seminary, combining the aims of a normal school and a scientific school, was the second of its kind in the United States. After twelve years of existence with only moderate success it was finally, in 1842, merged with Phillips Academy as the "English Department", a name which was changed in 1892 to a more nearly accurate title, "Scientific Department".

In 1832 John Adams resigned at the age of sixty and Osgood Johnson was elected principal. Unfortunately he died in 1837, of consumption, in his thirty-fifth year. During his administration the "Commons", dormitories known to so many generations of Phillips boys, were built under the direction of Samuel Farrar, Esq., Treasurer of the Trustees.

Samuel H. Taylor, whose reign of thirty-four years was the longest in the school history, became principal in 1837. The word "reign" is used advisedly, for he was an autocrat, severe in his methods of government and prompt to punish offenders. "Uncle Sam", as he was familiarly called, was a relentless drill-master in the classics and gained a well-deserved reputation for thoroughness and accuracy. He was a strong and vigorous personality, who made an enduring impression on all who came under his influence. In 1864 the Stone Academy was destroyed by fire, and was replaced by the Main Building, which has since been twice reconstructed. In 1865 Mr. George Peabody gave \$25,000 to found the Peabody Instructorship in Natural Sciences, first filled by the late William B. Graves. Dr. Taylor on January 29, 1871, dropped dead in the vestibule of the Main Building. For the next two years the office of principal was held by Frederic W. Tilton, who, however, could do little in that short period.

The modern era of development began in 1873 with the arrival of Cecil F. P. Bancroft, who was principal until his death in 1901. Dr. Bancroft, working in a quiet, tactful, but persistent way, brought about many needed reforms. He first made a complete revision of the curriculum, thus enabling the school to meet the entrance requirements of any college, classical or scientific, and greatly broadening the range of studies. In his effort to gather about himself a larger and more efficient body of teachers he was entirely successful. The attendance also increased: in 1873 there were 252 pupils; in 1895 this had grown to 524, and after 1892 it never again dropped below 400. Dr. Bancroft also strove to secure additions

to the plant, especially by providing dormitories in which boys could live under the direct supervision of instructors. He was aided in this aim by Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, who, in 1892, gave \$8000 for a new dormitory, Taylor Cottage (now Pemberton Cottage), which was the beginning of the present extensive system of houses for students. Mr. Day continued his gifts, providing in all six dormitories which to-day furnish rooms for 168 boys, besides the teachers in charge. At his death in 1913 Mr. Day made Phillips Academy his residuary legatee. His gifts to the school amount in all to over \$800,000.

On June 5 and 6, 1878, Phillips Academy celebrated its centennial anniversary with elaborate exercises, including an historical paper by Rev. William E. Park, an oration by Rev. Alexander McKenzie, a poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes, and speeches by Phillips Brooks, Josiah Quincy, Gustavus V. Fox, and other distinguished men associated with the school. At this time a fund of \$100,000 was raised, partly for the endowment of a principalship and a professorship in Latin.

Dr. Bancroft's period was marked by both progress and expansion. He was a man of clear vision and foresight, firm will, and shrewd discrimination, who had the good sense to be patient until circumstances were favorable for pressing his projects. His policy has been maintained by his successor, Alfred E. Stearns, during whose administration Phillips Academy has grown in material equipment, in numbers, and in efficiency. In 1908, when Andover Theological Seminary was moved to Cambridge, the Trustees acquired the entire Seminary plant on Andover Hill at a cost of \$200,000, thus more than doubling its property in land and buildings. In 1901 two generous benefactors of the school, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody of the class of 1857, and his wife, Margaret Peabody, established the Archaeological Department and provided for it a large endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care and housing of collections in American Archaeology.

The official installation of Principal Stearns into office happily

coincided with the celebration of the 125th anniversary of the founding of the school, held on June 16, 1903. The guest of honor was His Excellency, Sir Chentung Liang Cheng, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Chinese Empire to the United States, who was a student at Phillips Academy in 1880 and 1881. At the exercises in the new Borden Gymnasium the speakers were Dr. Alexander McKenzie, Hon. Robert R. Bishop, Sir Chentung Liang Cheng, and Mr. Stearns. On the same day Brothers' Field was dedicated with an address from the principal donor, Mr. George B. Knapp.

Concerning the significant developments of recent years, important though they are, little need be said here. At his death in 1917, Colonel Oliver Hazard Payne, of the class of 1859, bequeathed to the academy the sum of \$500,000, this being the largest single gift yet made to the Trustees. In 1919, at the instigation of an alumni committee, a nation-wide campaign for a Building and Endowment Fund of \$1,500,000 was opened, and has resulted in the securing of about \$1,600,000. The income of two-thirds of this amount was devoted to the salaries of teachers and officers.

In the World War, Phillips Academy played a distinguished part. Its Ambulance Unit, which sailed overseas in April 1917, was the first to be sent from any American school, and its battalion, formed in February, 1917, prepared many young men for the army. At least 2400 of its alumni were enrolled in the military or naval service of the United States or its Allies; and eighty-seven gave their lives in the cause of their country. A Memorial Bell Tower, erected on Andover Hill, commemorates their loyalty and sacrifice.

LOCATION

Andover is a town of ten thousand inhabitants, situated on the Portland Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty-three miles north of Boston.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, and is "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter". It aims to attract students of serious educational purposes and high moral standards.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control; nor is it adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific regulation as to the age of the candidate. In general, however, it has been found that boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

The school provides accommodations and surroundings for its students which enable them to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The regulations which obtain in all dormitories are here in force, but there is in them the atmosphere of home. The later life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of college. Boys in the dormitories are under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the regulations of the school. In the judgment of the school authorities the average boy will secure the best results intellectually and morally by following out this gradual change in residence.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The requirements for admission to Phillips Academy consist in evidence of good character and of a satisfactory school record. The Academy being unable to receive all who apply for admission, even when they can meet its minimum requirements, is obliged to discriminate among the applicants on the basis of their school records. It asks each candidate for admission to take certain specified examinations, in part to enable it to discriminate fairly among the applicants, but chiefly to enable it to properly classify those who are admitted. The school record already made by an applicant — interpreted to some extent by these examinations — determines largely the Academy's decision on each applicant.

Students in the Academy arrange their work in accordance with the Course of Study as outlined on pages 50-52. This outline exhibits the work which is done each year by a student who is neither behind nor ahead of his class in any subject. It is not required that all the studies of the student shall be in the class in which he is rated; he is permitted to take individual subjects below or above that class, if his preparation in the prerequisites of those subjects justifies such action. But a student ordinarily is not permitted to take courses in one class to the exclusion of uncompleted courses in a lower class except in subjects continuing through successive years.

Applicants for admission to any of the three lower classes are asked to take entrance examinations set by the Academy, or by the College Entrance Examination Board, on the work of such courses in its curriculum as they have completed. Each candidate should take the examinations for which his previous work fits him, irrespective of the class groups in which the subjects are listed below.

*Junior
Class*

To enter as a *normal* Junior (first-year class) a candidate must have completed an approved grammar school course. He must pass satis-

factorily examinations (1) in the following topics of Arithmetic: common and decimal fractions, denominate numbers, percentage, interest, and square root, and (2) in such essentials of formal English grammar as are treated in Kittredge and Farley's *Concise English Grammar* (Ginn & Co.). The examination in English grammar will be combined with a test in spelling and composition. *It is strongly recommended that candidates for the Junior Class become familiar with the declensions and conjugations of either Latin or French or German before entrance to the Academy.*

Lower Middle Class For those who wish to enter as *normal* Lower Middlers the Academy sets papers on the work done in its Junior year as outlined on page 50
These examinations cover

one year's work in Algebra, as described on page 59,
one year's work in English, as described on page 57,
one year's work in Latin, as described on page 53,
one year's work in French or German, as described on pages 54-55,

Upper Middle Class Those who wish to enter as *normal* Upper Middlers should take the following examinations which cover the work of the Academy's first two years, as outlined on page 51:

- (1) an examination set by the Academy on two years' work in English, described on page 57;
- (2) the College Board's French Cp. 2 or German Cp. 2 examination, which covers two years' work, described on pages 54-56;
- (3) the College Board's *Latin Cp. 2 examination, which covers two years' work in Latin, described on pages 53-54;
- (4) in courses B and C, the College Board's Mathematics A examination, which covers two years' work in

*The Academy also sets an examination covering two years' work in Latin, which may be taken in place of the College Board's Latin Cp. 2 paper by those who are to continue the study of Latin in the Academy.

Algebra, described on page 59; or in course A, examinations set by the Academy on one year's work in *Algebra, described on page 59, and one year's work in German or Greek, described on pages 55 and 53.

The Academy will accept credits already established by examination at the college for which the candidate is preparing. Incoming boys, who have completed a subject which they do not wish to continue, should take the corresponding college entrance examination.

Senior Class Candidates for admission to the Senior Class should obtain college entrance credits which cover the work of the Academy's three lower years or its equivalent. The credits should ordinarily be obtained by means of the preliminary examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. If a candidate is preparing for a college that admits on the certificate plan, credits established at that institution by certificate may be accepted by the Academy, but only if they are based on distinctly superior work. In accepting applicants, preference must often be given to candidates whose credits are established by examination.

The Academy occasionally admits to its Senior Class candidates for admission to college by the so-called "new plan". No candidate will be accepted on this basis unless he has completed an approved equivalent of the three lower years in the Academy, and has made an especially good record in scholarship. He must pass entrance examinations set by the Academy in those subjects already studied which he will continue.

Students are not admitted to the Senior Class later than the beginning of the winter term.

Classification Candidates who are admitted to the Academy and secure credits in the ways indicated in the preceding paragraphs are rated as

*The College Board's Mathematics AI paper may be substituted for this examination.

Juniors, if credited with fewer than 11 hours of the Academy's courses;

Lower Middlers, if credited with 11 to 28 hours;

Upper Middlers, if credited with 29 to 45 hours;

Seniors, if credited with 46 hours.

Procedure in applying In making application for admission to the Academy the form in the back of this catalogue should be used. It should be filled out carefully and completely and forwarded to the Head Master of the Academy. Testimonial letters may either accompany it or be sent later.

Certificates of standing in schools formerly attended are required. At the close of the school year, in June, the Academy sends to these institutions for complete official records of the candidates' work.

Each candidate should take in June such examinations as the requirements outlined on pages 18-20 demand. Candidates should not count on qualifying by means of September examinations without definite assurance from the school authorities of the possibility of their admission in this way. The pressure for admission in recent years makes such procedure difficult. Those who take college examinations or secure certificate credits at college should forward official returns to the Academy as soon as they are received.

Present members of the school are allowed first choice in room reservations for the following year. Rooms are assigned to incoming students about August 1, and in the order in which their admission applications are filed. Space for indicating room preference is provided on the admission application form.

Entrance Examinations Phillips Academy entrance examinations for candidates for the Junior, Lower Middle, and Upper Middle classes, and "new plan" candidates for the Senior class will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, June 21 and 22, 1927. The
Dates and Places

schedule of hours is announced in May. The examinations will be given in

Andover: Phillips Academy, Graves Hall.

Chicago: Wiebaldt Hall of Commerce, 339 East Chicago Avenue.

New York: Room 309, School of Business Building, Columbia University.

Examinations will be held in other cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any locality is sufficient.

For the Academy's examinations in Andover on these regular dates no fee is charged. For its examinations outside of Andover a fee of \$5.00 is required; but, if College Board examinations are taken also, the fee for the Academy's examinations is \$2.00.

The examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board are held each June in a large number of cities in the United States and abroad. They come in 1927 during the week of June 20-25. Application to take these examinations should be made early in May to the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York City. The fee, which is \$10.00 for the year 1927, should accompany this application.

On Tuesday, September 13, 1927, the Academy examinations will be held at 9.30 A.M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

A pamphlet containing the Academy's 1926 examination papers will be supplied upon request. College Board examinations of former years are published by Ginn & Company.

Special Students No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Lower Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation or for entrance to college or scientific school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Upper Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of parents and by special Faculty vote.

Diploma Requirements To receive the diploma of the Academy a student must have secured passing grades:

- (a) in all required subjects in the course selected,
 - (b) in subjects which amount to at least 69 hours of the curriculum,
 - (c) in a sufficient number of the subjects recognized by the College Entrance Examination Board to complete 15 units,
- and (d) in all subjects pursued in the Senior year.

Examinations and Promotions Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude towards his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, 60%, and for those who obtain grades of 80% and above.

Class Officers Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.

Division Officers The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members, and to serve as their counselor.

A P P O I N T M E N T S

7.45 A.M. Morning chapel.

<i>Daily</i>	8.07 A.M. to 1.00 P.M.	{ Recitation and study hours.
<i>Appointments</i>	4.07 P.M. to 6.00 P.M.	

8.00 P.M. Evening study hours begin.

10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. Sunday chapel services.

Wednesday and Saturday afternoons are half-holidays.

Study Hours Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during all study hours.

Absences Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Adviser, who investigates daily all cases reported.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a very serious offence and may necessitate withdrawal from school.

Out-of-Town All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the Head Master's office. On half-holidays and
Excuses on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

Religious Students are required to be present at morning
Exercises chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school are conducted in connection with the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Distinguished clergymen are frequently invited to preach to the school. Voluntary communion services are held in the Chapel during the year. The Society of Inquiry

(the Christian Association of the school) holds voluntary meetings, which are often addressed by an invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic churches.

EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditures. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to incur debts, often accomplish little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts.

The schedules below indicate the range of the school charges.

Table 1 indicates the range of the Academy's regular charges. Table 2 shows an average charge. Table 3 indicates the charges to scholarship students.

	TABLE 1	TABLE 2	*TABLE 3
Tuition	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$0 to 350.00
Room, light, and heat	100.00 to 350.00	225.00	0 to 50.00
Board	230.00 to 420.00	280.00	0 to 280.00
Athletic fee	20.00	20.00	0 to 12.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$700.00 to 1140.00	\$875.00	\$0 to 692.00

Tuition Bills The tuition for the year is \$350.00 divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$210.00, payable October 1; two-fifths, or \$140.00, payable on March 1. Each student is required to deposit with the Treasurer on entering the school the sum of \$20.00 to cover breakage and other obligations which may be incurred during the school year. The balance remaining

*For explanation of the items in Table 3 see pages 26 and 35.

after such charges have been deducted will be returned, but not before the close of the fiscal year, June 30.

An additional charge of \$10.00 is made to members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. Students in Chemistry and Physics are charged for the supplies which they use. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, but may be paid in person by the students. Classroom privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above. As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

*Infirmary
Service*

A charge of four dollars a day to each student is made for infirmary service which includes room and board. Extra charges are made for nurses employed in addition to the regular nursing staff. Local physicians render their bills for services directly to parents or guardians.

Athletic Fee

A charge of \$20.00 is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship boys this charge is \$12.00 a year which may be paid wholly or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Bureau of Self-Support. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable October 1st, and two-fifths on March 1st. Students are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

Room Rents

Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before October 1; the remaining two-fifths on March 1. A deposit of \$25.00 is required when the contract for the room assigned is filed. This deposit will be

credited to the first regular school bill. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian agrees by contract *to pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not.* The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent, unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

Each room is furnished with a rug, desk, chiffonier, two chairs, bed, mattress, pillow, sheets, pillow cases, and one pair of blankets. Towels are not included.

PRICES OF ROOMS FOR 1927-1928

SINGLE ROOMS

\$100.00	Andover, Nos. 3, 5; Clement, No. 6; Pease, No. 14; Woods, No. 8.
\$125.00	Churchill, No. 4; Hardy, Nos. 4, 5; Hayward, Nos. 3, 4.
\$135.00	Woods, No. 7.
\$150.00	Berry, Nos. 1, 2; Blanchard, No. 6; Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 8; Tucker, Nos. 2, 4, 5; Tower, Nos. 1, 2.
\$160.00	Blanchard, Nos. 4, 5; Woods, No. 5.
\$175.00	Blanchard Nos. 3, 7; Cheever, Nos. 8, 10; Tower, Nos. 3, 4.
\$200.00	Blanchard, No. 1; Cheever, Nos. 5, 6; Churchill, No. 3; Clement, Nos. 4, 7; Farrar, No. 4; Hardy, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Taylor, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26.
\$225.00	Cheever, No. 4; Day, Nos. 15, 34; Johnson, Nos. 6, 13, 16, 23; Taylor, Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27.
\$250.00	Abbot, Nos. 13, 14; Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20; Bishop, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Cheever, No. 9; Clement No. 1; Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Johnson, Nos. 7, 14, 15, 22; Park, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6; Phillips, Nos. 3, 4, 7, 14, 15, 18; Taylor, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.
\$275.00	Clement, No. 2; Johnson, Nos. 2, 9, 20, 27.
\$300.00	Johnson, Nos. 1, 8, 21, 28.

SINGLE SUITES

\$250.00	Clement, No. 13; Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.
\$300.00	Andover, No. 4; Bartlet, Nos. 4, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28; Cheever, Nos. 1, 3.
\$325.00	Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24; Bishop, Nos. 7, 13, 36; Day, Nos. 13, 36.

DOUBLE ROOMS

The price stated is the amount paid by each student — not the price of the room.

\$135.00	Abbot, Nos. 4, 5, 7, 16; Farrar, Nos. 1, 3; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12.
\$150.00	Blanchard, No. 2; Churchill, No. 5; Tucker, No. 3.
\$175.00	Johnson, Nos. 4, 11, 18, 25; Park, No. 2.
\$200.00	Cheever, No. 7; Tucker, No. 1.

DOUBLE SUITES

The price stated is the amount paid by each student — not the price of the suite.

\$160.00	Abbot, Nos. 6, 15; Farrar, No. 2.
\$200.00	Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Bishop, No. 28; Draper, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Eaton, Nos. 1, 5, 6; Park, No. 1; Pemberton, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Woods, No. 6.
\$225.00	Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18.
\$250.00	Adams, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23; Bartlet, Nos. 1, 2, 8, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, 30; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 33, 35; Cheever, No. 2; Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Hayward, Nos. 1, 2; Taylor, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.
\$275.00	Phillips, Nos. 2, 12.
\$300.00	Johnson, Nos. 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26; Phillips, Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 19, 22.
\$350.00	Bartlet, Nos. 7, 20.

Room Scholarships About twenty "room scholarships" amounting to approximately \$50.00 each are available for deserving boys. These scholarships will be credited to the regular room charges on the recipients' term bills and will be awarded by the Head Master to boys whose circumstances compel them to keep their expenses at a low average.

Dining Hall The equipment of the Academy includes a well-appointed Dining Hall which accommodates two hundred and fifty boys. A fixed charge, payable one term in advance, is made to cover light, heat, service, and food such as soups, vegetables, cereals, bread, butter, milk, coffee, etc. This charge is subject to change at the beginning of any school term. It was \$4.50 a week during the year 1926-1927. Meats, fish, eggs, and desserts are served a la carte at cost and are charged against meal-tickets which are sold at \$5.00 each. The average cost has been about \$8.00 a week.

*Private
Houses*

About twelve private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy any house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is \$10.00 and \$12.00 a week. These charges are subject to change at the beginning of any school term upon the approval of the Trustees. Students rooming in private families may, if they desire, board at the Dining Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$5.00 to \$7.50 a week.

Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements and payments for room and board in private houses must be made with those in charge of the houses.

SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition:	1st payment, Oct. 1 \$210.00	2nd payment, March 1 \$140.00
Athletic Fee:	1st payment, Oct. 1 \$12.00	2nd payment, March 1 \$8.00
Room:	three-fifths of total charge	two-fifths of total charge
Deposit:	Payable October 1; amount, \$20.00.	
Graduation Fee:	Payable March 1; amount, \$10.00.	
Table Board:	Payable one term in advance.	

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

*Williams Hall
A Dormitory
for Young Boys*

Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school in 1910 secured possession of a valuable piece of property for the housing and care of younger boys. The property, comprising several acres, adjoins the Old Campus and is within a short distance of the other school buildings.

Williams Hall has attractive accommodations for forty-two boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy, and are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. On the main floor is a common reading and recreation room. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

It is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible for the best development of young boys, and to this end they have placed it in charge of a married instructor. Boys whose work is below standard may be required to report at seven-thirty each evening, when they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistants in regard to their studies.

Williams Hall supplies a stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school. Although the boys who live here have all the advantages that Phillips Academy offers, they are under somewhat closer supervision this is customary throughout the rest of the school. For the school year 1927-1928 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be \$750.00. A limited number of room scholarships are awarded annually in this hall. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of Williams Hall, and containing both interior and exterior views of this building, will be furnished on request.

Faculty Houses The school provides for dormitory purposes thirteen houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are suitable for younger boys, especially those who are members of the two lower classes. Each house is in charge of a resident instructor. The rooms are furnished, and the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

The Abbot House provides accommodations for eighteen boys, the Blanchard House for eight, the Cheever House for twelve, the Churchill House for six, the Clement House for thirteen, the

Farrar House for seven, the Hardy House for five, the Hayward House for six, the Park House for eight, the Pease House for nine, the Tower House for four, the Tucker House for seven, and the Woods House for five.

The America House provides accommodations for twelve students and the Berry House for six and table board can be secured in both houses.

Dormitories Through the generous gifts of Mr. Melville C.

Day of the class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper of the class of 1843, and a number of citizens of Andover, and by the purchase of the property formerly belonging to the Andover Theological Seminary, the Academy now possesses thoroughly modern dormitories providing at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings, and a list of the prices of rooms in each will be found on pages 27-28. With the exception of some of the Faculty Houses and Williams Hall these buildings are of brick. All are furnished, heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower-baths and the modern sanitary conveniences. Most of the study rooms have open fireplaces. Each building or entry is in charge of a resident instructor.

PHILLIPS HALL, erected in 1808, was entirely remodeled in 1912. It is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries and provides accommodations for seventeen boys in each entry.

BARTLET HALL was erected in 1820 and entirely rebuilt in 1915. This building also is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, and contains both double and single suites, accommodating twenty-one boys in each entry.

PEMBERTON COTTAGE, erected in 1891, contains five double suites.

ANDOVER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites, one single suite, and two single rooms.

DRAPER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites.

EATON COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites and two single suites.

BANCROFT HALL, erected in 1900, contains sixteen double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry accommodating ten boys.

DAY HALL, erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry accommodating twenty-three boys.

BISHOP HALL, erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

ADAMS HALL, erected in 1912, is divided into two separate entries, each of which, like the Faculty Houses, is in charge of a married instructor. Each entry accommodates twenty boys.

TAYLOR HALL, erected in 1913, accommodates twenty boys in each of its two entries and is in charge of two married instructors.

JOHNSON HALL, erected in 1922, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Taylor Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

(For prices of rooms see pages 27-28.)

Graves Hall Graves Hall, devoted to Science, contains in addition to the well-equipped laboratories for Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, two recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a drafting room.

Pearson Hall Pearson Hall, erected in 1817 and remodeled in 1878, and again in 1922, is used for recitation purposes. It contains four large recitation rooms and three conference rooms.

*Archaeology
Building*

This building contains rooms for the collections of the Department of Archaeology and offices for the Directors.

Peabody House

Peabody House bears the name of the founders of the Archaeological department, with the funds of which it was erected. The building carries out the expressed wishes of Mr. and Mrs. Peabody that their benefaction should promote the social interests of the student body as well as further the study of American Archaeology. Quarters are provided for the Phillips Union and include a well appointed grill, a large and attractive reading room, and a memorial room used as an assembly hall for receptions, lectures, and meetings of the various organizations of the school.

Library

Brechin Hall is used for library purposes. A large hall on the upper floor is devoted to the library of about sixteen thousand volumes, which is in charge of a trained librarian and is open daily for the use of students.

*Samuel
Phillips
Hall*

This recent addition to the school plant was completed in 1924. The building, which contains twenty-six recitation rooms and two examination rooms and is thoroughly modern in every respect, was made possible through the activity and interest of the alumni of the school who generously provided the funds required for its erection.

*George
Washington
Hall*

George Washington Hall, the latest building added to the school plant, was opened for occupancy in September, 1926. The building, which contains a large auditorium and the offices of administration, is the generous gift of an alumnus and commemorates the historic connection of President Washington with the school and his friendship with the founder.

The Chapel

The Chapel, erected in 1875 and enlarged in 1920, provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises

and the Sunday preaching and vesper services are held in this building. The Chapel contains the William Couch Egleston memorial organ.

*Borden
Gymnasium* The Academy has a large gymnasium, completely equipped with modern apparatus, and in charge of a Physical Director who is also the Medical Adviser. All students are required to take regular gymnasium work.

Swimming Pool The swimming pool, adjoining the gymnasium, is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide, and represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool construction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building assures the purity of the water used in the pool.

The swimming pool was constructed in 1910 with funds secured by the efforts of the students themselves.

*The Case
Memorial
Building* The Case Memorial Building, was erected in 1923, by Mr. and Mrs. George B. Case and family in memory of George B. Case, Jr., and provides unusual facilities for all kinds of athletic activities and healthful recreation during the winter term and on stormy days when such activities are not possible on the regular playing fields.

Phillips Inn The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated near the center of the grounds, under lease to a manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

*The Isham
Infirmary* The Academy maintains an infirmary, the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isham, whose name it bears. The infirmary was completed in 1912, is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, and was carefully planned under the direction of experts in hospital construction. In addition to the general wards, it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, and an operating room. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary

wards, and at each end of the building there is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the infirmary for proper care. Except when special arrangements have been made in advance by parents or guardians, the following regulations will be observed in the conduct of the infirmary. Patients at the infirmary requiring medical attention shall call in local physicians approved by the school authorities. In cases requiring the attendance of specialists, the best men available in Boston will be called in consultation. In special emergencies, when operations seem necessary and parents cannot be consulted in advance, the Head Master of the school assumes responsibility for authorizing such operations. The Medical Adviser may at any time examine and report upon individual cases.

*Athletic
Grounds*

Brothers' Field, comprising sixty acres, is in close proximity to the gymnasium and contains ample facilities for baseball, football, and track athletics. The Academy possesses other extensive grounds for various athletic sports, including baseball, football, soccer, and tennis.

Bulletin

The *Bulletin*, a magazine devoted to the interests and history of the school and its alumni, is published four times a year and sent to all former members of Phillips Academy whose addresses are known.

SCHOLARSHIPS

*Scholarship
Aid*

The sums granted as scholarships vary according to the excellence of the boys in their studies, a student of the highest rank receiving a sum equivalent to the full tuition fee and room rent. Every new applicant for a scholarship must pay on entering the Academy the sum of \$50 toward his tuition. This sum is not remitted. At the close of each term scholarships are adjusted in

accordance with the student's record in his studies during that term. Boys of limited means who possess scholarly ability and ambition are encouraged to apply for admission, and, if admitted, may be reasonably sure of financial assistance.

Special Provision for Scholarship Boys Furnished rooms are reserved in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$40 to \$50 is charged each occupant of these rooms. Choice of room is determined by the scholarship rank of the applicant.

Self-Support Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in the Dining Hall and boarding houses enables them to earn their board. Several agencies are assigned by the Bureau of Self-Support and a number of students may earn a portion of the school charges by work in connection with the school offices. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

Scholarship Funds *The William Phillips Fund* of \$4,633.33 was established in 1795 by a gift of Hon. William Phillips and was increased in 1827 by his bequest.

The Student's Educational Fund, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5,700.

The Farrar Fund, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

The Clarke Scholarship Fund of \$1,200 was established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund of \$3,700 was established in 1871.

The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship of \$500 was established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$1042.50.

The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

The French Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

The Alden Memorial Fund of \$5,000, a legacy from Dr. Ebenezer Alden, was established in 1881.

The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

The Stone Educational Fund of \$25,000 was established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

The Valeria G. Stone Guarantee Fund of \$1,400 was established in 1882 from premium received on stocks sold from the gift of Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

The Richards Scholarship of \$1,450 was established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Warren F. Draper.

The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

The Henry P. Haven Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Ex-Governor Frederick Smyth of New Hampshire.

The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The Dowe Scholarship Fund, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3,097.98.

The John Cornell Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The Mary W. Holbrook Fund of \$500 was founded in 1900 by legacy of Mary W. Holbrook.

The Edward Taylor Fund, a legacy from Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1,000.

The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship of \$1,500 was founded in 1905 by the late Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

The Herman Verhoeff Hartwell Scholarship of \$5,000 was founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund of \$26,000 was established in 1908 by the bequest of Timothy A. Holt for the benefit of pupils from the town of Andover.

The George Ripley Fund of \$2,500 was established in 1908 by a bequest of George Ripley of Andover.

The James Huntington Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of James Huntington, P.A. 1848.

The Allan Morse Penfield Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1913 by the legacy of Allan Morse Penfield, P. A. 1904.

The George B. Knapp Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1914 by a legacy of Miss Katherine Knapp.

The Morris L. Glazer Scholarship Fund of \$100 was established in 1918 by a gift of Morris L. Glazer, Class of 1917.

The Harriet L. Erving Scholarship of \$1,500 was established in 1922 by the bequest of Harriet L. Erving. Income is to be used toward the tuition of her grandnephews during their course of study in the Academy. When not in use by them, said income is to be given toward the tuition of a needy student to be chosen by the Head Master.

The Samuel M. Evans Scholarship of \$2,000 was established in 1922 by Samuel M. Evans, Class of 1887. One-half of the income is credited to the Alumni Fund each year and the other half is used for a scholarship.

The Charles C. Clough Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1923 by the Princeton classmates and friends of the late Charles C. Clough, P. S. 1906.

The Frank Butler Walker Scholarship of \$1,425 was established in 1923 by a legacy from the estate of Mrs. Mary C. B. Walker. The income is used for a scholarship.

The Abraham B. Coffin Scholarship Fund of \$2,000 was established in 1923 from a bequest of Abraham B. Coffin, Class of 1852.

The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship of \$200 is sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. 1894, in memory of his brother, and is available during his Senior year for a student of limited means, who, in the judgment of the Head Master, embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.

The Class of 1871 Andover-Harvard Scholarship of \$300, sustained by Henry S. Van Duzer, P. A. 1871, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class who is preparing for Harvard; the award is announced at the close

of the student's Upper Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

The Class of 1871 Harvard-Andover Scholarship of \$300, also sustained by Henry S. Van Duzer, is available for a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College; the award, based on high scholarship, is made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and is announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

The Henry P. Wright Scholarship of \$300, sustained by an alumnus of the Academy in memory of Henry P. Wright, P. A. 1863, late dean of Yale College, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship and character to a member of the Senior Class who is preparing for Yale. The award is announced at the close of the student's Upper Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

The Winston Trowbridge Townsend Scholarship of \$300, sustained by John A. Keppelman, P. A. 1897, in memory of his classmate and friend, Winston Trowbridge Townsend, is awarded at graduation to that member of the Senior class preparing for Yale, who, in the judgment of the Head Master, is entitled, through scholarship, character, and influence, to special commendation.

The Robert Henry Coleman Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$6000 was established in 1919 by Mrs. John Coleman in memory of her son, Robert Henry Coleman, P. A. 1912, who died in the service of his country in the Great War. The annual income from this fund (approximately \$300) is awarded, at the end of his Junior year, to a student of limited means, who, in the judgment of the Head Master, has displayed the most promise of maintaining the highest standard of worth, measured by character, scholarship, and general influence in the school.

The George Otis Scholarship of \$250, sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Otis in memory of their son, George Webster

Otis of the Class of 1914, who died in the military service of his country, is awarded to a student who, in the judgment of the Head Master, combines the qualities of sound character and high ambition.

The George Xavier McLanahan Memorial Fund of \$10,000 was established in 1919 by his mother and sister in memory of George Xavier McLanahan of the class of 1892. The income is to be used for the assistance of a worthy student, or students, of limited means.

The Gordon Ferguson Allen Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1920 by friends of the school, and the income is available for a deserving student of character and promise, and of limited means.

The LeRoy Martin Scholarship of \$500, sustained by a brother, is available for a Phillips Academy graduate of limited means during his Freshman year in Yale University: the award is made by the Head Master at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school and on the basis of character and ability.

The Rev. William Henry and Ellen Cary Haskell Scholarship Fund of \$3,000 was established in 1920 through the contributions of the Rev. William Henry Haskell, P. A. 1856, and his sons, Dr. Nelson C. Haskell, P. A. 1883, William S. Haskell, P. A. 1888, the estate of Dr. Pearl Tenney Haskell, P. A. 1888, Dr. Harris B. Haskell, P. A. 1890, and Edward Kirk Haskell, P. A. 1895; the income to be used in aiding a needy and deserving student to meet the regular expenses of the school.

The Roger C. Sullivan Scholarships were founded in 1921 by Boetius H. Sullivan, P. A. 1905, in memory of his father. Four scholarships of \$300 each are awarded annually to those members of the Junior, Lower Middle, Upper Middle, and Senior Classes respectively who have made the greatest improvement in scholarship during the school year. The awards are made in

June and the scholarships become available to the recipients during the following academic year.

The Bradley M. Sawyer Scholarship of \$250, sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic R. Sawyer in memory of their son, Bradley M. Sawyer of the Class of 1923, is awarded to a student of good character, high ambition, and limited means.

Two *Henry Augustus Stearns Scholarships* of \$100 each are sustained by Philip Morris Stearns, P. A. 1919, in memory of Henry Augustus Stearns, Class of 1840. The award of these scholarships is to be made by the Head Master at the end of the fall term to students of limited means in their first year at the school.

The Frank Dale Warren Scholarship Fund of \$1,000 was established in 1925 by Frank Dale Warren, Jr., of the Class of 1915, in memory of his father, Frank Dale Warren of the Class of 1879. The income is awarded annually to that member of the Senior Class preparing to enter Amherst College who, on the basis of character and scholarship, is deemed by the Faculty most deserving of the award. Should no suitable candidate for this scholarship be found in any single year, the income for that period shall be added to the principal of the fund.

The Alfred Howlett Durston Scholarship of \$5,000 was established in 1926 by Marshall H. Durston of the Class of 1900, in memory of his brother, Alfred Howlett Durston, of the Class of 1897. The income is to be used for a scholarship to be awarded to a student of limited means who, in the judgment of the Head Master, embodies the best ideals of student life, scholarship, character, and influence.

The Smith Lewis Multer, Jr. Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1926 by Smith Lewis Multer in memory of his son, Smith Lewis Multer, Jr., of the Class of 1923. The income is awarded annually at the close of his Upper Middle

year to a worthy student of limited means who, in the judgment of the Head Master, has exhibited promise in scholarship and qualities of leadership and wholesome influence in the general activities of the school.

The John Reed Williams Scholarship is available to Phillips Academy graduates at Yale under the following terms of gift:

"The income from the John Reed Williams Fund of one thousand dollars, * * * is awarded annually at the close of Freshman or Sophomore year, * * * to a member of the Academic Freshman or Sophomore class, preferably from Phillips Academy, Andover, who is helping to support himself by his own efforts and has proved himself to be a man of high character, and of large promise, especially in English Literature or History."

The Columbia University Scholarship. A scholarship, which practically amounts to the tuition charges, is granted by Columbia University each year to a student of Phillips Academy who has satisfied the full requirements for admission to the College, and whose standing in the Academy has been of sufficiently high grade to gain the recommendation of the school faculty. The scholarship may be renewed in the years following the Freshman year if a high grade is maintained.

In addition to these scholarships, prizes amounting to \$1350 are awarded annually.

PRIZES

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

IN ENGLISH

The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of thirty dollars and of twenty dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in February, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the best rendered selections. The sixtieth competition was held March 5, 1926.

The Means Prizes for Original Declamations, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty-five dollars, of fifteen dollars, and of ten dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Eight are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The fifty-ninth competition was held March 19, 1926.

The Robinson Prizes for Debate, founded in 1896 by the late Henry S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to three members of the Philomathean debating society and a team chosen from the school. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. The thirtieth competition was held May 28, 1926.

The Andrew Potter Prizes, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars respectively are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The twenty-third competition was held June 16, 1926.

The Schweppe Prizes, sustained by Charles H. Schweppe of the Class of 1898. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, are awarded for excellence in English, and are open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes. The fourteenth competition was held in June, 1926.

The Goodhue English Prizes, established in 1916 by the family of the late Francis A. Goodhue, of Andover, in memory of his devotion to Phillips Academy. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics

of elementary rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes.

The Charles C. Clough Memorial Prize, founded in 1923 by friends of Charles C. Clough of the class of 1906, in memory of his interest in literary studies and of his devotion to Phillips Academy. A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded to the member of the Senior class who writes the best original essay on an assigned literary subject.

The Brooks-Bryce Prize. Through the generosity of Mrs. Florence Brooks-Aten, Phillips Academy is included in the growing list of schools where the David Brooks Anglo-American Interscholastic Contests are officially held and where the substantial trophies provided for this contest are annually awarded. A permanent cup and an illuminated scroll have been presented to the school and the winner of the essay contest on Anglo-American relations is awarded each year a small silver cup and a gold watch fob. The contest has already aroused keen interest in the student body and gives evidence of becoming one of the significant events of the school year. Special and appropriate exercises are held in connection with this prize award.

IN GREEK

The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Homer. The forty-eighth competition, which will be held in June, 1927, will include a translation at sight from Homer, and questions on grammar and antiquities suggested by the passage.

IN LATIN

The Dove Latin Prizes, sustained from 1880 to 1908 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the Class of 1853, of Andover, and continued by his sons. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten

dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors.

IN THE CLASSICS

The Valpey Classical Prizes, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the Class of 1854. Two prizes of fifteen dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competitions are open to members of the Upper Middle class. The thirty-first competitions occurred in June, 1926.

IN MATHEMATICS

The Convers Mathematical Prizes, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, of the Class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination held in May.

The Harvard Prizes of fifty dollars, thirty dollars, and twenty dollars, sustained by the Andover Club of Harvard University, are awarded for excellence in Trigonometry and Solid Geometry as determined by the term grades and by a special examination.

IN PHYSICS

The Wadsworth Prize, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., of the Class of 1887. A prize of ten dollars is awarded to that member of the Scientific Department who has obtained the highest rank in Physics for the year.

IN GERMAN

The Robert Stevenson German Prize was founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the Class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of twelve dollars is awarded for excellence in German Composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers.

The John Aiken German Prizes, two prizes, one of twenty dollars and one of ten dollars, are sustained by a member of the

Class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1845 to 1863. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers, and the examination, based on which the prizes are awarded, will contain questions on German geography, a specified period of German history, the lives and writings of German authors previously assigned, and one or more passages of German prose or poetry for translation into English.

IN FRENCH

The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize was founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the Class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French conversation or French composition.

IN CHEMISTRY

The Dalton Prize in Chemistry, a prize of fifty dollars, founded in 1915 by Frederick Goodrich Crane, P. A. 1884, is awarded annually to that student maintaining the highest rank in Chemistry for the year.

IN HISTORY

The George Lauder Prize was founded in 1916 in memory of George Lauder of the class of P. S. 1897. A prize of fifty dollars is awarded for excellence in English History.

IN AMERICAN HISTORY

A Prize in American History is sustained by an alumnus of the school. A prize of fifty dollars is awarded for excellence in this subject.

IN ANCIENT HISTORY

The Brigham Prize in Ancient History is sustained by Prof. Albert Perry Brigham. Books valued at fifty dollars are awarded for excellence in Ancient History.

IN MUSIC

The Charles Cutter Music Prizes, amounting to fifty dollars, are sustained by Rev. C. F. Cutter, P. A. 1871, of Gatehead, England, in memory of his father who graduated in 1840, and are awarded for excellence in the playing of orchestral, especially stringed, instruments.

FOR ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

The Butler-Thwing Prize, a prize of fifteen dollars, founded by Capt. Francis Butler-Thwing of the Class of 1908, is awarded annually to that member of the Junior class who has secured the highest average in his examinations for entrance to the Academy.

FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

The Faculty Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, founded by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. 1897, is awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest general average in scholarship.

IN ATTENDANCE

The John P. Hopkins Prize of \$300, founded in 1921 by Boetius H. Sullivan, P. A. 1905, is awarded annually to that member of the student body whose record for the school year is free from demerit, absence, and tardy marks. In case more than one candidate shall have met the terms of this requirement the award shall be determined by the Faculty and on the basis of the general records of the candidates. In case no student is found to have completed the year free from demerit, absence, and tardy marks, the Faculty shall determine which candidate has most nearly met the terms of the requirements as specified, and shall make the award accordingly.

IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

The Fuller Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. 1894, is awarded at his graduation to that

member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full academic years are eligible for this prize.

The Otis Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P. A. 1888, and is awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgment of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

The Boston Yale Club Cup is given annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize. The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs will award at Commencement a set of books of some standard author to that member of the Upper Middle class who is preparing for college, and whom the Head Master, after consultation with the Faculty, shall deem most worthy by reason of high scholarship and character.

SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSES OF STUDY

As the subjects are taught with a view to the student's progressive development, it is desirable for him to take the entire course in the Academy. In recent years the Academy has been forced to limit rigidly the number admitted to the Senior class.

In order that the student may plan his work to the greatest advantage, it is important that he decide as early as possible upon the higher institution which he intends to enter. A proper choice of course and of elective subjects will furnish adequate preparation for any college or scientific school.

JUNIOR CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
Algebra ¹	5	Algebra ¹	5	Algebra ¹	5
English ¹	2	English ¹	2	English ¹	2
French ¹ or German ¹	5	French ¹ or German ¹	5	French ¹ or German ¹	5
Latin ¹	5	Latin ¹	5	Latin ¹	5
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

‡LOWER MIDDLE CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
English ²	4	Algebra ²	4	Algebra ²	4
French ² or German ²	4	English ²	4	English ²	4
Latin ²	5	French ² or German ²	4	French ² or German ²	4
German ¹ or Greek ¹	4	Latin ²	5	Latin ²	5
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

Numbers placed at the right and above a subject indicate successive courses in the same subject. The courses are described on pages 53-63.

‡It is recommended that students who wish to pursue the courses in Greek begin that subject in the Lower Middle year, as provided in course A.

UPPER MIDDLE CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
Algebra ²	4	English ³	4	English ³	4
English ³	4	German ¹ or Greek ¹	4	Chemistry or Physics ^{°4}	4
Latin ³	5	Latin ³	5	Plane Geometry	5
{ German ²	4	Electives	4 or 5	Electives	4 or 5
{ or Greek ²	5				
	<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>
	17 or 18		17 or 18		17 or 18
		<i>Elective</i>		<i>Electives</i>	
		Chemistry	°4	French ¹ or ³	4
		French ¹ or ³	4	German ¹ or ³	4
		German ¹ or ³	4	American History	5
		Greek ¹	4	Ancient History	5
		American History	5	English History	5
		Ancient History	5	Latin ³	5
		English History	5	Spanish ¹	4
		Physics	°4	Biology*	°4
		Spanish ¹	4	Bible	2
		Bible	2	American History	1
		Green Testament	1	European History	2
		European History	2		
		American History	1		

*Open to those who have credit for Physics or Chemistry.

°Each laboratory period occupies two hours, but, not requiring home study, counts only one hour on the schedule.

SENIOR CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
English ⁴	4	English ⁴	4	English ⁴	4
Plane Geometry	4	Plane Geometry	4	History	5
Electives	10	{ German ² or Greek ²	4	Trigonometry and Solid Geometry	4
	18		5	Electives	5
			6 or 5		
			18		18
<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Algebra ³	2	Algebra ³	2	Algebra ³	2
Chemistry	04	Chemistry	04	Chemistry	04
Mechanical Drawing	†3	Mechanical Drawing	†3	Mechanical Drawing	†3
French ¹ or ³	4	French ^{1, 2, or 3}	4	French ^{1, 2, or 3}	4
German ¹ or ³	4	German ^{1, 2, or 3}	4	German ^{1, 2, or 3}	4
Greek ¹ or ³	4	Greek ¹	4	American History	5
American History	5	Greek ²	5	Ancient History	5
Ancient History	5	American History	5	English History	5
English History	5	Ancient History	5	Latin ⁴	5
Latin ⁴	5	English History	5	Physics	04
Physics	04	Latin ⁴	5	Spanish ¹ or ²	4
Spanish ¹	4	Physics	04	Bible	2
Trigonometry and Solid Geometry	4	Spanish ¹ or ²	4	Biology*	04
Bible	2	Trigonometry and Solid Geometry	4	French ⁴	2
Biology*	04	Bible	2	German ⁴	2
French ⁴	2	Biology*	04	Harmony	2
German ⁴	2	French ⁴	2	European History	2
Greek Testament	1	German ⁴	2	American History	1
Harmony	2	Greek Testament	1	Philosophy	2
European History	2	Harmony	2	Public Speaking	2
American History	1	European History	2		
Horace	1	American History	1		
Philosophy	2	Horace	1		
Public Speaking	2	Philosophy	2		
		Public Speaking	2		

Physical Training (4 hours a week) is required of all students.

All Seniors must report to the Librarian for instruction in the use of the library.

In order to define the work of the pupil in his Senior year, Upper Middlers are required to take preliminary examinations for some college. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by the College Entrance Examination Board.

†Mechanical Drawing takes six hours of the class-room time, but, not requiring home preparation, counts only three hours on the schedule.

For other references see footnotes on page 51.

STATEMENT OF COURSES

G R E E K

The first year (Greek¹) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. During the second and third terms work in the grammar is supplemented by lessons from a very simple Greek Reader.

The second year (Greek²) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, or an equivalent, with sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work. Grammar and composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

There is an elective course in the Greek Testament — one hour a week — open to both Upper Middlers and Seniors.

The third year (Greek³) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems and to the translation of Homer at sight, about 5 000 verses being read during the year.

L A T I N

The first year (Latin¹) is occupied with the mastery of such vocabulary, inflexions, and syntax as the better manuals for beginners provide. There is constant practice in the reading and writing of simple prose, and in observing the relation of Latin to English words. The course aims at a thoroughly dependable foundation for subsequent reading and study. As

the normal course is one of only four years, it is imperative that candidates should have a competent knowledge of the fundamentals of English grammar. It is desirable also that, before entering the Academy, they should be familiar with the ordinary forms of the Latin declensions and conjugations.

In the second year (Latin²), Books I-IV of the *Gallic War* of Caesar, or equivalent amounts from a "Second Year Book" are studied, with emphasis upon subject-matter, syntax, and vocabulary. Twenty per cent of the total time allotted to the course is given to prose composition based upon the texts read. There is continual practice in sight translation and reading aloud.

In the third year (Latin³) the course aims chiefly to make the student familiar with the characteristics of Cicero's oratory. The work in Latin prose composition is devoted to connected narrative. The first and third orations against Catiline, the poet Archias, Verres (The Plunder of Syracuse), and other speeches, such as the Marcellus or the Manilian Law, are read. There is also sight reading and practice in reading aloud.

In the fourth year (Latin⁴) effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of the essentials of good poetry. Books I, III, and VI of the *Aeneid*, with selections from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid, and sight reading, as required by the College Entrance Examination Board, form the basis of the work. Topics in the private life and customs of the Romans are studied and illustrated.

FRENCH

The first year's work (French¹) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the fundamentals of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, of nouns, of adjectives, of participles, of pronouns; the uses of pronouns, the simple uses of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; abundant easy exercises for oral translation into French, and the reading of

about two hundred pages of easy French prose. The following texts have been used. Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich and Foster's Reader, *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Été de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and Morrison and Gautier's French Grammar.

The second-year course (French²) of four hours completes the elementary work in French and prepares for the College Board examinations in Elementary French. It includes a review of elementary grammar and continued work in composition and translation. Such texts as *Colomba*, *La Mère de la Marquise*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *Syntax of the French Verb*, and Galland's Composition have been used.

The third year (French³) covers the requirement of the College Board in Intermediate French. *Contes de Daudet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, and similar texts furnish material for translation, and work in composition and grammar is done throughout the year.

The fourth-year work (French⁴) consists of easy conversation with reading. This course is for those who have passed the college examinations and who wish to continue their work in the language.

GERMAN

The first year's work (German¹) includes a constant drill in pronunciation and a thorough course in elementary grammar. Abundant easy exercises are translated into German and used as the basis of oral and aural practice. A limited amount of memorizing of German idioms and poetry, and translation from German into English are required. Bacon's New German Grammar and various easy texts are used in this work.

The second-year course (German²) completes the preparation for the College Board examination in Elementary German. It comprises a thorough review of the grammar and a considerable amount of more advanced translation and composition. Conversational work is continued by the use of such helps as

Ballard and Krause's Short Stories for Oral German. Wesselhoeft's Elementary German Grammar and Bacon's German Composition have been used in this course and various texts like Wildenbruch's *Das edle Blut*, Gerstäcker's *Irrfahrten*, and Baumbach's *Der Schwiegersohn* are read.

The third year's work (German³) prepares for the examination in Intermediate German as set by the College Entrance Examination Board. Grammar is rapidly reviewed and advanced composition written throughout the year. Ham and Leonard's German Grammar and Pope's German Composition have been used in this connection. Oral work is continued, and such texts as Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Riehl's *Der Fluch der Schönheit*, Schurz's *Lebenserinnerungen*, Heine's *Die Harzreise*, Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell*, and Schiller's *Der Dreissig-jährige Krieg III* are studied.

The fourth-year course (German⁴) of two hours a week is open to those who have secured credit for three years of German, and, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who satisfy him of their ability. The course will be adapted to the maturity of the students and their proficiency in German. Half the time will be spent in conversational practice on everyday topics and German life and institutions, the remainder in rapid reading and interpretation of some phase of German literature. Prehn's *Journalistic German*, Wildenbruch's *Die Rabensteinerin*, Sudermann's *Der Katzensteg*, and Hauptmann's *Die Weber* have been used. Wagner's *Tannhäuser* has been studied and the original Middle High German poems of the old singers discussed and put into modern German. Students in this course are not recommended for additional college credits in German.

SPANISH

The first year's work (Spanish¹) is as follows: — (a) thorough drill in the principles of pronunciation; (b) rules of syntax and

essentials of Spanish grammar including the inflection of verbs (regular and irregular), nouns, adjectives, pronouns, the uses of the conditional and subjunctive; (c) abundant easy exercises for translation into Spanish; (d) the translation of two hundred or more pages of easy Spanish prose, such as is contained in Hills' *Spanish Tales*, Bergé-Soler and Hatheway's Reader, Morrison's *Tres Comedias*, Alarcón's *Short Stories*, Isaac's *María*, and Asensi's *Victoria*; grammars such as De Vitis', Hills and Ford's, Crawford's *First Book in Spanish*, and Moreno-Lacalle's *Elementos de Español*.

The second-year course (Spanish²) completes the elementary course in Spanish, and prepares for the College Board examination in this subject. It consists of a complete review of Spanish grammar and continued work in composition and translation. Such texts as *El Capitán Veneno*, *José*, *Zaragüeta*, Espinosa and Allen's *Spanish Grammar*, and Umphrey's *Spanish Prose Composition* have been used.

ENGLISH

The work of English¹ in composition is based on themes, — simple narratives and descriptions — written in the class-room. Attention is given to the correction of grammatical errors in speech and writing, with necessary consideration of formal grammar; to elementary matters of the structure and the punctuation of the sentence; to spelling; and to the acquisition of a vocabulary. The work in literature consists in reading aloud and discussing in the class-room a few short works in verse and prose. Considerable emphasis is placed on enunciation and pronunciation.

In the teaching of composition in English², the general plan of the preceding year is continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice. Themes are written outside of the class-room as

well as during the recitation period. The study of some elementary matters of rhetoric is begun.

The textbook used for the work in composition is Ward's *Sentence and Theme*. The study of literature comprises the careful reading of some books and the rapid reading of others. Particular attention is given to oral English, each student being required to deliver two carefully prepared speeches each term, and to read aloud in the class-room as frequently as possible.

In English³ the thorough study of formal rhetoric is begun. As many themes as possible are written outside of the class-room, and considerable writing is done in the class-room. The textbook used is Herrick and Damon's *New Composition and Rhetoric*. The course in literature includes the careful reading of six or seven books, selected in part from the list for reading (A) prescribed in the College Entrance Requirements; the lives of the authors; and the rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible.

In English⁴ the principles of composition-rhetoric studied in the preceding year are reviewed, with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Leonard and Fuess's *Good Writing* is used in this year. Formal themes and writing in the class-room are required. The course in literature includes the rapid reading of some books and the careful study of others; the life and times of the chief authors; and as much supplementary reading as possible. The work of this year completes the preparation for the comprehensive examination offered by the College Entrance Examination Board.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Public Speaking is taken up as part of the Lower Middle English course.

An elective course in Public Speaking comprises training in the preparation and delivery of expositions, argumentative

speeches, and debates. There is some work in declamation and a considerable amount of extemporaneous speaking.

ENGLISH BIBLE

A two-hour course in English Bible is offered as a Senior elective. The subject matter is as follows: First Term, the narrative portions of the Old Testament; Second Term, the life and teachings of Christ as found in the four Gospels; Third Term, the establishment of the early Christian Church. Text-books: *The Old Testament Narrative* by Sheffield; *The New Testament*; and *His Life*, edited by Barton, Soares, and Strong.

ALGEBRA

Algebra¹. The study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying five hours a week throughout the year. Durell and Arnold's *First Book in Algebra* (enlarged edition) is completed during the year.

Algebra². This course provides a review of Algebra¹ and continues the subject through all the topics of Elementary and Intermediate Algebra named in the recently revised statement of requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board. Candidates for entrance to the Academy desiring credit for this course must present a college entrance certificate giving credit for both Elementary and Intermediate Algebra.

Algebra³. This course covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board and meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is begun and completed in a single year. Four, or five, recitations a week are given to the subject. The chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each

student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought, about two-thirds of the time is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

TRIGONOMETRY

A course in Plane Trigonometry meeting four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, forms, with Solid Geometry, a full four-hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Six hours each week are given to this course. It includes the use of drawing instruments, lettering, geometric constructions, orthographic and isometric projections, developments, intersections, sectioning, and working drawings. Especial stress is laid on a thorough mastering of the fundamentals. The course meets the requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board and in many instances so prepares the student that he can obtain advance credit for the subject on his entrance to college. Students of exceptional ability are given an opportunity to do more advanced work or are given problems in keeping with the course to be pursued after entrance to college.

PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a text-book and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accom-

panied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book which is submitted to the instructor for approval.

CHEMISTRY

The sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examination in Chemistry of the College Entrance Examination Board.

BIOLOGY

The course in Biology covers the fundamental characteristics of living things; the nutrition, growth, and reproduction of plants and animals; the physiology and hygiene of the human body; the influence of bacteria, insects, trees, and birds on man's welfare; and the principles of heredity and evolution.

The class meets four times a week, twice for recitations and twice for two-hour laboratory periods. The work in the laboratory includes careful training in the use of the compound microscope and in the recording of observations made. The instruction meets the requirement of the College Entrance Board and counts one point for admission to college.

ARCHÆOLOGY

The work of the department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archæology is not extensively attempted.

At present the collections number about 220,000 specimens, all of which represent the stone age art.

The publications of the department number nine: — Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gorgets;

No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New Mexico; No. 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern and the Exploration of Fort Ancient; No. 5, A Study and Description of the Seven Prehistoric Earthworks found near Andover; No. 6, A Study of Hematite Implements found in the United States; No. 7, Archaeological Explorations in the State of Maine. Southwestern series, No. 1, An Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology. No. 2, The Potter's Art at San Ildefonso, New Mexico. No. 3, The Pueblo of Jemez.

HISTORY

Courses are offered in Ancient History, English History, American History, and modern European History.

PHILOSOPHY

A two-hour Senior elective is offered in this subject, the object of the course being to present a general introduction to the field for those students who may wish to continue their philosophical studies at college or the university. The first term is devoted to talks on Greek Philosophy and the reading of Berkeley's *Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous*; the second to talks on Mediæval Philosophy and the reading of Hume's *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*; the third term to talks on Modern Philosophy and Psychology. The text-books used, in addition to those mentioned, are: Weber, *History of Philosophy*, and James, *Shorter Course in Psychology*.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise suited to his peculiar needs is advised. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The

school, club, and squad teams give all students an opportunity to compete in sports with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission indicating his fitness is received from the Physical Director.

MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano, organ, violin, and voice is offered by the Department of Music. The piano instruction is in charge of Messrs. Felix Fox and Harrison Potter of Boston; the organ lessons are given by the Director of Music, violin lessons by Mr. Linwood D. Scriven of Boston, and voice by Mr. Rulon Robison of Boston.

A two-hour course in Harmony is offered as an elective.

Students who sing in the choir, every member attending two rehearsals a week, are offered one of three forms of compensation: (a) financial; (b) one athletic or chapel cut a week; (c) permission to count the choir work as one schedule-hour.

Serious attention is given the school orchestra, which rehearses weekly and studies carefully both classical and modern compositions.

During the academic year 1926-1927 the following concerts were given: Russian Symphonic Choir, Basil Kibalchich, conductor; Fox-Burgin-Bedetti Trio; Humperdink's Opera "Hansel and Gretel"; a Debussy-Chopin Recital by M. Dumesnil with Chopin's piano; a dedicatory organ recital upon the new Casavant organ in the George Washington Auditorium by M. Louis Vierne, first organist at Notre Dame, Paris; the annual joint concerts with Exeter and Bradford Academies; the winter-term Sunday afternoon organ recitals, and a special series of six musicales on the Sunday afternoons of the spring term, beginning with the first Sunday in May, the musicales consisting of a Carillon recital upon the thirty-seven bells in the Memorial Tower at 2.30 P.M., and an organ recital upon the new

organ in the George Washington Auditorium at 4 o'clock. At the latter recitals the Director of Music will play the complete preludes of the Mature Master-Period of Bach and the complete organ-works of Cesar Franck. With the addition of the new organ the Academy possesses a two-manual practice organ in the Peabody House, a three-manual, fifty-stop organ in the chapel, and a four-manual, one-hundred-stop organ in the George Washington Auditorium. A new player-Ampico piano has also been presented to the school by a friend. This will be used in connection with a series of Wednesday afternoon talks on the history and appreciation of music to be given in the new auditorium during the winter-term of the academic year 1927-1928.

AWARD OF PRIZES, 1925-1926

The Draper Prizes

1. Joseph Philip Fox, North Andover
2. Thomas Conger Kennedy, Omaha, Nebraska

The Means Prizes

1. John Simonds Lobb, Munising, Michigan
2. Horatio Gates Vester, Jerusalem, Palestine
3. Edmund Augustus Steimle, New York City

The Robinson Prizes

1. Charles Andrew Graham, Denver, Colorado
2. Lewis Metcalfe Walling, Woonsocket, R. I.
3. Melvin Richard Jones, Portland, Oregon

The Andrew Potter Prizes

1. John Marshall O'Connor, Salem
2. Edmund Augustus Steimle, New York City

The Schweppe Prizes

1. Lewis Metcalfe Walling, Woonsocket, R. I.
2. Frank Oakman Spinney, Upper Montclair, N. J.

The Goodhue Prizes

1. Gareth Wright Speer, Bridgeport, Conn.
2. Frederick Randolph Grace, New York City

The Charles C. Clough Memorial Prize

Joseph Bardwell Lyman, Jr., Sharon

The Brooks-Bryce Prize

Charles Ruggles Langmuir, Englewood, N. J.

The Joseph Cook Prizes

1. Francis Beattie Thurber, III, New York City
2. Chester Rhoades de la Vergne, Jr., Calgary,
Alberta, Canada
3. Philip Corbin Kohn, Farmington, Conn.

The Dove Prizes

1. Lawrence Frederick Hope, Newton Center
2. Philip Corbin Kohn, Farmington, Conn.
3. Paul Maloney, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Valpey Prizes

Latin — Frederic Pearson Bartlett, New York City
Honorable Mention

Charles Henry Gallwey Kimball, Hinsdale, Ill.

John Alden Thayer, Sea Gate, L. I., N. Y.

Greek — Atwood Hale Miller, Meriden, Conn.

<i>The Convers Prizes</i>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Joseph Warner Fobes, Peace Dale, R. I. 2. Bennett Fisher, Greenwich, Conn. 3. Oliver Russell Grace, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
<i>The Harvard Prizes</i>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Horace Warren Allyn, Montreal, Canada 2. Percy Hall Jennings, Jr., New York City 3. Philip Parker Brownrigg, East Orange, N. J.
<i>The Wadsworth Prize</i>	Frederic Pearson Bartlett, New York City
<i>The Robert Stevenson German Prize</i>	Anthony Dey Eastman, Amherst <i>Honorable Mention</i> Frederick Vrooman Hoogland, Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>The John Aiken German Prizes</i>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Frederick Vrooman Hoogland, Brooklyn, N. Y. 2. Anthony Dey Eastman, Amherst
<i>In Philosophy</i>	Melvin Richard Jones, Portland, Oregon
<i>The Frederick Holkins Taylor Prize</i>	Frederick Davenport Cowles, Brookline
<i>The Dalton Chemistry Prize</i>	John Merwin, Concord
<i>The George Lauder History Prize</i>	Lewis Metcalfe Walling, Woonsocket, R. I.
<i>A Prize in American History</i>	Emilio Gabriel Collado, Englewood, N. J.
<i>A Prize in Ancient History</i>	Hulbert Stratton Aldrich, Fall River <i>Honorable Mention</i> Philip Parker Brownrigg, East Orange, N. J.
<i>The Charles Cutter Music Prizes</i>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Richard Vernon Bennett, Plymouth 2. Theodore Bryce Spruill, North Adams 3. Charles Thomas Rhodes, Middletown, Pa.
<i>The Butler-Thwing Prize</i>	Albert Hampton Barclay, Jr., New Haven, Conn.
<i>The Faculty Prize</i>	Lawrence Frederick Hope, Newton Center

<i>The John P. Hopkins Prize</i>	Francis Valentine Keesling, Jr., San Francisco, Calif.
<i>The Fuller Prize</i>	Fletcher Ellis Nyce, Jr., Reading, Pa.
<i>The Otis Prize</i>	John Simonds Lobb, Munising, Michigan
<i>The Boston Yale Club Cup</i>	Allen Quimby, Jr., Portland, Me.
<i>The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize</i>	Frederic Pearson Bartlett, New York City
<i>The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship</i>	William Fessenden Merrill, 3d, Warwick, N. Y.
<i>The Andover-Harvard Scholarship</i>	Elmer James Grover, Andover
<i>The Harvard-Andover Scholarship</i>	Francis Beattie Thurber, III, New York City
<i>The Henry P. Wright Scholarship</i>	Howard Bertrand Bowser, Lawrence
<i>The Winston Trowbridge Townsend Scholarship</i>	Homer Morrison Byington, Jr., Naples, Italy
<i>The Robert Henry Coleman Memorial Scholarship</i>	Thomas Lasater, Falfurrias, Texas
<i>The George Webster Otis Scholarship</i>	Kiyoshi Yamaguchi, Kobe, Japan
<i>The George Xavier McLanahan Memorial Scholarships</i>	Divided between: Benjamin Reynolds Reiter, Bethlehem, Pa. Harold Carl Sandberg, Malden

<i>The Gordon Ferguson Allen Memorial Scholarship</i>	Frank John Rizzo, Andover
<i>The LeRoy Martin Scholarship</i>	Hulbert Stratton Aldrich, Fall River
<i>The Rev. William Henry and Ellen Cary Haskell Scholarship</i>	Roland Burnett Sundown, Akron, N. Y.
<i>The Roger C. Sullivan Scholarships</i>	<i>Senior</i> — Oliver Russell Grace, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. <i>Upper Middler</i> — John Mirza Bennett, Jr., San Antonio, Texas <i>Lower Middler</i> — Walter Stanley Gubelman, Jr. Buffalo, N. Y. <i>Junior</i> — Robert Burns Anderson, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>The Bradley M. Sawyer Scholarship</i>	Thomas Townsend Hollister, Milton
<i>The Charles C. Clough Memorial Scholarship</i>	Walter Scott Calahan, Glendale, Calif.
<i>The Henry Augustus Stearns Scholarships</i>	Benton Newill Dearborn, Antrim, N. H. John Nathan LeVine, Jr., Swampscott
<i>The Frank Dale Warren Scholarship</i>	Anthony Dey Eastman, Amherst
<i>The Smith Lewis Multer, Jr. Memorial Scholarship</i>	William Avery Gould, Millerton, N. Y.

SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1925-1926

HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 80 and a grade of at least 90 in half the number of hours.

SENIORS —

W. D. Carter	1 term	A. H. Miller	1 term
C. V. I. Cuddeback	1 term	F. E. Nyce, Jr.	2 terms
C. R. de la Vergne, Jr.	1 term	J. M. O'Connor	1 term
L. F. Hope	2 terms	W. H. Swift, 3d	2 terms
J. S. Lobb	3 terms	F. B. Thurber, 3d	1 term

UPPER MIDDLELERS —

F. P. Bartlett	2 terms	R. L. Crowell	1 term
H. B. Bowser	3 terms	E. J. Grover	2 terms
F. D. Cowles	2 terms	C. H. G. Kimball	2 terms
J. Merwin	3 terms		

LOWER MIDDLELERS —

J. B. Ames	3 terms	J. A. Thayer	3 terms
A. T. Wilson	3 terms		

JUNIORS —

C. Crane	2 terms	A. H. Salisbury, 2d	1 term
----------	---------	---------------------	--------

HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 70.

SENIORS —

P. P. Brownrigg	1 term	P. Maloney	3 terms
W. D. Carter	1 term	A. H. Miller	2 terms
C. V. I. Cuddeback	2 terms	F. E. Nyce, Jr.	1 term
C. R. de la Vergne, Jr.	2 terms	J. M. O'Connor	2 terms
O. R. Grace	2 terms	A. Quimby, Jr.	3 terms
L. F. Hope	1 term	G. W. Speer	3 terms
M. R. Jones	1 term	P. F. Steketee, Jr.	2 terms
P. C. Kohn	3 terms	W. H. Swift, 3d	1 term
M. W. McDuffie, Jr.	1 term	F. B. Thurber, 3d	2 terms

UPPER MIDDLELERS —

F. P. Bartlett	1 term	J. L. L. Goldstone	1 term
E. G. Collado	3 terms	E. J. Grover	1 term
F. B. Cooper, Jr.	2 terms	R. S. Judge	1 term
F. D. Cowles	1 term	C. H. G. Kimball	1 term
R. L. Crowell	2 terms	W. P. Osborne	1 term
C. B. Worth	2 terms		

LOWER MIDDLEB —

J. R. Adriance	3 terms	J. W. Fobes	1 term
L. L. Aitken, Jr.	1 term	W. A. Gould	2 terms
W. Briggs	1 term	R. B. Greenough	1 term
T. O. Greenough	2 terms		

JUNIORS —

A. H. Barclay, Jr.	2 terms	T. Lasater	2 terms
C. Crane	1 term	J. N. LeVine, Jr.	1 term
R. Jackson	2 terms	A. H. Salisbury, 2d	2 terms

SENIOR HONORS

CLASS OF 1926

BIOLOGY

Robert Kerr Chisholm

CHEMISTRY

Gareth Wright Speer

ENGLISH

Thomas Christy Chapin

Melvin Richard Jones

John Marshall O'Connor

FRENCH, ADVANCED

Fletcher Ellis Nyce, Jr.

GERMAN, ELEMENTARY

Paul Maloney

GERMAN, ADVANCED

Anthony Dey Eastman

GREEK, ELEMENTARY

John Simonds Lobb

Atwood Hale Miller

GREEK, ADVANCED

Chester Rhoades de la Vergne, Jr.

Philip Corbin Kohn

Francis Beattie Thurber, 3d

HISTORY, AMERICAN

Fletcher Ellis Nyce, Jr.

Francis James O'Hara, Jr.

HISTORY, ANCIENT

Hulbert Stratton Aldrich

Henry Forsythe Robinson

John Marshall O'Connor

Gareth Wright Speer

HISTORY, ENGLISH

Lewis Metcalfe Walling

HISTORY, MODERN EUROPEAN

Atwood Hale Miller

LATIN

Chester Rhoades de la Vergne, Jr.	Paul Maloney
Philip Corbin Kohn	Atwood Hale Miller
John Simonds Lobb	William Henry Swift, 3d

LATIN COMPOSITION

Charles Farrington Gill	Lawrence Frederick Hope
	William Henry Swift, 3d

MATHEMATICS, ADVANCED ALGEBRA

John Alexander Begg

MATHEMATICS, PLANE GEOMETRY

Allen Quimby, Jr.	Francis Beattie Thurber, 3d
-------------------	-----------------------------

MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY

Philip Parker Brownrigg	Percy Hall Jennings, Jr.
-------------------------	--------------------------

MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY

Horace Warren Allyn	Charles Van Inwegen Cuddeback
John Alexander Begg	Percy Hall Jennings, Jr.
Philip Parker Brownrigg	George Van Velsor Wolf

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Philip Parker Brownrigg	Allen Quimby, Jr.
-------------------------	-------------------

PHILOSOPHY

Melvin Richard Jones	Frank Oakman Spinney
----------------------	----------------------

PHYSICS

Melvin Richard Jones	Charles Clarkson Stelle
----------------------	-------------------------

PUBLIC SPEAKING

John Marshall O'Connor

SPANISH

Fletcher Ellis Nyce, Jr.

CUM LAUDE SOCIETY

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

These members of the class of 1926 were elected to membership in the Cum Laude Society on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.

Philip Parker Brownrigg	Atwood Hale Miller
William Draper Carter	Fletcher Ellis Nyce, Jr.
Charles Van Inwegen Cuddeback	John Marshall O'Connor
Chester Rhoades de la Vergne, Jr.	Allen Quimby, Jr.
Lawrence Frederick Hope	Gareth Wright Speer
Philip Corbin Kohn	Paul Frederick Steketee, Jr.
John Simonds Lobb	William Henry Swift, 3d
Paul Maloney	Francis Beattie Thurber, 3d

CLASS OF 1926

The following members of the class of 1926, unless otherwise indicated, have entered college.

AMHERST — Anthony Dey Eastman, Warren Morrison Poland, Francis Clark Rogers (ex-1926).

BROWN — John Morgan Curtis (1927), Lewis Metcalfe Walling.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY — George Tyrol LeBoutillier, Charles Averill Miller, Jr.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO — Cameron Eddy, George Albert Veeder.

COLUMBIA — Horatio Gates Vester (1927).

CORNELL — Cameron Mann Fisher.

DARTMOUTH — Horace Warren Allyn, Jere Wright Annis, Richard Emerson Bacon, Benjamin Finch, Jr., William Henry Keller, David Ainsworth Latham, Ernest Hargreaves Latham, John Marshall O'Connor, Edward Chamberlain Warren (1927).

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY — Casper James Ranger.

GENEVA UNIVERSITY — Edward Clark Carter, Jr., William Draper Carter.

HARVARD — Chester Boice Allen, Jr., Cameron Blaikie (ex-1926), Donald Calef Bristol, Sumner Eugene Brown (1927), Robert Kerr Chisholm, George Dove, Charles Weil Eiseman, Frederick Randolph Grace, Dudley Cushman Lewis, John Alden McClellan, Andrew Joseph Moynihan, Beaumont Newhall, Monroe Kimball Nichols, Willard Reed, Jr., Edward Jackson Lowell Ropes, Francis Beattie Thurber, 3d, Henry Howe Tweed, John Harris Ward.

LEHIGH — David Bright Atkins.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY — Edward Paige Dean (1927), Amerst Edward Huson, Eugene Chester Kitendaugh, Philip James Riley, Theodore Bryce Spruill, DeWolf Cook Thompson, Chester Wright Turner.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN — Franklin Harkness Moore, Paul Frederick Steketee, Jr., John Wright Watling, Jr. (1927).

MIDDLEBURY — Howard Bancroft Huntress, Thomas Kwang Jwe Sun (1927).

NORWICH UNIVERSITY — William Joseph Bain, Jr.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY — Edward Whitney Stage (ex-1926).

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON — Denison Howels Lawrence.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA — Albert Meyer Stein (1927).

PRINCETON — John Alexander Begg, Philip Parker Brownrigg, Talbot Johns, Caleb Rodney Layton, 3d, Walsh McDermott, William McKinley, Jr., Paul Maloney, Benjamin Reynolds Reiter, Monroe Seiberling, Edmund Augustus Steimle, William Henry Swift, 3d, Daniel Lennox Wells.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY — Charles Donald Sullivan.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY — Melvin Richard Jones.

ST. STEPHENS COLLEGE — William Wingate Snell.

STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY — James McKenzie Semple (1927).

TULANE UNIVERSITY — Ezekiel John Ellis.

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT — Edward Henry Powell.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA — Horace Nichols Durston, Marcus Chinn Stuart, Jr. (1928).

WILLIAMS — Charles Van Inwegen Cuddeback, Benjamin Davis Gilbert, Franklin Knibloe Hoyt, Charles Salem Hyde, Jr., Wyllys Stetson Newcomb.

YALE — Hulbert Stratton Aldrich, Edward Ralph Anderson, William David Anderson, John Lord Booth (ex-1927), Charles William Buckley (1925), David Ferguson Black, Frederick Guyon Bull, Homer Morrison Byington, Jr., Spencer Greenwood Carlton, Thomas Christy Chapin, John Kirtland Colgate, Charles Agnew Cooper, 2d, Charles Donald Davidson, Chester Rhoades de la Vergne, Jr., Chester Wesley Dudley, Jr., Donald Carr Dunham, Louis Herman Ehrlich, Jr., James Joseph Eiseman, Albert DeWolf Erskine, Jr. (1925), Alford Glenn Evans, Valentine Luther Fine, Carlton Mark Fishel, Owen Osborne Freeman, Charles Farrington Gill, John Lewis Lewis Goldstone (1927), Charles Edmund Goodman, Jr., Robert Auel Goodwin, John Eden Grace, Oliver Russell Grace, Charles Andrew Graham, Daniel Bailey Hardenbergh, Jr., William Walter Heffelfinger, Jr. (ex-1927), Edward Lewis Hill, Thomas Townsend Hollister, Melvin Irvin Holstein, Lawrence Frederick Hope, Arthur Clair Jack, Percy Hall Jennings, Jr., Owen Craven Jones (1927), Francis Valentine Keesling, Jr., Thomas Conger Kennedy, Sidney Barnes Kieselhorst, Philip Corbin Kohn, Charles Ruggles Langmuir, John Simonds Lobb, Joseph Bardwell Lyman, Jr., Henry Lyne, Jr., Edgar Atwater Manning, Jr., Warner Marshall, Jr., Euclid Martin, Adolph G. Marshuetz (1927), Atwater Hale Miller, Fletcher Ellis Nyce, Jr., Francis James O'Hara, Jr., Frank Green Osborne, Reginald Bemis Parsons, Robert Lyman Popper, Allen Quimby, Jr., Henry Christian Reiner, Stuart Blackinton Riley, Harold Carl Sandberg, Sherwood Winslow Smith, Gareth Wright Speer, Norman Welles Spencer (1927), Frank Oakman Spinney, John McMahon Sprigg, Bernard Leo Thompson, Wendell Bassett Thompson, Robert Campau Thrall, Graham Richards Treadway (ex-1926), Francis William Tully, Jr., Howard Talbot Walden, Jr., Jack Meyer Weil, Noyes Salvador Wilmot, George Van Velsor Wolf.

STUDENTS

SENIORS

Adams, Edward Hall	<i>Brookline</i>	Taylor 9
Aitken, Leonard Lyall, Jr.	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Bartlet 24
Alexander, Donald Child	<i>Lowell</i>	Abbot 6
Allen, George Milford	<i>Enfield, Conn.</i>	Phillips 3
Allen, Lawrence, Jr.	<i>Manchester</i>	Bancroft 2
Askren, Charles Alexander	<i>Fayoum, Egypt</i>	Abbot 9
Ayer, Robert Wilmot	<i>Haverhill</i>	Cannon 1
Bacon, Edward Leonard, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 15
Baldwin, William Prime	<i>Mau, Hawaii</i>	Farrar 4
Barber, Joseph, Jr.	<i>Lowell</i>	Day 12
Barrows, Kilbrith Jordan	<i>Winchester</i>	Bancroft 18
Bartlett, Frederic Pearson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Andover 3
Bassett, Benjamin Higginson	<i>Chatham</i>	Bishop 34
Bassett, Deane Lewis	<i>Carbondale, Pa.</i>	Phillips 8
Beach, Robert Treat	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Miss Foster's
Bell, William Alexander, Jr.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Bartlet 1
Bennett, John Mirza, Jr.	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	Phillips 1
Bennett, Richard Vernon	<i>Plymouth</i>	Abbot 7
Boutwell, Samuel Arthur	<i>Andover</i>	67 Shawsheen Road
Bowser, Howard Bertrand	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bartlet 18
Bradford, George Knight	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Day 5
Bridgman, David Comstock	<i>Old Lyme, Conn.</i>	Taylor 3
Brown, Francis	<i>Beirut, Syria</i>	Abbot 17
Bulkley, James Stewart	<i>Springfield</i>	Bishop 16
Burdick, Joel Wakeman, 2d	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Phillips 11
Cahn, Charles Alexander	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Cannon 5
Camden, Graham Blackford	<i>Parkersburg, W. Va.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Cameron, Gerard Guyot	<i>Princeton, N. J.</i>	Andover 5
Capra, Carl	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Day 9
Carpenter, Francis Forfar	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 18
Casement, John Stephen	<i>Manhattan, Kans.</i>	Bishop 19
Choate, Joseph Emery	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bartlet 12
Clayton, Donald Merrill	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	America 2
Clifford, Jack Garry	<i>Methuen</i>	Methuen
Collado, Emilio Gabriel	<i>Cranford, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 4
Cook, Daniel Addison	<i>Cambridge</i>	Day 34
Cook, Rowland Bowen	<i>New Bedford</i>	Draper 2

Coonley, Frederick, Jr.	<i>West Brighton, S. I., N. Y.</i>	Cheever 6
Cooper, Fredrick Byron, Jr.	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Phillips 2
Cornwall, Sherman Davis	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	Day 35
Cosgrove, James Matthew	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.</i>	Pemberton 1
Cowles, Frederick Davenport	<i>Brookline</i>	Clement 3
Craig, Addison Bradford	<i>Plymouth</i>	Phillips 6
Crofoot, David Nash	<i>Omaha, Nebr.</i>	Pease 12
Crowell, Robert Leland	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 14
Cuscaden, Henry Jones	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Pemberton 6
Cushman, Wesley Peables	<i>Auburn, Me.</i>	Mr. Tower's
Dater, Philip	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Phillips 12
Davis, Phillip Williams	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	Draper 1
Deane, Fred McReynolds, Jr.	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Johnson 10
Demars, Arthur Joseph, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Dickerman, Charles Heber	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 11
Dickinson, Warren Theobald	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>	Cannon 10
Dole, Richard Alexander	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	Miss Carter's
Donaldson, Gordon Alcock	<i>Lincoln</i>	Miss Carter's
Dorman, Daniel Bliss	<i>Beirut, Syria</i>	America 8
Douglas, Newhall	<i>Fargo, N. D.</i>	Day 9
Eastman, Hamilton Crane	<i>Springfield</i>	Day 15
Emrich, Richard Stanley Merrill	<i>Berkeley, Calif.</i>	Bancroft 12
Farson, John, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 5
Fichthorn, Luke Eberly, Jr.	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 16
Field, Benjamin Rush, Jr.	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 29
Fisher, Bennett	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Bishop 36
Flynn, Edward Albert	<i>Xenia, Ohio.</i>	Miss Butterfield's
Fouke, Lucien Riddle	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Cannon 7
Fox, Joseph Philip	<i>North Andover</i>	Phillips 20
Frazier, Thomas Osborn	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	Day 33
Frigard, Aarne Armas	<i>Maynard</i>	Day 3
Frost, Edmund Locke	<i>Arlington</i>	Phillips 22
Galloway, Edgar Blackman	<i>Hillsdale, Mich.</i>	Bartlet 13
Gary, Curtis Case	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 7
Gaunt, Ernest Abbot	<i>Methuen</i>	Bartlet 12
Goodman, William Ernest, 3d	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Adams 4
Goodwillie, James Gunn, 2d	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	46 Salem Street
Grainger, Geoffrey	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 3
Gregg, James Bartlett	<i>Hampton, Va.</i>	Bartlet 18
Grover, Elmer James	<i>Andover</i>	7 Harding Street
Groves, Samuel Austin	<i>Bradford, Pa.</i>	Johnson Hall
Guest, Raymond Richard	<i>London, England</i>	Mrs. Roberts's
Habberley, Alan Cameron	<i>Lynn</i>	Abbot 15
Harding, Chester Lawrence	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Hardy, Charles Colburn	<i>Wellesley Farms</i>	Bancroft 4

Harper, Raphael Simond	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Day 3
Hawley, Theodore, Jr.	<i>Rumford, Me.</i>	Miss Carter's
Henderson, George Maes	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 25
Henry, Richard Morris	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 2
Hines, John Edward	<i>Haverhill</i>	Draper 5
Hirsh, Allan Mortimer, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Phillips 2
Hockley, Roscoe Leete	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Day 27
Hoffman, George Geoffroy	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 7
Holbrook, John Dowse	<i>Newton Center</i>	Bartlet 1
Hoogland, Frederick Vrooman	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Day 1
Houston, John Coates, Jr.	<i>Paterson, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 8
Howard, Alan Straw	<i>Lowell</i>	Day 8
Howe, Frederick Ely	<i>Boston</i>	Day 6
Huxley, William Pittman	<i>Tenafly, N. J.</i>	Day 4
Hyman, Jacob David	<i>Brookline</i>	America 3
Ingelfinger, Francis Joseph	<i>Swampscott</i>	Day 26
Jones, Harry Towne, Jr.	<i>Ridgewood, N. J.</i>	Phillips 1
Judge, Robert Scott	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Abbot 13
Keener, Elwood Marlin	<i>Middletown, Pa.</i>	Phillips 6
Keogh, John, Jr.	<i>East Norwalk, Conn.</i>	Day 36
Kimball, Charles Henry Gallwey	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 11
Kimball, James Avery	<i>Hingham</i>	Bartlet 28
Kimball, Robert Scott, Jr.	<i>Ipswich</i>	Day 23
Lamont, Walter MacLeod, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Phillips 12
Laughlin, Edward Reed	<i>West Newton</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Laundon, Mortimer Hamlin, Jr.	<i>East Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bishop 21
Little, Robert Williams	<i>Lyman, S. C.</i>	Pemberton 5
Lockhart, Hayden James	<i>Parkersburg, W. Va.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Long, Malcolm Graham	<i>East Blue Hill, Me.</i>	Draper 2
Luce, Frank Leonard, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Bartlet 7
Lull, James Arthur Sumner	<i>Houston, Texas</i>	Day 19
Luria, Herbert Lipman	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 23
Lyon, James Frederick, Jr.	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Lyons, Hilary Herbert, Jr.	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
McClintock, John Thomas, Jr.	<i>Huntington, W. Va.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
McCormick, John Lynch	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 9
McDuffie, Marshall William, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 3
McLean, David Bruce	<i>Cohasset</i>	Day 20
McSheehy, Donald Irving	<i>Middleton</i>	Adams 16
Maes, Robert Adamson	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Pemberton 6
Malsin, Theodore Roosevelt	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Cannon 6
Marsh, Edward Cady	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Day 14
Martin, John Butlin, Jr.	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Johnson 10
Mason, Marcus Clinton, Jr.	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 25
Mathes, Thomas DeWitt	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Adams 2

Merrill, William Fessenden, 3d	Warwick, N. Y.	Taylor 5
Merwin, John	Concord	Bartlet 19
Merwin, Samuel Kimball	Concord	Bancroft 5
Millard, Everett Lee, Jr.	Highland Park, Ill.	America 7
Miller, John McCroskery	Newburgh, N. Y.	Mr. Manning's
Mitchell, Walter Louis, Jr.	Newark, N. J.	Stuart 1
Moroney, Charles Joseph	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Herrick's
Moser, John Hardison	Rochester, N. Y.	Day 13
Munro, James	Chicago, Ill.	Phillips 21
Murphy, Edward Bernard	Newton Center	Draper 6
Norcross, John Wells	Medford	Taylor 10
Nordhaus, Robert J	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Johnson 18
Norris, Forris Wood, Jr.	Cambridge	Bartlet 8
Noyes, Albert Kinsley	Oneida, N. Y.	Abbot 14
Noyes, Eliot Fette	Cambridge	Adams 13
Noyes, Joseph Cobham, Jr.	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Jackson's
Nugent, Daniel Francis, Jr.	Swampscott	Phillips 17
Nunn, Edward Andrew	Gardner	Tucker 1
Oltman, Robert Boer	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Phillips 4
O'Neil, Edward, 2d	Sewickley, Pa.	Day 10
Osborne, Warren Preble	Lynn	Bartlet 20
Paine, Edward Bragg	Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.	Bartlet 20
Parsons, Robert	Kennebunk, Me.	Bartlet 29
Parsons, William	Kennebunk, Me.	Bartlet 30
Pearl, George Carleton	Haverhill	Bishop 14
Pelletreau, Robert Halsey	Patchogue, N. Y.	Day 28
Pendleton, Miles Stevens	Montclair, N. J.	Mrs. Herrick's
Persons, Theodore Munger	Melrose Highlands	Bishop 34
Piper, Charles David	Detroit, Mich.	Cannon 1
Pollard, Marshall Spring Perry	Lincoln	Mr. Salisbury's
Poore, George Capron	Lawrence	Day 11
Pope, Francis Myron	Swampscott	Mr. Salisbury's
Prendergast, John Gerard	New York, N. Y.	Phillips 9
Prentis, Richard Freeman	New London, Conn.	Tucker 1
Pullman, Samuel Cooper	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Bishop 17
Putnam, Sebastian Visscher Talcott	New York, N. Y.	Day 16
Rakestraw, Edward Hyde	Philadelphia, Pa.	Bartlet 13
Raywood, Thomas Henry, Jr.	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Day 18
Reynolds, James Adger	Bronxville, N. Y.	Day 32
Rhodes, Charles Thomas	Middletown, Pa.	Phillips 10
Rich, Townsend	Buffalo, N. Y.	Abbot 4
Richardson, George Prentiss	Cochituate	Day 22
Richardson, Tolbert Neath, Jr.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Bartlet 14
Rizzo, Frank John	Andover	279 South Main St.
Robertson, Edward Livingston, Jr.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Day 2

Roe, Frederick Stevens	<i>Pleasantville, N. Y.</i>	Cannon 9
Rugg, George King	<i>Arlington</i>	Bishop 22
Schreyer, John Young, Jr.	<i>Milton, Pa.</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
Smith, Burton Cheney	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 9
Smith, George Gaines	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Bartlet 30
Smith, Julian John	<i>Melrose</i>	Bartlet 26
Smith, Richard Clarke	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Bartlet 27
Smith, William Leslie	<i>West Hartford, Conn.</i>	Day 14
Stafford, William Holloway, Jr.	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Eaton 5
Stanbon, Charles Harry	<i>Swampscott</i>	Bartlet 15
Stanley, Willard Cyrus	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bishop 33
Stelle, Charles Clarkson	<i>Tung Hsien, China</i>	Phillips 20
Stephens, Edwin Forrest, 2d	<i>Easthampton, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 2
Stewart, James Ross	<i>East Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bishop 21
Strauss, Harmon Somar	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Abbot 4
Streeter, John Williams	<i>Boston</i>	Phillips 13
Sturtevant, Charles Lyon, Jr.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bartlet 9
Sundown, Roland Burnett	<i>Akron, N. Y.</i>	Clement 11
Swoope, Walter Moore	<i>Merion Station, Pa.</i>	Draper 3
Tapley, Ernest Herbert	<i>Haverhill</i>	Bartlet 2
Teller, William Romer, Jr.	<i>Boise, Idaho</i>	Draper 3
Thomas, Walter Frederick	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.</i>	Day 2
Todd, John	<i>South Lincoln</i>	Bishop 14
Tully, Sidney Kennedy	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	Bartlet 19
Tydeman, William Alfred, Jr.	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 17
Vaill, Dudley Landon, Jr.	<i>Winsted, Conn.</i>	Draper 1
Walker, Robert Miller	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 11
Walker, Sears	<i>Arlington</i>	Day 33
Wallner, Louis Woodruff, Jr.	<i>Holderness, N. H.</i>	Phillips 14
Watt, David Milne, Jr.	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Day 21
Whiting, John Wesley Mayhew	<i>West Tisbury</i>	Day 17
Whittlesey, John Smalley, Jr.	<i>Lakeside, Conn.</i>	Berry 4
Williamson, Robert Schuyler	<i>Niagara Falls, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 6
Wolf, Franklin Marrell	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	America 1
Wood, William Gamble	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Pemberton 5
Worth, Charles Brooke	<i>St. Davids, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 10
Wright, Richard Converse	<i>Flushing, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 15
Yamaguchi, Kiyoshi	<i>Kobe, Japan</i>	Abbot 18

SENIORS — 210

UPPER MIDDLEERS

Abbott, Charles Homer	<i>Buenos Aires, Argentina</i>	Clement 6
Abell, William Harting	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Johnson 1
Abell, William Irvin, Jr.	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Adams 4
Adams, William Taber	<i>Boston</i>	Bancroft 6
Adler, Robert Mortimer	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 25
Adrian, James Ruthven	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 10
Allen, Philip Kirkham	<i>Walpole</i>	Bancroft 11
Ames, James Barr	<i>Wayland</i>	Bishop 35
Auten, Richard Avery	<i>Princeville, Ill.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Avery, Theodore Paul	<i>Three Forks, Mont.</i>	Berry 3
Backus, Robert Small	<i>Nantucket</i>	Day 20
Bacon, Norval Foster, Jr.	<i>Arlington</i>	Adams 3
Baird, Dana Frederick	<i>Newton Center</i>	Bishop 20
Barnes, John Barker	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 16
Barres, Herster	<i>Bethlehem, Pa.</i>	Adams 15
Barton, Hubert Crampton, Jr.	<i>South Amherst</i>	Day 22
Bates, Emmert Warren	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Taylor 23
Beckwith, Harry	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bishop 1
Bench, Morris Silverburg	<i>Galena, Ill.</i>	Stuart 1
Berns, Arnold, Jr.	<i>Peabody, Kans.</i>	Bishop 4
Bicknell, Francis Pitman	<i>Swampscott</i>	Phillips 17
Bigwood, David Edward, Jr.	<i>West Roxbury</i>	Bishop 3
Birch, Foster Frank, 3d	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	Phillips 22
Bliss, Paul Washburn	<i>Newburyport</i>	Bishop 11
Bloombergh, Howard Allen	<i>Andover</i>	Taylor 11
Bond, Allen McKee, Jr.	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Taylor 1
Boynton, Woodward Leavenworth	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Day 16
Brainard, James Heaton	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Eaton 4
Brett, Kenneth Mudge	<i>Brookline</i>	Adams 23
Briggs, Webster	<i>Scarsdale, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 8
Broomell, Kenneth Foster	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 8
Butts, John Humphrey	<i>Wichita, Kans.</i>	Clement 2
Cardozo, Michael Hart	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 12
Chace, William Niels	<i>Tiverton, R. I.</i>	Taylor 27
Chapman, William Kennedy	<i>Crafton, Pa.</i>	Taylor 2
Clark, George Durkes	<i>Hempstead, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 9
Clark, LeRoy, Jr.	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Pease 14
Clark, Mancel Talcott, Jr.	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Day 35
Clutia, Carleton Emory, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 18
Cole, John Milton	<i>West Newton</i>	Clement 13
Condon, Richard Wathen	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Adams 4
Coyle, Philip Edward, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Taylor 14
Crandall, Charles Eldridge	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 1

Cressy, Warren Francis, Jr.	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Johnson 7
Crosby, Summer McKnight	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bancroft 8
Dearborn, Edmund Gerrish	<i>Antrim, N. H.</i>	Pemberton 2
Dill, Lawrence	<i>Hamilton, Bermuda</i>	Johnson 23
Dinsmoor, John Carpenter	<i>Boston</i>	Taylor 10
Dixon, Edgar Clark	<i>Lowell</i>	Bishop 35
Dodge, Wells	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Taylor 9
Donnelly, Desmond Bernard	<i>Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.</i>	Day 10
Dreyfus, Philip Simon	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
Drowne, Edwin Sanborn, Jr.	<i>Newton Highlands</i>	Abbot 7
Dudley, David Augustus	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bancroft 18
Durell, Van Albert	<i>Brookline</i>	Taylor 9
Eastman, Philip Dey	<i>Amherst</i>	Churchill 4
Eaton, Charles Shurtleff	<i>Winchester</i>	Bishop 5
Edwards, Beverly Custis Diggs	<i>Oklahoma City, Okla.</i>	Miss Carter's
Elsas, Herbert Rothschild	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Bartlet 26
Erskine, John Brower	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 20
Farquhar, William Niles	<i>Lynn</i>	Bishop 32
Field, Rayner, Jr.	<i>Jackson, Mich.</i>	Blanchard 1
Field, William	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 16
Fisher, Hubert Frederick, Jr.	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Flarsheim, Clarence Albert	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Dr. Sawyer's
Flynn, Harry Francis	<i>Fall River</i>	Day 31
Fobes, Joseph Warner	<i>Peace Dale, R. I.</i>	Phillips 13
Ford, Robert Coffin	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Taylor 7
Foster, George Edward, Jr.	<i>Wausau, Wisc.</i>	Cheever 1
Frank, Walter, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Cheever 8
Frank, William Henry	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 25
Freeman, Charles Yoe, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 7
Gage, Daniel Nathan	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bishop 6
Ganson, Charles MacKay	<i>Petersham</i>	Cheever 3
Gattenby, Vernon George	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Gilmore, John Andrew	<i>Madison, Wisc.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Gould, William Avery	<i>Millerton, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 17
Greenough, Robert Blakely	<i>Proffit, Va.</i>	Bancroft 3
Greenough, Thomas Olney	<i>Proffit, Va.</i>	Bancroft 3
Griffin, John Eliot	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 9
Gubelman, Walter Stanley, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 6
Guyer, William Herriman	<i>Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico</i>	Pease 12
Hall, Richard Randolph	<i>Hillsboro, N. H.</i>	Bancroft 7
Handley, Francis William	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Adams 19
Harris, Harold Lincoln	<i>Mansfield</i>	Berry 3
Hatch, George Bates	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Hardy 3
Hazen, Richard	<i>Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 4
Heath, Curtis Franklin	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Hayward 3

Hillis, Franklin Wood	<i>Methuen</i>	Methuen
Hirst, Richard Walker	<i>Seoul, Korea</i>	Phillips 21
Hodgson, Joseph, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Adams 6
Hotchkiss, Henry	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 14
Howard, Morton Albertson, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Cannon 8
Hyde, William McEwen	<i>Ware</i>	Adams 18
Jeffery, Benjamin Dewitt	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Day 21
Johnson, Elfstrom Victor Frederick	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Johnston, Goodwin	<i>Naperville, Ill.</i>	Pemberton 1
Kane, Braden Bayard	<i>Radnor, Pa.</i>	Bishop 2
Kellogg, David Moulton, Jr.	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Bishop 2
Keyworth, Robert Allen	<i>Gardner</i>	Day 24
Kingston, Richard Henry, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Draper 5
Lawrence, Parker Vesie, 2d	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Hardy 5
Lee, Theodore Hume	<i>Auburndale</i>	Phillips 10
Lewis, Donald Earle	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Adams 10
Loeb, Theodore Farnham	<i>Springfield</i>	Day 25
Lowry, Robert Melvin	<i>Wichita, Kans.</i>	Bishop 18
Ludlam, Kennedy Roberts	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Park 4
McDowell, John Clendenin, Jr.	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>	Dr. Sawyer's
MacGown, Richard Steele	<i>Lawrence</i>	Taylor 3
McLean, Donald Holman, Jr.	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.</i>	Park 2
Mansbach, Harry Hirsch	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	Blanchard 3
Marsh, John Stanley	<i>Arlington</i>	Eaton 2
Mathews, Robert Stuart	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 31
Meyer, Joseph Cahn	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	America 5
Meyer, Matthew Arnold	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Johnson 18
Mezger, Lloyd Alfred	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Day 29
Miller, James Rumrill	<i>Springfield</i>	Bishop 16
Miller, Pendleton	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	America 6
Moore, Edward Parsons	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Carter's
Murray, Roger Franklin, 2d	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	America 8
Newfield, Albert Hartman	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Mr. Stott's
Ogden, Alfred	<i>Kinderhook, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 13
Parker, Albert Phifer	<i>London, Ohio</i>	Bancroft 12
Parnall, Robert	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 7
Perrin, William Gardner	<i>West Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bishop 4
Phillips, Robert Henry Shepard	<i>Bethel, Conn.</i>	Adams 22
Pierce, Eugene Frederick	<i>Lewiston, Me.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Pomeroy, Stanton Bragdon	<i>Lewiston, Me.</i>	Bancroft 12
Poor, Edward Nichols	<i>Belfast, Me.</i>	Cannon 6
Putney, Robert Emerson	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Adams 1
Ranson, Briscoe Baldwin, 3d	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 15
Reed, Warren Goddard	<i>Plymouth</i>	Clement 7
Reed, William Thompson	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 8

Reiss, John Richard	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 3
Remick, James Albert	<i>Grosse Point, Mich.</i>	Bancroft 6
Rhines, Thomas Broomell	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 19
Ringland, Pratt	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 5
Robertson, John Ambrose	<i>Andover</i>	6 Avon Street
Robinson, William Aspinwall	<i>Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Clement 5
Rowland, Benjamin Allen	<i>Methuen</i>	Adams 15
Schroeder, Frank Canfield, Jr.	<i>Edgeworth, Pa.</i>	Pemberton 3
Shankland, James Horton	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Phillips 8
Simmonds, Leslie Isaac	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 8
Slader, Gregory Allen	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 22
Smyth, William	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 5
Strong, Seymour Warburton	<i>St. James, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Abbot 6
Swain, Howard Townsend, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Phillips 19
Swift, Charles Francis	<i>Yarmouthport</i>	Taylor 13
Tate, Irving Dickinson	<i>Spokane, Wash.</i>	Cannon 2
Taylor, Varnum	<i>West Newton</i>	Bishop 25
Thayer, John Alden	<i>Sea Gate, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 17
Thompson, Augustus Porter, 3d	<i>Andover</i>	Bancroft 14
Tilden, Calvin Sylvester, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Clement 4
Tukesbury, Harold McGregor	<i>Dorchester</i>	Berry 2
Tupper, Frederick, Jr.	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Johnson 4
Tuttle, Wainwright	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Johnson 11
Tyler, Thomas Sheppard	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 28
Upham, Irvine Frost	<i>Brookline</i>	Bancroft 16
Vincent, Robert Knox	<i>Manila, Philippine Islands</i>	Taylor 8
Vipond, David Spruks	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Taylor 28
Wadsworth, Horace Arthur	<i>Andover</i>	61 Salem Street
Walker, Thomas	<i>Andover</i>	Day 27
Watt, Robert Speer	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Andover 4
Weicker, Frederick Ernest	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Draper 6
Wheeler, Mayland Milbank	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Day 8
Wight, John Burt, Jr.	<i>Wayland</i>	Taylor 2
Wilson, Alva Taylor	<i>North Wilmington</i>	North Wilmington
Wolff, Frederick Merwin	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Miss Foster's
Wright, Gilbert Prescott	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Mr. Darling's
Yale, Allen Rice	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Mr. Tower's

UPPER MIDDLEERS — 170

LOWER MIDDLEERS

Abbott, Chandler Junius	<i>West Newton</i>	Blanchard 2
Adams, Theodore Munger	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Abbot 5
Allen, Richard Merritt	<i>Manchester</i>	Andover 2
Anderson, Robert Burns, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Pease 9
Anderson, Robert Gardner	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Bishop 26
Bannon, James William, Jr.	<i>Portsmouth, Ohio</i>	Bancroft 4
Barclay, Albert Hampton, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 17
Bard, Ralph Austin, Jr.	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Taylor 28
Barrows, Gridley	<i>Sharon</i>	Taylor 17
Bassett, John Andrews	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 8
Bateman, Edward Laurence	<i>Johannesburg, So. Africa</i>	Johnson 17
Beach, Northrop	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Johnson 19
Bennett, Edward Francis	<i>Methuen</i>	46 Salem Street
Bixler, Merritt Douglas	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Eaton 1
Braun, George Philip, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Taylor 18
Brown, Hamilton	<i>Salem</i>	Johnson 5
Brunner, Howard William	<i>Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 17
Bull, Elmer Graham	<i>Allentown, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Burgweyer, Francis Dewes	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Johnson 2
Burnham, Carl von Hoffman	<i>Berkeley, Calif.</i>	Taylor 15
Butler, Paul Lighton, Jr.	<i>Cambridge</i>	Taylor 19
Cadwallader, Brooke Marsh	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>	Bishop 33
Calahan, Walter Scott	<i>Glendale, Calif.</i>	Williams Hall
Caldwell, Samuel Smith, Jr.	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Johnson 25
Chaffee, Richard Bates	<i>Newark, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 15
Chamberlin, William Coleman	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Bishop 8
Chase, Newton Kimball	<i>Blue Hill, Me.</i>	Taylor 17
Clark, Edward Pultz	<i>Arlington</i>	Taylor 26
Cooper, Charles William	<i>Sewickley, Pa.</i>	Pemberton 3
Cornish, Abram Harrison, Jr.	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Mr. Stott's
Couch, Johnson	<i>Golf, Ill.</i>	Johnson 12
Craft, John Richard	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Adams 16
Crandon, John Howland	<i>Boston</i>	Churchill 7
Crane, Chilton	<i>Richmond</i>	Johnson 28
Creighton, John, Jr.	<i>Thomaston, Me.</i>	Cannon 2
Crofoot, Michael John	<i>Omaha, Nebr.</i>	Adams 17
Crone, Douglass Gerald	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Adams 10
D'Arcy, George Baker	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Johnson 16
Davis, Richard Marden	<i>Lexington</i>	Mr. Stott's
Dayton, Daniel Denison	<i>Kalamazoo, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Roberts's
Dearborn, Benton Newill	<i>Antrim, N. H.</i>	Pemberton 2
DeWitt, John	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Eaton 3
Dickinson, Oliver Booth	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Park 1

Dinsmore, William Henry	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Johnson 5
Dorman, Stuart Callender	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 21
Durston, John Holmes	<i>Forth Worth, Texas</i>	Johnson 25
Ederheimer, Guy Lawrance, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Cheever 4
Enthoven, Grahame	<i>Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Park 6
Evans, Alan Stotler, Jr.	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Stuart 2
Fay, John Gilbert	<i>Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.</i>	Park 5
Fenollosa, George Manuel	<i>Salem</i>	Pease 9
Fichthorn, Kurtz Andrew	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Adams 24
Fitch, Morton Cross, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 4
Forbes, Stanley Dunbar, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Hayward 4
French, George Thanet	<i>Davenport, Ia.</i>	Mr. Tower's
Gaston, Robert Stephen	<i>Pleasantville, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Gault, Benjamin Jordan	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Clement 12
Godsoe, Frederick Palmer	<i>Newton Highlands</i>	Johnson 17
Gordon, Fred Hooker, Jr.	<i>Brockport, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 2
Gordon, George Cooley, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Adams 23
Greenway, Gilbert Christian, 3d	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Johnson 20
Gwinn, Robert Lewis	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Hawks, Breard Hinman	<i>Bennington, Vt.</i>	Johnson 21
Hayden, Robert Marc	<i>Tacoma, Wash.</i>	Andover 6
Healey, Oliver Markham	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Bishop 23
Heermance, Theodore Woolsey	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Hinman, George Roger	<i>Andover</i>	169 Main Street
Hollis, Charles Hilliard	<i>Lynn</i>	Berry 1
Holmes, Robert Vickery	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 13
Houston, William Theodore	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Eaton 2
Hutter, James Lyons, Jr.	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Blanchard 6
Ingersoll, Le Verne Horace	<i>Pittsburg, N. H.</i>	Eaton 1
Inglis, James Hughes	<i>Ann Arbor, Mich.</i>	Blanchard 4
Jackson, Richard	<i>Medford</i>	Bancroft 7
Jones, Arnold	<i>Springfield</i>	Johnson 26
Jones, Carleton Haddock	<i>Kingston, Pa.</i>	Taylor 16
Jones, Hugh MacKean, Jr.	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	America 10
Keedy, David Melzar	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Adams 9
Keller, George Robert	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Tower's
Kellogg, Stanley Goedecke	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Johnson 4
Kemp, George Ryder	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Taylor 12
Kimball, Frederick Milton	<i>Lawrence</i>	Park 1
Kimball, Richard	<i>Ipswich</i>	Day 23
Kopper, John Matthias, Jr.	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Lardner, John Abbott	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Lasater, Thomas	<i>Falfurrias, Texas</i>	Adams 21
Layton, Daniel John, Jr.	<i>Georgetown, Del.</i>	Day 4
Leahey, Garret Dempsey	<i>Lowell</i>	Williams Hall

Ledyard, William Hendrie	<i>Grosse Pointe, Mich.</i>	Taylor 11
Lehman, Eugene Herbert	<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
LeVine, John Nathan, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Andover 2
MacCarteney, Hartwell, 2d	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 20
McDougall, Grant	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Abbot 15
McGauley, John Michael	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 24
Madeira, Albert Pierpont	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Marsh, Theron Ludlow	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Tucker 4
Marshall, Malcolm	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 24
Mason, John Sykes	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>	Taylor 23
Merrell, Shepherd Camp	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Pease 11
Morris, Dudley Henry, Jr.	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Adams 21
Morrow, Wilmer Baldwin	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Park 4
Morse, Samuel Finley Brown, Jr.	<i>Lake Forest, Ill.</i>	Taylor 27
Munson, Frank Herbert	<i>Inglewood, Calif.</i>	Farrar 1
Murray, John Maynadier	<i>Catskill, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 3
Neefus, Van Houten	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pease 11
Osborne, Brett	<i>Ravinia, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 9
Page, Robert Powel, 3d	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Johnson 14
Paine, George Porter, Jr.	<i>Newark, Del.</i>	Cannon 10
Paine, Stuart Douglas Lansing	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Pease 10
Parsons, George Howland	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Adams 11
Perrett, Manlius Mann, Jr.	<i>Marshall, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Roberts's
Pew, George Layng	<i>Dallas, Texas</i>	Tucker 5
Pitkin, LeRoy Brinckerhoff	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 10
Raineri, John Antonio	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Rawson, Kennett Longley	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	America 9
Redpath, John Sloneker	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Farrar 2
Ripley, George	<i>Andover</i>	7 Abbot Street
Robertson, William Reay	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 5
Rogers, Andrew Yelverton	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Andover 1
Rogers, Arthur Merriam	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Andover 1
Rolfe, Charles Edwin, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Johnson 3
Rowland, George Rodman	<i>Methuen</i>	Adams 5
Salisbury, Arnold Hunt, 2d	<i>Andover</i>	67 Bartlet Street
Sampson, Schuyler Sargent	<i>Sharon</i>	Clement 10
Schafer, Samuel Robert	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 22
Sheldon, Frank Louis	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 22
Sheldon, William Gulliver	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Adams 12
Shethar, Prentice, Jr.	<i>Little Compton, R. I.</i>	Andover 6
Smith, Archibald Delap, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 10
Smith, Carleton Halladay	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Smith, David Gage	<i>Concord</i>	Williams Hall
Stearns, George Russell, Jr.	<i>Augusta, Ga.</i>	Hayward 1
Stiles, Arthur Hall, Jr.	<i>Lynn</i>	Johnson 15

Story, Frank Fuller, Jr.	<i>Riverside, Ill.</i>	Taylor 18
Strauss, John Francis, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Hardy 2
Swett, William Andrews	<i>Newton</i>	Churchill 6
Taylor, Malcolm Palmer	<i>Bedford Hills, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 12
Towle, Hannibal Sherman	<i>Cambridge</i>	Johnson 3
Townend, Frank	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Johnson 13
Trexler, Edward Daniel, Jr.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	America 10
Vipond, James Wardell	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Taylor 28
Walker, William Dacre, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	121 Main Street
Westfall, Lyman DeWitt	<i>Geneseo, N. Y.</i>	Adams 2
Whittlesey, Willis Savage, Jr.	<i>Pleasantville, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 15
Williams, Willis Wood	<i>Plattsburg, Mo.</i>	Clement 8
Wilson, Donald Pastorious	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Adams 3
Wolcott, James Greene	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 11
Wood, David Gayman	<i>Decatur, Ill.</i>	Hayward 2

LOWER MIDDLELERS — 148

JUNIORS

Anderson, William France, Jr.	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Atherton, Philip	<i>Brookline</i>	Eaton 6
Avery, William Byron, Jr.	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 24
Babcock, Frank Edmund, Jr.	<i>Wellesley</i>	Miss Foster's
Baird, Stuart Dana	<i>Newton Center</i>	Williams Hall
Barnet, Edward Malcolm	<i>Brookline</i>	Williams Hall
Barres, Theodore	<i>Bethlehem, Pa.</i>	America 4
Bassett, Reuben Stanford	<i>Chatham</i>	Adams 9
Beatty, Samuel Fulton, Jr.	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Miss Butterfield's
Beebe, Howard Ward	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 16
Beers, Yardley	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Betts, Robert Voorhees	<i>Cornucopia, Ore.</i>	Johnson 3
Bingham, Carlton Geary	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Birch, Horace Garfield	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	Berry 1
Bloombergh, John Hollis	<i>Andover</i>	238 Main Street
Bogart, John Abendroth	<i>Brockton</i>	Hardy 1
Bradford, Amory Howe	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Taylor 24
Brainard, Walter Manning	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Johnson 27
Brewer, Robert Lee, Jr.	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Brown, Roger Dudley	<i>West Medford</i>	Hayward 2
Bryant, Joseph Allen, Jr.	<i>West Newton</i>	Farrar 2
Burke, Gaylord Church	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Johnson Hall
Bushnell, Daniel	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mr. L. C. Newton's
Butler, William Gregory	<i>Grosse Pointe, Mich.</i>	Williams Hall
Byington, James Gregory	<i>Naples, Italy</i>	Park 2
Carpenter, Robert James	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Cassidy, Demarest Swift	<i>Amsterdam, N. Y.</i>	Park 3

Chamberlin, Fletcher Coleman	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Chamberlin, James Coleman	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Chapin, Charles Hall, Jr.	<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 3
Chase, Austin Carlton	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 16
Choate, Malcolm Charles	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Clark, Eugene Whittredge	<i>Andover</i>	Chestnut Street
Cousins, Maurice Long	<i>East Blue Hill, Me.</i>	Berry 4
Cullen, John Elroy	<i>Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Abbot 8
Curtis, Frederick Whiting	<i>Brookfield Center, Conn.</i>	Farrar 1
Dufton, Charles Henry	<i>Andover</i>	2 Dufton Road
Eiseman, Robert	<i>Beverly Farms</i>	Tucker 2
Evans, Alexander Graff	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Woods 6
Fernald, Charles Payson	<i>Mattapan</i>	Williams Hall
Fry, George Blanchard	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Mr. Manning's
Fuess, John Cushing	<i>Andover</i>	183 Main Street
Geiger, Philip	<i>Boston</i>	Williams Hall
Hay, Charles Cortlandt, Jr.	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Churchill 3
Hayes, Gordon Hall	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 26
Hayes, Guy Scull	<i>Andover</i>	Williams Hall
Hellman, Theodore Albert	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Hench, Ralph Woods, Jr.	<i>Suffern, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 5
Hodges, Henry Green, Jr.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Holland, Hudson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Horn, Adolf Bernhard, Jr.	<i>Havana, Cuba</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Hughes, Harold Knight, Jr.	<i>Solebury, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Jackson, Arthur Forbes	<i>Andover</i>	24 Maple Ave.
Jewett, Charles Wood	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Williams Hall
Johnson, Waldemar Robert	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Joy, Henry Bourne, Jr.	<i>Grosse Pointe, Mich.</i>	Bishop 23
Joy, Richard Pickering, Jr.	<i>Grosse Pointe, Mich.</i>	Bishop 27
Keesling, William Hubert	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	Bishop 27
Kerr, Walter Boardman, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 9
Kimball, Walter Sugden	<i>Sistersville, W. Va.</i>	Williams Hall
Kohl, Charles Edward	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Woods 5
Lynch, Maurice Joseph Slattery	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Cheever 7
Lynn, Clark, Jr.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Williams Hall
McClellan, Francis Appleton	<i>Andover</i>	1 Orchard Street
MacLean, George Roberts, Jr.	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Mayer, Harry, Jr.	<i>Dover, Del.</i>	Williams Hall
Mayo, Henry Rogers, Jr.	<i>Lynn</i>	Williams Hall
Merchant, Joseph Warren	<i>Boston</i>	Hardy 4
Mitchell, Leeds, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Churchill 5
Moebis, John Harvey	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	America 1
Montague, Everett Ila	<i>Allston</i>	Woods 7
Morgan, John Thackery	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Clement 1
Morton, Warner Groom	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 6

Muir, John Abbot	<i>Greenport, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Murray, William Spencer, Jr.	<i>Catskill, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 3
Neff, Russell Bowden	<i>Ware</i>	Williams Hall
Neill, Stanley Edward	<i>Winchester</i>	Blanchard 2
Nelson, Joe Wilson	<i>Wilson, Ark.</i>	Cheever 2
Newcomb, Josiah Turner, Jr.	<i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 2
Newell, John Rogers	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Williams Hall
Newton, James Quigg, Jr.	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Mr. Stott's
Noble, James Andrew	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Noyes, James Leonard	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
O'Kane, Richard Hetherington	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Adams 22
Osborne, Henry Thomas	<i>West Orange, N. J.</i>	Johnson 23
Ostrom, David MacKellar	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Farrar 3
Ostrom, John Conant	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Farrar 3
Page, James Hamilton	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Paine, Philbrook Ten Eyck	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Pease 10
Paine, Sidney Lake	<i>Winchester</i>	Williams Hall ✓
Pickett, Charles Joseph	<i>Waterloo, Ia.</i>	Mr. Darling's
Pierce, Frank Ellis, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Cheever 5
Pugh, James Stirling	<i>Dallas, Texas</i>	Hayward 1
Purney, John, Jr.	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	Taylor 16
Rafter, Edward Mason	<i>Swampscott</i>	Williams Hall
Ritchie, Donald	<i>Newton Center</i>	Williams Hall
Robinson, George Stewart, 2d	<i>North Tarrytown, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 19
Rosenfeld, John Crossland	<i>Waban</i>	Bishop 24
Sachse, William Lewis	<i>Santa Barbara, Calif.</i>	Williams Hall
Savell, Walter Lee, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	384 North Main Street
Shea, Neville Bart	<i>Nanticoke, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Sherman, Roland Henry, Jr.	<i>Winchester</i>	Williams Hall
Sidford, Noel Day, Jr.	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Woods 8
Smith, Stephen Lincoln	<i>Concord</i>	Williams Hall
Springer, Morgan	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Hardy 5
Stebbins, Arthur Robinson	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Andover 9
Stebbins, Frederick Carrington	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Andover 9
Stetson, Richard Shaw	<i>Tokyo, Japan</i>	Mr. Stott's
Stork, Louis Coles	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Thurber, LeGrand Lockwood	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 9
Torrey, John Paul	<i>Bartlesville, Okla.</i>	72 Stimson Road
Vaill, George Dudley	<i>Winsted, Conn.</i>	Woods 8
Walden, Brevoort	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
White, John Ogden	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Johnson 24
Whittelsey, Souther	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Wilder, Richard	<i>Gardner</i>	Cheever 7
Winchester, William Wellington	<i>Topsfield</i>	Williams Hall
Wing, Reginald Kennedy	<i>South Weymouth</i>	America 1
Worth, Robert Elgar	<i>St. Davids, Pa.</i>	Woods 6

CLASSIFICATION

Seniors	210
Upper Middlers	170
Lower Middlers	148
Juniors	119
	<hr/> 647

REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	192	Missouri	2
New York	122	Oklahoma	2
New Jersey	47	Tennessee	2
Pennsylvania	44	Wisconsin	2
Connecticut	39	Alabama	1
Illinois	39	Arkansas	1
Michigan	18	South Carolina	1
Maine	14	North Dakota	1
New Hampshire	13	Idaho	1
California	11	Indiana	1
Ohio	9	Maryland	1
Rhode Island	7	Montana	1
Texas	6	New Mexico	1
Vermont	6	Oregon	1
District of Columbia	5	Hawaii	3
Kansas	4	Philippine Islands	1
Kentucky	4	South Africa	1
Virginia	4	Argentina	1
West Virginia	4	Bermuda	1
Washington	4	China	1
Colorado	3	Cuba	1
Delaware	3	Egypt	1
Georgia	3	England	1
Minnesota	3	Italy	1
Nebraska	3	Japan	2
Iowa	2	Korea	1
Louisiana	2	Mexico	1
		Syria	2
		<hr/> Total	<hr/> 647

GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Henry J. Fisher, 1892

Greenwich, Conn.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Frederick I. Allen, 1876

New York, N. Y.

James A. Atwood, 1881

Wauregan, Conn.

Darragh de Lancey, 1886

Waterbury, Conn.

Charles G. Abbot, 1891

Washington, D. C.

Edward C. Carter, 1896

Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

Chester R. de la Vergne, 1901

Calgary, Alberta, Canada

C. Pascal Franchot, 1906

Buffalo, N. Y.

STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

TREASURER

George F. French, 1897

Andover

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1927 will be June 17. It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

E. Barton Chapin, 1903

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Nathaniel Stevens, 1876

Hobart Ames, 1883

Dr. Arthur C. Jelly, 1878

Selden W. Tyler, 1891

Arthur J. Selfridge, 1881

Stephen E. Young, 1894

Van Zandt Stone, 1912

SECRETARY-TREASURER

William B. Higgins, 1914

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Arthur C. Jelly, 1878
Fred B. Lund, 1884
Elias B. Bishop, 1889
Raymond M. Crosby, 1893
Brewer Eddy, 1894
Frederic B. Greenhalge, 1894

William F. Merrill, 1895
Arthur Drinkwater, 1896
Philip W. Thomson, 1898
Joseph S. Seabury, 1900
Howard M. Bartlett, 1902
Robert T. Fisher, 1908

CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Stephen Y. Hord, 1917

VICE-PRESIDENT

Stuart H. Otis, 1919

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Luther S. Hammond, Jr., 1921

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Herbert F. Perkins, 1883
James E. Otis, 1888
John B. Drake, 1893
Robert Stevenson, Jr., 1896
Walden W. Shaw, 1900

Henry A. Gardner, Jr., 1901
William T. Bacon, 1902
Philip L. Reed, 1902
I. Newton Perry, 1905
Robert A. Gardner, 1908

Edward J. Winters, 1914

CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William T. Barbour, 1896

VICE-PRESIDENT

Lawrence K. Butler, 1897

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Kenneth L. Moore, 1910; 169 Van Dyke Ave.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

C. Hayward Murphy, 1902

Kenneth L. Moore, 1910

ELMIRA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Sherman P. Voorhees, 1921

Elmira

VICE-PRESIDENT

Lewis Seymour, 1883

Binghamton

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Thomas H. Lynn, 1906

Williamsport

NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Dr. Lewis M. Silver, 1878

Thomas Cochran, 1890

Darragh de Lancey, 1886

John W. Prentiss, 1894

Charles D. Rafferty, 1900

TREASURER

William H. Woolverton, 1909

NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Edwin White, 1902; 93 East 4th Street, St. Paul, Minn.

OMAHA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Charles E. Metz, 1911

VICE-PRESIDENT

Ralph Peters, 1911

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John H. Caldwell, 1908; U. S. Trust Co.

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Herman V. Ames, 1884

VICE-PRESIDENT

Henry N. Merritt, 1908

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sydney Thayer, Jr., 1915

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Walter L. Murphy, 1868

Seneca Egbert, 1880

Dr. Wm. S. Wadsworth, 1887

Laurence T. Bliss, 1891

Harry B. Hickman, 1894

William H. McCarthy, 1907

Langdon W. Clark, 1914

PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Southard Hay, 1898

VICE-PRESIDENT

Moses B. Suydam, Jr., 1896

SECRETARY

James J. Brainard, 1899; 1363 Shady Ave.

TREASURER

Chauncey O'Neill, 1900

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Julian W. Burdick, 1898, *Chairman*

Edward H. Brainard, 1888

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

James B. Blair, 1916

Thomas M. Jones, 3d, 1917

ST. LOUIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

VICE-PRESIDENT

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sidney R. Overall, 1903; Federal Reserve Bank Building

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

*James E. Allison, 1885

Walter C. Taylor, 1885

A. Linn Bostwick, 1904

Samuel N. Holliday, 1904

WILKES-BARRE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Frank E. Parkhurst, 1883

VICE-PRESIDENT

Edward F. Ryman, 1899

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Lansing T. Carpenter, 1918

DIRECTORS

Edward B. Mulligan, 1901

Raymond H. Coulter, 1910

INDEX

SUBJECT	PAGE
Absences	24
Academy	
Constitution	11-16
History	11-16
Location	16
Administration Offices	33
Admission Requirements	18-21
Algebra	59
Alumni Association	90
Athletic Fee	26
Athletic Grounds	35
Bible	59
Biology	61
Board	28-29
Dining Hall	
Private Houses	
Boston Alumni Association	90
Breakage Deposit	25
Case Memorial Building	34
Chapel	33
Chemistry	61
Chicago Alumni Association	91
Classification	20
Class Officers	23
Cleveland Alumni Association	91
Course of Study	50-52
Cum Laude Society	71
Curriculum	50-52
Detroit Alumni Association	91
Dining Hall	28
Diploma Requirements	23
Dormitories	31-32
Faculty Houses	30
Rents	27-28
Scholarship Rooms	36
Williams Hall (for young boys)	29

SUBJECT	PAGE
Drawing	60
Elmira Alumni Association	92
English	57
English Bible	59
Entrance Examinations	21
Entrance Examination Requirements	18-20
Excuses, Out-of-Town	24
Expenses	25-27
Faculty	6-9
Fees, Athletic and Infirmary	26
Founders of Phillips Academy	4
French	54-55
Furniture in Rooms	27
Geometry	59
Graduation Fee	26
Greek	53
Gymnasium	34
History of Phillips Academy	11-16
Honor Students (1925-1926)	69-71
Infirmary	34
Infirmary Rates	26
Latin	53
List of Students (1926-1927)	74-88
Mechanical Drawing	60
Music	63
New York Alumni Association	92
Northwestern Alumni Association	92
Omaha Alumni Association	92
Peabody House	33
Philadelphia Alumni Association	92
Phillips Academy	11-16
Its Origin	
Constitution	
Phillips Inn	34

SUBJECT	PAGE
Philosophy	62
Physical Training	62
Physics	60
Pittsburgh Alumni Association	93
Preachers	10
Principals	4
Prizes	43-49
Prizes Awarded 1926	64-68
Public Speaking	58
Recitation Buildings	32
Religious Exercises	24-25
Representation	89
Scholarship Aid	35-36
Self-Support	36
Special Room-Scholarships	28
Scholarship Funds	36-42
Scholarship Honors	69
Scholarship Rooms	36
Senior Honors	70-71
Spanish	56
St. Louis Alumni Association	93
Students, List 1926-1927	74-88
Swimming Pool	34
Testimonials	18 and 21
Trigonometry	60
Trustees	5
Wilkes-Barre Alumni Association	93
Williams Hall	
Dormitory for Young Boys	29

16. If the applicant is to take any of the Phillips Academy entrance examinations, he should state below where and when he will present himself.

[illegible]

LIST OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDIES PURSUED

This should include all work which will have been completed at the time of entrance to the Academy.

Please indicate which subjects are studied during the ~~winter~~ spring school year

[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

TO

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

1. All four pages of this form should be filled out with care and completeness.

1. Boy's name in full _____

2. Full date of birth _____ 3. Race _____

4. Full home address _____

5. Father's (or guardian's) name _____

6. Address of father or guardian, if different from boy's _____

7. Name and location of school last attended _____

8. Date of entering it _____ 9. Date of leaving it _____

10. Name of its principal _____

11. Earlier schools — their addresses — length of time attended _____

12. Applicant wishes to prepare for _____

(name of college or scientific school)

13. Boy's height _____ 14. His weight _____

15. If his health is not good, or if he is handicapped physically in a way to interfere with the regular school work, the facts should be stated here or in a separate letter.

I hereby apply for the admission to Phillips Academy of the above boy —

my son — in the

Senior
Upper Middle
Lower Middle
Junior

 } Class for the year beginning

September 19 _____

I hereby apply for a room for him in one of the school buildings, the cost not to

exceed _____

(room alone.
I prefer that he have a roommate.

Date _____ Signature _____

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE

WATERCOURSE



CATALOGUE
OF
PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTIETH YEAR

April, 1928



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS
THE ANDOVER PRESS
1928

1928	1928	1929	1929
JANUARY	JULY	JANUARY	JULY
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-- -- 1 2 3 4 5	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
29 30 31 -- -- -- --	29 30 31 -- -- -- --	27 28 29 30 31 -- --	28 29 30 31 -- -- --
-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --
FEBRUARY	AUGUST	FEBRUARY	AUGUST
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- -- -- -- 1 2	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
26 27 28 29 -- -- --	26 27 28 29 30 31 --	24 25 26 27 28 -- --	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --
MARCH	SEPTEMBER	MARCH	SEPTEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- -- 1 2 3	-- -- -- -- 1	-- -- -- -- -- 1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	23 24 25 26 27 28 29	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	29 30 -- -- -- -- --
-- -- -- -- -- -- --	30 -- -- -- -- -- --	31 -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --
APRIL	OCTOBER	APRIL	OCTOBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6	-- -- 1 2 3 4 5
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
29 30 -- -- -- -- --	28 29 30 31 -- -- --	28 29 30 -- -- -- --	27 28 29 30 31 -- --
-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --
MAY	NOVEMBER	MAY	NOVEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- 1 2 3 4 5	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- -- -- -- 1 2
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
27 28 29 30 31 -- --	25 26 27 28 29 30 --	26 27 28 29 30 31 --	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --
JUNE	DECEMBER	JUNE	DECEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
-- -- -- -- -- 1 2	-- -- -- -- -- 1	-- -- -- -- -- 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	23 24 25 26 27 28 29	23 24 25 26 27 28 29	29 30 31 -- -- -- --
-- -- -- -- -- -- --	30 31 -- -- -- -- --	30 -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- --

CALENDAR

1928

<i>January 4</i>	<i>Wednesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 23</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
EASTER RECESS — 12 DAYS		
<i>April 4</i>	<i>Wednesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 14</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Recitations close for Junior class
<i>June 15</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 18-23</i>		College Entrance Board examinations
<i>June 19 and 20</i>	<i>Tuesday and Wednesday</i>	School entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, and Chicago
<i>June 23</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends
<i>September 18</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Chapel, followed by entrance examinations
<i>September 18</i>	<i>Tuesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Registration of all Lower Middlers and Juniors at George Washington Hall
<i>September 19</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Chapel for the two lower classes
<i>September 19</i>	<i>Wednesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Registration of all Upper Middlers and Seniors at George Washington Hall
<i>November 29</i>	<i>Thursday</i>	Thanksgiving Day
<i>December 20</i>	<i>Thursday</i>	First term ends

CHRISTMAS RECESS — 18 DAYS

1929

<i>January 7</i>	<i>Monday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 22</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
EASTER RECESS — 10 DAYS		
<i>April 1</i>	<i>Monday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 13</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Recitations close for Junior class
<i>June 14</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 17-22</i>		College Entrance Board examinations
<i>June 18 and 19</i>	<i>Tuesday and Wednesday</i>	School entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, and Chicago
<i>June 22</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends

FOUNDERS

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS

HON. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED	September 27, 1830
ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED	July 1, 1908

PRINCIPALS

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778 — 1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786 — 1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795 — 1809
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810 — 1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833 — 1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838 — 1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871 — 1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D.	1873 — 1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D.	1903 —

TRUSTEES

PRESIDENT

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M. Elected 1902	ANDOVER
--	---------

CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, Litt.D., L.H.D. Elected 1903	ANDOVER
--	---------

TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B. Elected 1900	ANDOVER
--	---------

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D. Elected 1899	CAMBRIDGE
---	-----------

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B. Elected 1900	SHELBURNE, VT.
---------------------------------------	----------------

CLIFFORD HERSCHEL MOORE, Litt.D. Elected 1902	CAMBRIDGE
--	-----------

GOV. GEN. HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, A.M. Elected 1905	MANILA, P. I.
---	---------------

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, A.B. Elected 1907	NEWTON CENTER
--	---------------

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D. Elected 1908	DETROIT, MICH.
---	----------------

GEORGE BOWEN CASE, A.B. Elected 1920	ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
---	------------------

THOMAS COCHRAN, A.B. Elected 1923	NEW YORK, N. Y.
--------------------------------------	-----------------

JAMES BROWN NEALE, A.B. Elected 1923	MINERSVILLE, PA.
---	------------------

ERNEST MARTIN HOPKINS, Litt.D., LL.D. Elected 1926	HANOVER, N. H.
---	----------------

FACULTY

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., LITT.D., L.H.D.,	HEADMASTER
<i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue
Instructor 1897-1903.	Elected Headmaster 1903
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M.	73 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B.	158 Main Street
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.M.	25 Hidden Road
<i>Professor of Latin on the Alfred Lawrence Ripley Foundation</i>	Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M.	Foxcroft 16
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B.	Andover 7
<i>Professor of Greek on the Jonathan French Foundation</i>	Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B.	Foxcroft 5
<i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Appointed 1892
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B.	9 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1895
LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B.	195 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics and Headmaster's Assistant</i>	Appointed 1901
HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B.	189 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D.	193 Main Street
<i>Physical Director and Medical Adviser</i>	Appointed 1902
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M.	169 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B.	Bartlet 5
<i>Instructor in Latin, Headmaster's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M.	Bartlet 22
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B.	79 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1907
GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M.	12 School Street
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1907

CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, Ph.D. <i>Instructor in English</i>	183 Main Street Appointed 1908
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics</i>	154 Main Street Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	12 Highland Road Appointed 1909
OSWALD TOWER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	32 Phillips Street Appointed 1910
FRANK O'BRIEN, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1910
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, Th.D. <i>Instructor in Music and Philosophy</i>	173 Main Street Appointed 1912
FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Public Speaking</i>	77 Bartlet Street Appointed 1912
MONTVILLE ELLSWORTH PECK <i>Instructor in the Physical Department</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1916
ROY EVERETT SPENCER, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Bible</i>	21 Phillips Street Appointed 1917
LESTER CHARLES NEWTON, A.M. <i>Instructor in French and German</i>	17 Salem Street Appointed 1918
LAWRENCE V ROTH, A.M. <i>Instructor in History</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1918
FRANK MAY BENTON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Johnson Hall Appointed 1918
HENRY PRESTON KELLEY, A.B. <i>Instructor in Spanish and French</i>	Pemberton 4 Appointed 1918
WINFIELD MICHAEL SIDES, S.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing</i>	Eaton 7 Appointed 1919
RAY ARTHUR SHEPARD, S.B. <i>Instructor in the Physical Department</i>	Draper 4 Appointed 1919
ROSCOE EDWIN DAKE, S.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Chemistry</i>	20 Salem Street Appointed 1921
M. LAWRENCE SHIELDS, A.B. <i>Instructor in Biology</i>	Bancroft 1 Appointed 1923
JOHN SEDGWICK BARSS, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics and Mathematics</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1923
GUY JOHNSON FORBUSH, A.B. <i>Instructor in French</i>	Bishop 10 Re-appointed 1924
ALLAN VANDEROEF HEELY, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Johnson Hall Appointed 1924

ALAN ROGERS BLACKMER, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	In Europe 1927-1928 Appointed 1925
WILLIAM BEALE JACOB, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	157 Main Street Appointed 1925
ROBINSON SHEPARD, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Assistant in Chemistry</i>	Bishop 29 Appointed 1925
SCOTT HURTT PARADISE, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	18 Salem Street Re-appointed 1926
WALTER EDWARDS HOUGHTON, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Day 7 Appointed 1927
FRANCIS KING MURRAY, A.B. <i>Instructor in German and Latin</i>	23 Salem Street Appointed 1927
ROBERT TAFT OLMSTEAD, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1927
ELIOT EDSON OVERDORF, A.B., LL.B. <i>Special Instructor</i>	Bancroft 13 Appointed 1927
GERALD BECKLEY WOODRUFF, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Day 30 Appointed 1927

SARAH LOW FROST <i>Librarian</i>	210 Main Street Appointed 1912
JOHN HOMER DYE <i>Private Secretary to the Headmaster</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1925

OTHER OFFICERS

VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B. <i>Purchasing Agent and Manager of the Service Department</i>	80 Bartlet Street
HENRY S. HOPPER <i>Comptroller</i>	25 Phillips Street
JOHN H. BUTTIMER, S.B. <i>Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings</i>	Bishop 7
MABEL L. JONES <i>Secretary to the Headmaster</i>	25 Highland Road
ALICE T. WHITNEY <i>Recorder</i>	61 Bartlet Street
ETHEL A. HITCHCOCK <i>Assistant in the Purchasing Agent's Office</i>	Phillips Street
ANN S. LESLIE <i>Assistant in Treasurer's Office</i>	24 Brechin Terrace

MELVINA M. McKEEVER	Isham Infirmary
<i>Head Nurse at Isham Infirmary</i>	
EUNICE C. LOVEJOY	21 Lovejoy Road
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
E. ROSAMOND GREENWOOD, A.B.	Lawrence
<i>Secretary to the Headmaster</i>	
MARION E. HILL	Lupine Road
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
MRS. ISABEL R. MURPHY	3 Main Street Terrace
<i>Assistant in the Superintendent's Office</i>	
MRS. GORDON R. CANNON	54 Salem Street
<i>Alumni Recorder</i>	
NETTIE I. CROSBY	Lawrence
<i>Secretary in the Headmaster's Office</i>	
RUTH A. HART	25 Phillips Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
MRS. MARY J. MORRIS	Williams Hall
<i>Matron at Williams Hall</i>	
MRS. THERESA W. RICHARDSON, S.B.	238 Main Street
<i>Assistant Librarian</i>	

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M., Sc.D.	Hidden Field
<i>Director of the Department of American Archaeology</i>	Elected 1901
ALFRED VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D.	215 Main Street
<i>Director of the Southwestern Expedition of the Archaeological Department</i>	Appointed 1915
<hr/>	
MRS. GLADYS M. SALTA	Lawrence
<i>Secretary to the Director of the Department of Archaeology</i>	
IDA Z. SANFORD	North Andover
<i>Secretary to the Director of the Southwestern Expedition</i>	

ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1927-1928

REV. DONALD B. ALDRICH	New York, N. Y.
REV. CHARLES N. ARBUCKLE	Newton Center
PRESIDENT CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D.D., LL.D.	Rochester, N. Y.
PRESIDENT JAMES A. BEEBE, D.D., LL.D.	Meadville, Pa.
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D.	Newton Center
DEAN CHARLES R. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. ALBERT B. COE	Waterbury, Conn.
REV. ROBERT W. COE	Brockton
REV. GERALD A. CUNNINGHAM	Stamford, Conn.
RT. REV. JOHN T. DALLAS, D.D.	Concord, N. H.
REV. CARL H. ELMORE	Englewood, N. J.
REV. JAMES GORDON GILKEY, D.D.	Springfield
REV. WILLIAM E. GILROY, D.D.	Boston
REV. JAMES M. HOWARD	Morristown, N. J.
REV. ARTHUR HOWE	Watertown, Conn.
REV. FRANK L. JANEWAY	Buffalo, N. Y.
PROF. RUFUS M. JONES, D.D., LL.D.	Haverford, Pa.
REV. ASHLEY DAY LEAVITT, D.D.	Brookline
REV. SIDNEY LOVETT	Boston
REV. BOYNTON MERRILL	West Newton
PRESIDENT PAUL D. MOODY	Middlebury, Vt.
PRESIDENT J. EDGAR PARK, D.D.	Norton
PROF. WILLIAM LYON PHELPS, Ph.D., Litt.D.	New Haven, Conn.
RT. REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.	Boston
REV. REUBEN W. SHRUM	Washington, D. C.
HEADMASTER ALFRED E. STEARNS, Litt.D., L.H.D.	Andover
REV. JOHN TIMOTHY STONE, D.D., LL.D.	Chicago, Ill.
REV. PERCY E. THOMAS	Lowell
REV. HENRY HALLAM TWEEDY, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. STUART L. TYSON, D.D.,	New York, N. Y.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Phillips Academy is not a private school, but an endowed academy, controlled by a Board of Trustees and administered under the written constitution of its founders. By the terms of this Constitution, or Deed of Gift, signed April 21, 1778, Esquire Samuel Phillips (1715-1790) of North Andover and his brother, John Phillips (1719-1795) of Exeter, New Hampshire, set aside tracts of about 141 acres on Andover Hill and 200 acres in Jaffrey, New Hampshire, together with the sum of 1614 pounds, as a foundation for a school. This document, outlining the broad principles upon which the proposed institution was to be conducted, was composed by Esquire Phillips's son, Samuel Phillips, Jr. (1752-1802), with the advice and aid of his friend, Eliphalet Pearson (1752-1826). Samuel Phillips, Jr., was afterwards Judge of the Massachusetts Court of Common Pleas, President of the Senate, and Lieutenant-Governor of the Commonwealth.

Although Judge Phillips derived many of his educational theories from the writings of John Locke and from the English nonconformist schools with the scheme of which he was familiar, his plan was nevertheless highly original. The purpose of the academy was specifically stated in the following words: —

“And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in English, Latin, and Greek languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.”

The chief emphasis was laid on the development of character, and the Master was to take pains "to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the Youth committed to his care". It was stipulated, also, that the school "shall be ever equally open to youth, of requisite qualifications, from every quarter". The government was placed in the hands of a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees. In order to prevent sectarianism and provincialism, it was specified that a majority of the members should be laymen, and that more than half must not be residents of the town in which the academy is located. The Trustees were hampered by no vexatious or trivial restrictions, but were given sole authority over the institution. By the provisions of the Act of Incorporation, passed by the General Court, October 4, 1780, their number was fixed at never more than thirteen or less than seven, and they were permitted to possess real estate with an income not exceeding five hundred pounds and personal property with an income not greater than two thousand pounds. These holding powers have since been considerably enlarged by legislative enactments, as the school has grown.

The first meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, April 28, 1778. Of the twelve original members, four were members of the Phillips family: Esquire Samuel Phillips, John Phillips, William Phillips of Boston, and Samuel Phillips, Jr. These men became in turn the first four presidents of the Board. The other members, all relatives or close friends of the Phillips family, were John Lowell and Oliver Wendell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes of North Andover, and Rev. Jonathan French, Nehemiah Abbot, Esq., and Eliphalet Pearson of Andover.

Phillips School, as it was called until its incorporation, was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, in a remodeled carpenter's shop on Andover Hill, thirteen pupils being present; before the

year was over, fifty-two had registered. The first principal was Eliphalet Pearson, a stimulating teacher and stern disciplinarian, who established high standards of instruction and supervision. Shortly before he resigned in 1786 to become a professor at Harvard, a new wooden building was erected to meet the demands of the rapidly expanding school. Pearson was succeeded by Ebenezer Pemberton, a polite and scholarly master, who devoted much attention to the manners of his pupils. When he left in 1793, he was followed in office by Mark Newman, in whose administration the Andover Theological Seminary was founded, largely through the efforts of Dr. Pearson. This seminary, which was opened September 28, 1808, was placed under the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees of Phillips Academy, and remained in Andover almost exactly a century.

The fourth principal, John Adams, who replaced Newman in 1810, raised the prestige of the school, increased the attendance, and enlarged the faculty. He published the first catalogue and made the first revision of the curriculum; but his primary interest was in the moral welfare of the boys. The second Academy building was burned on January 28, 1818, and a new brick, colonial edifice, designed by the famous architect Bulfinch, was erected within a year; this "classic hall", described in Oliver Wendell Holmes's poem, *The School Boy*, is now in use as the Dining Hall. In 1830 the Teachers' Seminary, a new institution made possible by a bequest of His Honor, William Phillips (1750-1827) of Boston, was opened in a massive square structure, commonly known as the Stone Academy, built for that purpose. This Teachers' Seminary, combining the aims of a normal school and a scientific school, was the second of its kind in the United States. After twelve years of existence with only moderate success it was finally, in 1842, merged with Phillips Academy as the "English Department", a name which was changed in 1892 to a more nearly accurate title, "Scientific Department".

In 1832 John Adams resigned at the age of sixty and Osgood Johnson was elected principal. Unfortunately he died in 1837, of consumption, in his thirty-fifth year. During his administration the "Commons", dormitories known to so many generations of Phillips boys, were built under the direction of Samuel Farrar, Esq., Treasurer of the Trustees.

Samuel H. Taylor, whose reign of thirty-four years was the longest in the school history, became principal in 1837. The word "reign" is used advisedly, for he was an autocrat, severe in his methods of government and prompt to punish offenders. "Uncle Sam", as he was familiarly called, was a relentless drill-master in the classics and gained a well-deserved reputation for thoroughness and accuracy. He was a strong and vigorous personality, who made an enduring impression on all who came under his influence. In 1864 the Stone Academy was destroyed by fire, and was replaced by the Main Building which was twice reconstructed. In 1865 Mr. George Peabody gave \$25,000 to found the Peabody Instructorship in Natural Sciences, first filled by the late William B. Graves. Dr. Taylor on January 29, 1871, dropped dead in the vestibule of the Main Building. For the next two years the office of principal was held by Frederic W. Tilton, who, however, could do little in that short period.

The modern era of development began in 1873 with the arrival of Cecil F. P. Bancroft, who was principal until his death in 1901. Dr. Bancroft, working in a quiet, tactful, but persistent way, brought about many needed reforms. He first made a complete revision of the curriculum, thus enabling the school to meet the entrance requirements of any college, classical or scientific, and greatly broadening the range of studies. In his effort to gather about himself a larger and more efficient body of teachers he was entirely successful. The attendance also increased: in 1873 there were 252 pupils; in 1895 this had grown to 524, and after 1892 it never again dropped below 400. Dr. Bancroft also strove to secure additions

to the plant, especially by providing dormitories in which boys could live under the direct supervision of instructors. He was aided in this aim by Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, who, in 1892, gave \$8000 for a new dormitory, Taylor Cottage (now Pemberton Cottage), which was the beginning of the present extensive system of houses for students. Mr. Day continued his gifts, providing in all six dormitories which to-day furnish rooms for 168 boys, besides the teachers in charge. At his death in 1913 Mr. Day made Phillips Academy his residuary legatee. His gifts to the school amount in all to over \$800,000.

On June 5 and 6, 1878, Phillips Academy celebrated its centennial anniversary with elaborate exercises, including an historical paper by Rev. William E. Park, an oration by Rev. Alexander McKenzie, a poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes, and speeches by Phillips Brooks, Josiah Quincy, Gustavus V. Fox, and other distinguished men associated with the school. At this time a fund of \$100,000 was raised, partly for the endowment of a principalship and a professorship in Latin.

Dr. Bancroft's period was marked by both progress and expansion. He was a man of clear vision and foresight, firm will, and shrewd discrimination, who had the good sense to be patient until circumstances were favorable for pressing his projects. His policy has been maintained by his successor, Alfred E. Stearns, during whose administration Phillips Academy has grown in material equipment, in numbers, and in efficiency. In 1908, when Andover Theological Seminary was moved to Cambridge, the Trustees acquired the entire Seminary plant on Andover Hill. In 1901 two generous benefactors of the school, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody of the class of 1857, and his wife, Margaret Peabody, established the Archaeological Department and provided for it a large endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care and housing of collections in American Archaeology.

The official installation of Principal Stearns into office happily coincided with the celebration of the 125th anniversary of the founding of the school, held on June 16, 1903.

On the same day Brothers' Field was dedicated with an address from the principal donor, Mr. George B. Knapp.

In the World War, Phillips Academy played a distinguished part. Its Ambulance Unit, which sailed overseas in April 1917, was the first to be sent from any American school. Of its alumni 2278 were enrolled in the military or naval service of the United States or its Allies; and eighty-seven gave their lives in the cause of their country. A Memorial Bell Tower, erected on Andover Hill, commemorates their loyalty and sacrifice.

For the past year the Trustees of Phillips Academy have been engaged in the task of securing ten Teachers' Foundations amounting to \$160,000 each in order that suitable salaries may be paid to the ablest teachers and the services of the best men available secured for the school. Two of these Foundations were announced at the close of the past school year and appointments on them made for the current year. They are designated THE ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY FOUNDATION and THE JONATHAN FRENCH FOUNDATION. Three more have recently been completed and appointments on these made for the coming school year. These three are designated — THE EMILIE BELDEN COCHRAN FOUNDATION, THE MARTHA COCHRAN FOUNDATION, and THE ELIZABETH MILBANK ANDERSON FOUNDATION. Of the remaining five Foundations several are already assured and it is the expectation of the Trustees that all ten will soon have been completed. The Trustees expect that the establishment of these Foundations will be an incentive towards the improvement of teaching standards in the secondary schools throughout the United States.

Through the interest and generosity of an alumnus of the school the Academy has recently come into possession of a large and rapidly growing collection of American paintings representing the best work of the leading American artists. It is hoped that this collection will become in the not distant future one of the outstanding collections in this country of the works of the best American painters.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, and is "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter". It aims to attract students of serious educational purposes and high moral standards.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control; nor is it adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific regulation as to the age of the candidate. In general, however, it has been found that boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

The school provides accommodations and surroundings for its students which enable them to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The regulations which obtain in all dormitories are here in force, but there is in them the atmosphere of home. The later life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of college. Boys in the dormitories are under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the regulations of the school. In the judgment of the school authorities the average boy will secure the best results intellectually and morally by following out this gradual change in residence.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION IN 1928

Some changes in the requirements for entrance in 1929 are contemplated. They will be announced in a pamphlet which will be published in August 1928.

The requirements for admission to Phillips Academy consist in evidence of good character and of a satisfactory school record. The Academy being unable to receive all who apply for admission, even when they can meet its minimum requirements, is obliged to discriminate among the applicants on the basis of their school records. It asks each candidate for admission to take certain specified examinations, in part to enable it to discriminate fairly among the applicants, but chiefly to enable it to properly classify those who are admitted. The school record already made by an applicant — interpreted to some extent by these examinations — determines largely the Academy's decision on each applicant.

Boys who plan to enter the Academy are strongly advised to come for as much of the full course as possible. Only a small number can be received in the Senior Class and a slightly larger number in the Upper Middle Class. It is much easier, as well as more profitable, to enter a lower class at the appropriate age than to secure admission to a higher class later.

Students in the Academy arrange their work in accordance with the Course of Study as outlined on pages 51-53. This outline exhibits the work which is done each year by a student who is neither behind nor ahead of his class in any subject. It is not required that all the studies of the student shall be in the class in which he is rated; he is permitted to take individual subjects below or above that class, if his preparation in the prerequisites of those subjects justifies such action. But a student ordinarily is not permitted to take courses in one class to the exclusion of uncompleted courses in a lower class except in subjects continuing through successive years.

Applicants for admission to any of the three lower classes are asked to take entrance examinations set by the Academy, or by the College Entrance Examination Board, on the work of such courses in its curriculum as they have completed. Each candidate should take the examinations for which his previous work fits him, irrespective of the class groups in which the subjects are listed below.

Junior Class To enter as a *normal* Junior (first-year class) a candidate must have completed an approved grammar school course. He must pass satisfactorily examinations (1) in the following topics of Arithmetic: common and decimal fractions, denominate numbers, percentage, interest, and square root, and (2) in such essentials of formal English grammar as are treated in Kittredge and Farley's *Concise English Grammar* (Ginn & Co.). The examination in English grammar will be combined with a test in spelling and composition. *It is strongly recommended that candidates for the Junior Class become familiar with the declensions and conjugations of either Latin or French or German before entrance to the Academy.*

Lower Middle Class For those who wish to enter as *normal* Lower Middlers the Academy sets papers on the work done in its Junior year as outlined on page 51. These examinations cover
one year's work in Algebra, as described on page 60,
one year's work in English, as described on page 58,
one year's work in Latin, as described on page 54,
one year's work in French or German, as described on pages 55-56.

Upper Middle Class Those who wish to enter as *normal* Upper Middlers should take the following examinations which cover the work of the Academy's first two years, as outlined on page 51:

- (1) an examination set by the Academy on two years' work in English, described on page 58;
- (2) the College Board's French Cp. 2 or German Cp. 2 examination, which covers two years' work, described on pages 55-57;
- (3) the College Board's *Latin Cp. 2 examination, which covers two years' work in Latin, described on pages 54-55;
- (4) in courses B and C, the College Board's Mathematics A examination, which covers two years' work in Algebra, described on page 60; *or* in course A, examinations set by the Academy on one year's work in †Algebra, described on page 60, and one year's work in German or Greek, described on pages 56 and 54.

The Academy will accept credits already established by examination at the college for which the candidate is preparing. Incoming boys, who have completed a subject which they do not wish to continue, should take the corresponding college entrance examination.

Senior Class Candidates for admission to the Senior Class should obtain college entrance credits which cover the work of the Academy's three lower years (see pages 51-52) or its equivalent. The credits should ordinarily be obtained by means of the preliminary examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. If a candidate is preparing for a college that admits on the certificate plans, credits established at that institution by certificate may be accepted by the Academy, but only if they are based on distinctly superior work. In accepting applicants, preference must often

*The Academy also sets an examination covering two years' work in Latin, which may be taken in place of the College Board's Latin Cp. 2 paper by those who are to continue the study of Latin in the Academy.

†The College Board's Mathematics AI paper may be substituted for this examination.

be given to candidates whose credits are established by examination.

The Academy occasionally admits to its Senior Class candidates for admission to college by the so-called "new plan". No candidate will be accepted on this basis unless he has completed an approved equivalent of the three lower years in the Academy, and has made an especially good record in scholarship. He must pass entrance examinations in those subjects already studied which he will continue.

Students are not admitted to the Senior Class later than the beginning of the winter term.

Classification Candidates who are admitted to the Academy and secure credits in the ways indicated in the preceding paragraphs are rated as

 Juniors, if credited with fewer than 11 hours of the Academy's courses;

 Lower Middlers, if credited with 11 to 28 hours;

 Upper Middlers, if credited with 29 to 45 hours;

 Seniors, if credited with 46 hours.

Procedure in applying In making application for admission to the Academy the form in the back of this catalogue should be used. It should be filled out carefully and completely and forwarded to the Headmaster of the Academy. Testimonial letters may either accompany it or be sent later.

Certificates of standing in schools formerly attended are required. At the close of the school year, in June, the Academy sends to these institutions for complete official records of the candidates' work.

Each candidate should take in June such examinations as the requirements outlined on pages 19-20 demand. Candidates should not count on qualifying by means of September examinations without definite assurance from the school authorities of the possibility of their admission in this way. The pressure

for admission in recent years makes such procedure difficult. Those who take college examinations or secure certificate credits at college should forward official returns to the Academy as soon as they are received.

Present members of the school are allowed first choice in room reservations for the following year. Rooms are assigned to incoming students about August 1, and in the order in which their admission applications are filed. Space for indicating room preference is provided on the admission application form.

<i>Entrance</i>	Phillips Academy entrance examinations for
<i>Examinations</i>	candidates for the Junior, Lower Middle, and
<i>Dates and</i>	Upper Middle classes, will be held on Tuesday
<i>Places</i>	and Wednesday, June 19 and 20, 1928. The
	schedule of hours is announced in May. The
	examinations will be given in

Andover: Phillips Academy, Graves Hall.

Chicago: Wiebaldt Hall of Commerce, 339 East Chicago Avenue.

New York: Room 309, School of Business Building, Columbia University.

Examinations will be held in other cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any locality is sufficient.

For the Academy's examinations in Andover on these regular dates no fee is charged. For its examinations outside of Andover a fee of \$5.00 is required; but, if College Board examinations are taken also, the fee for the Academy's examinations is \$2.00.

The examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board are held each June in a large number of cities in the United States and abroad. They come in 1928 during the week of June 18-23. Application to take these examinations should be made early in May to the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York City.

The fee, which is \$10.00 for the year 1928, should accompany this application.

On Tuesday, September 18, 1928, the Academy examinations will be held at 9.30 A.M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

A pamphlet containing the Academy's 1927 examination papers will be supplied upon request. College Board examinations of former years are published by Ginn & Company.

Special Students No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Lower Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation or for entrance to college or scientific school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Upper Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of parents and by special Faculty vote.

Diploma Requirements To receive the diploma of the Academy a student must have secured passing grades:

- (a) in all required subjects in the course selected,
 - (b) in subjects which amount to at least 69 hours of the curriculum,
 - (c) in a sufficient number of the subjects recognized by the College Entrance Examination Board to complete 15 units,
- and (d) in all subjects pursued in the Senior year.

Examinations and Promotions Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude towards his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is

below the passing grade, 60%, and for those who obtain grades of 80% and above.

Class Officers Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.

Division Officers The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members, and to serve as their counselor.

A P P O I N T M E N T S

Daily 7.45 A.M. Morning chapel.
Appointments 8.07 A.M. to 1.00 P.M. { Recitation
4.07 P.M. to 6.00 P.M. { and study hours.
8.00 P.M. Evening study hours begin.
10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. Sunday chapel services.

Wednesday and Saturday afternoons are half-holidays.

Study Hours Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during all study hours.

Absences Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Adviser, who investigates daily all cases reported.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a very serious offence and may necessitate withdrawal from school.

*Out-of-Town
Excuses*

All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the Headmaster's office. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

*Religious
Exercises*

Students are required to be present at morning chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school are conducted in connection with the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Distinguished clergymen are frequently invited to preach to the school. Voluntary communion services are held in the Chapel during the year. The Society of Inquiry (the Christian Association of the school) holds voluntary meetings, which are often addressed by an invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic churches.

EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditures. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to incur debts, often accomplish little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts.

The schedules below indicate the range of the school charges.

Table 1 indicates the range of the Academy's regular charges. Table 2 shows an average charge. Table 3 indicates the charges to scholarship students.

	TABLE 1	TABLE 2	*TABLE 3
Tuition	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$0 to 350.00
Room, light, and heat	100.00 to 350.00	225.00	0 to 50.00
Board	256.00 to 420.00	306.00	0 to 306.00
Athletic fee	25.00	25.00	0 to 15.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	\$731.00 to 1145.00	\$906.00	\$0 to 721.00

Tuition Bills The tuition for the year is \$350.00 divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$210.00, payable October 1; two-fifths, or \$140.00, payable on March 1. Each student is required to make a deposit of \$25.00 to cover breakage and other incidental obligations which may be incurred during the school year. This deposit is payable on October 1 and is billed with other items due on that date. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned, but not before the close of the fiscal year, June 30.

An additional charge of \$16.50 is made to members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, but may be paid in person by the students. *Classroom privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above.* As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

Infirmary Service A charge of five dollars a day to each student is made for infirmary service which includes room and board. Extra charges are made for nurses employed in addition to the regular nursing staff. Local physicians render their bills for services directly to parents or guardians.

*For explanation of the items in Table 3 see pages 26 and 35.

Athletic Fee

A charge of \$25.00 is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship boys this charge is \$15.00 a year which may be paid wholly or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Bureau of Self-Support. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable October 1st, and two-fifths on March 1st. Students are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

Room Rents

Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before October 1; the remaining two-fifths on March 1. A deposit of \$25.00 is required when the contract for the room assigned is filed. This deposit will be credited to the first regular school bill. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian agrees by contract *to pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not.* The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent, unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

Each room is furnished with a rug, desk, chiffonier, two chairs, bed, mattress, pillow, sheets, pillow cases, and one pair of blankets. Towels are not included.

PRICES OF ROOMS FOR 1928-1929

SINGLE ROOMS

\$100.00	Andover, Nos. 3, 5; Clement, No. 6; Pease, No. 14; Woods, No. 8.
\$125.00	Churchill, No. 4; Hardy, Nos. 4, 5.
\$135.00	Woods, No. 7.
\$150.00	Berry, No. 2; Blanchard, No. 6; Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 8; Hayward, Nos. 3, 4; Stott, Nos. 2, 3; Jewett Tucker, Nos. 2, 4, 5; Tower, Nos. 1, 2.
\$160.00	Blanchard, Nos. 4, 5; Woods, No. 5.

- \$175.00 Blanchard Nos. 3, 7; Cheever, Nos. 8, 10; Stott, No. 4; Tower, Nos. 3, 4.
- \$200.00 Blanchard, No. 1; Cheever, Nos. 5, 6; Churchill, Nos. 3, 7; Clement, Nos. 4, 7; Farrar, No. 4; Hardy, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Taylor, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26.
- \$225.00 Cheever, No. 4; Day, Nos. 15, 28, 34; Johnson, Nos. 6, 13, 16, 23; Taylor, Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27.
- \$250.00 Abbot, Nos. 13, 14; Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20; Bishop, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Cheever, No. 9; Clement No. 1; Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Foxcroft, Nos. 3, 4, 7, 14, 15, 18; Johnson, Nos. 7, 14, 15, 22; Park, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6; Taylor, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.
- \$275.00 Clement, No. 2; Johnson, Nos. 2, 9, 20, 27.
- \$300.00 Johnson, Nos. 1, 8, 21, 28.

SINGLE SUITES

- \$250.00 Clement, No. 13; Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.
- \$300.00 Andover, No. 4; Bartlet, Nos. 4, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28; Bishop, No. 28; Cheever, Nos. 1, 3.
- \$325.00 Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24; Bishop, Nos. 7, 13, 36; Day, Nos. 13, 36.

DOUBLE ROOMS

The price stated is the amount paid by each student — not the price of the room.

- \$135.00 Abbot, Nos. 4, 5, 7, 16; Farrar, Nos. 1, 3; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12.
- \$150.00 Blanchard, No. 2; Churchill, No. 5; Jewett Tucker, No. 3.
- \$175.00 Johnson, Nos. 4, 11, 18, 25; Park, No. 2.
- \$200.00 Cheever, No. 7; Farrar, No. 6; Jewett Tucker, No. 1.

DOUBLE SUITES

The price stated is the amount paid by each student — not the price of the suite.

- \$150.00 Berry, No. 1.
- \$160.00 Abbot, Nos. 6, 15; Farrar, No. 2.
- \$175.00 Stott, No. 1.
- \$200.00 Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Draper, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Eaton, Nos. 1, 5, 6; Park, No. 1; Pemberton, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Woods, No. 6.
- \$225.00 Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18.
- \$250.00 Adams, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23; Bartlet, Nos. 1, 2, 8, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, 30; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 33, 35; Cheever, No. 2; Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Hayward, Nos. 1, 2; Taylor, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.
- \$275.00 Foxcroft, Nos. 2, 12.
- \$300.00 Foxcroft, Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 19, 22; Johnson, Nos. 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26.
- \$350.00 Bartlet, Nos. 7, 20.

*Room
Scholarships*

About twenty "room scholarships" amounting to approximately \$50.00 each are available for deserving boys. These scholarships will be credited to the regular room charges on the recipients' term bills and will be awarded by the Headmaster to boys whose circumstances compel them to keep their expenses at a low average.

Bulfinch Hall

The equipment of the Academy includes a well-appointed dining hall which accommodates two hundred and fifty boys. A fixed charge, payable one term in advance, is made to cover light, heat, service, and food such as soups, vegetables, cereals, bread, butter, milk, coffee, etc. This charge is subject to change at the beginning of any school term. It was \$5.50 a week during the year 1927-1928. Meats, fish, eggs, and desserts are served a la carte at cost and are charged against meal-tickets which are sold at \$5.00 each. The average cost has been about \$8.75 a week.

*Private
Houses*

About twelve private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide lodgings for students, and no student may occupy any house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide both rooms and board, and some furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is \$10.00 and \$12.00 a week. These charges are subject to change at the beginning of any school term upon the approval of the Trustees. Students rooming in private families may, if they desire, board at Bulfinch Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$5.00 to \$7.50 a week.

Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements and payments for room and board in private houses must be made with those in charge of the houses.

SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition:	1st payment, Oct. 1 \$210.00	2nd payment, March 1 \$140.00
Athletic Fee:	1st payment, Oct. 1 \$15.00	2nd payment, March 1 \$10.00
Room:	three-fifths of total charge	two-fifths of total charge
Deposit:	Payable October 1; amount, \$25.00.	
*Graduation Fee:	Payable March 1; amount, \$16.50.	
Table Board:	Payable one term in advance.	

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Williams Hall Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school in 1910 secured possession of a valuable piece of property for the housing and care of younger boys. The property, comprising several acres, adjoins the Old Campus and is within a short distance of the other school buildings.

Williams Hall has attractive accommodations for forty-two boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy, and are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. On the main floor is a common reading and recreation room. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

It is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible for the best development of young boys, and to this end they have placed it in charge of a married instructor. Boys whose work is below standard may be required to report at seven-thirty each evening, when they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistants in regard to their studies.

Williams Hall supplies a stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school. Although the boys who live here have all the advantages that Phillips Academy offers, they are under somewhat

*This charge is billed to students *taking a majority of senior subjects.*

closer supervision than is customary throughout the rest of the school. For the school year 1928-1929 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be \$750.00. A limited number of room scholarships are awarded annually in this hall. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of Williams Hall, and containing both interior and exterior views of this building, will be furnished on request.

Faculty Houses The school provides for dormitory purposes fifteen houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are suitable for younger boys, especially those who are members of the two lower classes. Each house is in charge of a resident instructor. The rooms are furnished, and the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

The Abbot House provides accommodations for eighteen boys, the Blanchard House for eight, the Cheever House for twelve, the Churchill House for six, the Clement House for thirteen, the G. H. Eaton House for two, Farrar House for nine, the Hardy House for five, the Hayward House for six, the Park House for eight, the Pease House for nine, the Stott House for five, the Tower House for four, the Jewett Tucker House for seven, and the Woods House for five.

The America House provides accommodations for twelve students and the Berry House for six and table board can be secured in both houses.

Dormitories Through the generous gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper of the class of 1843, and a number of citizens of Andover, and by the purchase of the property formerly belonging to the Andover Theological Seminary, the Academy now possesses thoroughly modern dormitories providing at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings, and a list

of the prices of rooms in each will be found on pages 27-28. With the exception of some of the Faculty Houses and Williams Hall these buildings are of brick. All are furnished, heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower-baths and the modern sanitary conveniences. Most of the study rooms have open fireplaces. Each building is in charge of one or more resident instructors.

FOXCROFT HALL, erected in 1808, was entirely remodeled in 1912. It is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries and provides accommodations for seventeen boys in each entry.

BARTLET HALL was erected in 1820 and entirely rebuilt in 1915. This building also is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, and contains both double and single suites, accommodating twenty-one boys in each entry.

PEMBERTON COTTAGE, erected in 1891, contains five double suites.

ANDOVER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites, one single suite, and two single rooms.

DRAPER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites.

EATON COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites and two single suites.

BANCROFT HALL, erected in 1900, contains sixteen double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry accommodating ten boys.

DAY HALL, erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry accommodating twenty-three boys.

BISHOP HALL, erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

ADAMS HALL, erected in 1912, is divided into two separate entries, each of which, like the Faculty Houses, is in charge of

a married instructor. Each entry accommodates twenty boys.

TAYLOR HALL, erected in 1913, accommodates twenty boys in each of its two entries and is in charge of two married instructors.

JOHNSON HALL, erected in 1922, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Taylor Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

(For prices of rooms see pages 27-28.)

Graves Hall Graves Hall, devoted to Science, contains in addition to the well-equipped laboratories for Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, two recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a drafting room.

Samuel F. B. Morse Hall Beginning with the next school year — September 1928 — the work in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mechanical Drawing will be transferred to the new science building now nearing completion and named in honor of one of the Academy's most famous sons, Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of the telegraph.

Pearson Hall Pearson Hall, erected in 1817 and remodeled in 1878, and again in 1922, is used for recitation purposes. It contains four large recitation rooms and three conference rooms.

Archaeology Building This building contains rooms for the collections of the Department of Archaeology and offices for the Directors.

Peabody House Peabody House bears the name of the founders of the Archaeological department, with the funds of which it was erected. The building carries out the expressed wishes of Mr. and Mrs. Peabody that their benefaction should promote the social interests of the student body as well as further the study of American Archaeology. Quarters are provided for the Phillips Union and include a well appointed grill, a large and attractive reading room, and a

memorial room used as an assembly hall for receptions, lectures, and meetings of the various organizations of the school.

Library Brechin Hall is used for library purposes. A large hall on the upper floor is devoted to the library of about twenty thousand volumes, which is in charge of trained librarians and is open daily for the use of students.

Samuel Phillips Hall This addition to the school plant was completed in 1924. The building, which contains twenty-six recitation rooms and two examination rooms and is thoroughly modern in every respect, was made possible through the activity and interest of the alumni of the school who generously provided the funds required for its erection.

George Washington Hall George Washington Hall, was opened for occupancy in September, 1926. The building, contains a large auditorium, the Martha Cochran Memorial Organ, a portrait of President Washington by Gilbert Stuart, and the offices of administration, and is the generous gift of an alumnus commemorating the historic connection of President Washington with the school and his friendship with the founder.

The Chapel The Chapel, erected in 1875 and enlarged in 1920, provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises and the Sunday preaching and vesper services are held in this building. The Chapel contains the William Couch Eggleston memorial organ.

Borden Gymnasium The Academy has a large gymnasium, completely equipped with modern apparatus, and in charge of a Physical Director who is also the Medical Adviser. All students are required to take regular gymnasium work.

Swimming Pool The swimming pool, adjoining the gymnasium, is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide,

and represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool construction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building assures the purity of the water used in the pool.

The swimming pool was constructed in 1910 with funds secured by the efforts of the students themselves.

The Case Memorial Building The Case Memorial Building was erected in 1923 by Mr. and Mrs. George B. Case and family in memory of George B. Case, Jr. and provides unusual facilities for all kinds of athletic activities and healthful recreation during the winter term and on stormy days when such activities are not possible on the regular playing fields.

Phillips Inn The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated near the center of the grounds, under lease to a manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

The Isham Infirmary The Academy maintains an infirmary, the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isham, whose name it bears. The infirmary was completed in 1912, is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, and was carefully planned under the direction of experts in hospital construction. In addition to the general wards, it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, and an operating room. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary wards, and at each end of the building there is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the infirmary for proper care. Except when special arrangements have been made in advance by parents or guardians, the following regulations will be observed in the conduct of the infirmary. Patients at the infirmary requiring medical attention shall call in local physicians approved by the school authorities. In cases requiring the attendance of specialists, the best men available in Boston will be called in consultation. In special emergencies,

when operations seem necessary and parents cannot be consulted in advance, the Headmaster of the school assumes responsibility for authorizing such operations. The Medical Adviser may at any time examine and report upon individual cases.

Athletic Grounds Brothers' Field, comprising sixty acres, is in close proximity to the gymnasium and contains ample facilities for baseball, football, and track athletics. The Academy possesses other extensive grounds for various athletic sports, including baseball, football, soccer, and tennis.

Bulletin The *Bulletin*, a magazine devoted to the interests and history of the school and its alumni, is published five times a year and sent to all former members of Phillips Academy whose addresses are known.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarship Aid The sums granted as scholarships vary according to the excellence of the boys in their studies, a student of the highest rank receiving a sum equivalent to the full tuition fee and room rent. Every new applicant for a scholarship must pay on entering the Academy the sum of \$50 toward his tuition. This sum is not remitted. At the close of each term scholarships are adjusted in accordance with the student's record in his studies during that term. Boys of limited means who possess scholarly ability and ambition are encouraged to apply for admission, and, if admitted, may be reasonably sure of financial assistance.

Special Provision for Scholarship Boys Furnished rooms are reserved in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$40 to \$50 is charged each occupant of these rooms. Choice of room is determined by the scholarship rank of the applicant.

Self-Support Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in Bulfinch Hall and boarding houses enables them to earn their board. Several agencies are assigned by the Bureau of Self-Support and a number of students may earn a portion of the school charges by work in connection with the school offices. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

Scholarship Funds *The William Phillips Fund* of \$4,633.33 was established in 1795 by a gift of Hon. William Phillips and was increased in 1827 by his bequest.

The Student's Educational Fund, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5,700.

The Farrar Fund, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

The Clarke Scholarship Fund of \$1,200 was established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund of \$3,700 was established in 1871.

The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship of \$500 was established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$1068.56.

The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

The French Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

The Alden Memorial Fund of \$5,000, a legacy from Dr. Ebenezer Alden, was established in 1881.

The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

The Stone Educational Fund of \$25,000 was established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

The Valeria G. Stone Guarantee Fund of \$1,400 was established in 1882 from premium received on stocks sold from the gift of Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

The Richards Scholarship of \$1,450 was established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Warren F. Draper.

The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

The Henry P. Haven Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Ex-Governor Frederick Smyth of New Hampshire.

The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The Dowe Scholarship Fund, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3,097.98.

The John Cornell Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The Mary W. Holbrook Fund of \$500 was founded in 1900 by legacy of Mary W. Holbrook.

The Edward Taylor Fund, a legacy from Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1,000.

The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship of \$1,500 was founded in 1905 by the late Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

The Herman Verhoeff Hartwell Scholarship of \$5,000 was founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund of \$26,000 was established in 1908 by the bequest of Timothy A. Holt. According to the terms of the will the income shall be applied by the Trustees to assist worthy pupils, preference being given to natives of Andover.

The George Ripley Fund of \$2,500 was established in 1908 by a bequest of George Ripley of Andover.

The James Huntington Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of James Huntington, P. A. 1848.

The Allan Morse Penfield Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1913 by the legacy of Allan Morse Penfield, P. A. 1904.

The George B. Knapp Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1914 by a legacy of Miss Katherine Knapp.

The Thomas A. Emerson Scholarship of \$2,000 was established in 1917 by a gift of Rev. and Mrs. Thomas A. Emerson of Northampton.

The Morris L. Glazer Scholarship Fund of \$100 was established in 1918 by a gift of Morris L. Glazer, Class of 1917.

The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship of \$200 is sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. 1894, in memory of his

brother, and is available during his Senior year for a student of limited means, who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.

The Class of 1871 Andover-Harvard Scholarship of \$300, founded by Henry S. Van Duzer, P. A. 1871, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class who is preparing for Harvard; the award is announced at the close of the student's Upper Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

The Class of 1871 Harvard-Andover Scholarship of \$300, also founded by Henry S. Van Duzer, is available for a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College; the award, based on high scholarship, is made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and is announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

The Henry P. Wright Scholarship of \$300, sustained by an alumnus of the Academy in memory of Henry P. Wright, P. A. 1863, late dean of Yale College, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship and character to a member of the Senior Class who is preparing for Yale. The award is announced at the close of the student's Upper Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

The Winston Trowbridge Townsend Scholarship of \$300, sustained by John A. Keppelman, P. A. 1897, in memory of his classmate and friend, Winston Trowbridge Townsend, is awarded at graduation to that member of the Senior class preparing for Yale, who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, is entitled, through scholarship, character, and influence, to special commendation.

The Robert Henry Coleman Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$6000 was established in 1919 by Mrs. John Coleman in memory

of her son, Robert Henry Coleman, P. A. 1912, who died in the service of his country in the Great War. The annual income from this fund (approximately \$300) is awarded, at the end of his Junior year, to a student of limited means, who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, has displayed the most promise of maintaining the highest standard of worth, measured by character, scholarship, and general influence in the school.

The George Webster Otis Scholarship of \$250, sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Otis in memory of their son, George Webster Otis of the Class of 1914, who died in the military service of his country, is awarded to a student who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, combines the qualities of sound character and high ambition.

The George Xavier McLanahan Memorial Fund of \$10,000 was established in 1919 by his mother and sister in memory of George Xavier McLanahan of the class of 1892. The income is to be used for the assistance of a worthy student, or students, of limited means.

The Gordon Ferguson Allen Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1920 by friends of the school, and the income is available for a deserving student of character and promise, and of limited means.

The LeRoy Martin Scholarship of \$500, sustained by a brother, is available for a Phillips Academy graduate of limited means during his Freshman year in Yale University: the award is made by the Headmaster at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school and on the basis of character and ability.

The Rev. William Henry and Ellen Cary Haskell Scholarship Fund of \$2,907 was established in 1920 through the contributions of the Rev. William Henry Haskell, P. A. 1856, and his sons, Dr. Nelson C. Haskell, P. A. 1883, William S. Haskell, P. A. 1888, the estate of Dr. Pearl Tenney Haskell, P. A. 1888,

Dr. Harris B. Haskell, P. A. 1890, and Edward Kirk Haskell, P. A. 1895; the income to be used in aiding a needy and deserving student to meet the regular expenses of the school.

The Roger C. Sullivan Scholarships were founded in 1921 by Boetius H. Sullivan, P. A. 1905, in memory of his father. Four scholarships of \$300 each are awarded annually to those members of the Junior, Lower Middle, Upper Middle, and Senior Classes respectively who have made the greatest improvement in scholarship during the school year. The awards are made in June and the scholarships become available to the recipients during the following academic year.

The Harriet L. Erving Scholarship of \$1,500 was established in 1922 by the bequest of Harriet L. Erving. Income is to be used toward the tuition of her grandnephews during their course of study in the Academy. When not in use by them, said income is to be given toward the tuition of a needy student to be chosen by the Headmaster.

The Samuel M. Evans Scholarship of \$2,000 was established in 1922 by Samuel M. Evans, Class of 1887. One-half of the income is credited to the Alumni Fund each year and the other half is used for a scholarship.

The Charles C. Clough Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1923 by the Princeton classmates and friends of the late Charles C. Clough, P. S. 1906.

The Frank Butler Walker Scholarship of \$1,425 was established in 1923 by a legacy from the estate of Mrs. Mary C. B. Walker. The income is used for a scholarship.

The Abraham B. Coffin Scholarship Fund of \$2,000 was established in 1923 from a bequest of Abraham B. Coffin, Class of 1852.

The Bradley M. Sawyer Scholarship of \$250, sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic R. Sawyer in memory of their son, Bradley

M. Sawyer of the Class of 1923, is awarded to a student of good character, high ambition, and limited means.

Two *Henry Augustus Stearns Scholarships* of \$100 each are sustained by Philip Morris Stearns, P. A. 1919, in memory of Henry Augustus Stearns, Class of 1840. The award of these scholarships is to be made by the Headmaster at the end of the fall term to students of limited means in their first year at the school.

The Frank Dale Warren Scholarship Fund of \$1,000 was established in 1925 by Frank Dale Warren, Jr., of the Class of 1915, in memory of his father, Frank Dale Warren of the Class of 1879. The income is awarded annually to that member of the Senior Class preparing to enter Amherst College who, on the basis of character and scholarship, is deemed by the Faculty most deserving of the award. Should no suitable candidate for this scholarship be found in any single year, the income for that period shall be added to the principal of the fund.

The Alfred Howlett Durston Scholarship of \$5,000 was established in 1926 by Marshall H. Durston of the Class of 1900, in memory of his brother, Alfred Howlett Durston, of the Class of 1897. The income is to be used for a scholarship to be awarded to a student of limited means who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, embodies the best ideals of student life, scholarship, character, and influence.

The Smith Lewis Multer, Jr. Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1926 by Smith Lewis Multer in memory of his son, Smith Lewis Multer, Jr., of the Class of 1923. The income is awarded annually at the close of his Upper Middle year to a worthy student of limited means who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, has exhibited promise in scholarship and qualities of leadership and wholesome influence in the general activities of the school.

The Amasa J. Whiting Scholarship of \$2,515.65 was established in 1927 by a bequest of May C. W. Speare of Brookline, in memory of her father.

The John Reed Williams Scholarship is available to Phillips Academy graduates at Yale under the following terms of gift:

"The income from the John Reed Williams Fund of one thousand dollars, * * * is awarded annually at the close of Freshman or Sophomore year, * * * to a member of the Academic Freshman or Sophomore class, preferably from Phillips Academy, Andover, who is helping to support himself by his own efforts and has proved himself to be a man of high character, and of large promise, especially in English Literature or History."

The Columbia University Scholarship. A scholarship, which practically amounts to the tuition charges, is granted by Columbia University each year to a student of Phillips Academy who has satisfied the full requirements for admission to the College, and whose standing in the Academy has been of sufficiently high grade to gain the recommendation of the school faculty. The scholarship may be renewed in the years following the Freshman year if a high grade is maintained.

In addition to these scholarships, prizes amounting to \$1370 are awarded annually.

PRIZES

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

IN ENGLISH

The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of thirty dollars and of twenty dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in February, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the best rendered selections. The sixty-first competition was held March 4, 1927.

The Means Prizes for Original Declamations, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty-five dollars, of fifteen dollars, and of ten dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Eight are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The sixtieth competition was held March 15, 1927.

The Robinson Prizes for Debate, founded in 1896 by the late Henry S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to three members of the Philomathean debating society and a team chosen from the school. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. The thirty-first competition was held May 19, 1927.

The Andrew Potter Prizes, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes, of thirty dollars and twenty dollars respectively, are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The twenty-fourth competition was held June 15, 1927.

The Schweppe Prizes, sustained by Charles H. Schweppe of the Class of 1898. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, are awarded for excellence in English, and are open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes. The fifteenth competition was held in June, 1927.

The Goodhue English Prizes, established in 1916 by the family of the late Francis A. Goodhue, of Andover, in memory of his devotion to Phillips Academy. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics

of elementary rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes.

The Charles C. Clough Memorial Prize, founded in 1923 by friends of Charles C. Clough of the class of 1906, in memory of his interest in literary studies and of his devotion to Phillips Academy. A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded to the member of the Senior class who writes the best original essay on an assigned literary subject.

The Stephen S. Langley Prize, established in 1927 by Stephen S. Langley of Winchester. A prize of ten dollars is awarded to the member of the graduating class who writes the best essay on Charles Dickens.

The Brooks-Bryce Prize. Through the generosity of Mrs. Florence Brooks-Aten, Phillips Academy is included in the growing list of schools where the David Brooks Anglo-American Interscholastic Contests are officially held and where the substantial trophies provided for this contest are annually awarded. A permanent cup and an illuminated scroll have been presented to the school and the winner of the essay contest on Anglo-American relations is awarded each year a gold watch fob. The contest has already aroused keen interest in the student body and gives evidence of becoming one of the significant events of the school year. Special and appropriate exercises are held in connection with this prize award.

IN GREEK

The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Homer. The forty-ninth competition, which will be held in June, 1928, will include a translation at sight from Homer, and questions on grammar and antiquities suggested by the passage.

The William N. Weir Prize, founded in 1927 by the late Rev. William N. Weir of Sayre, Pa. A prize of forty dollars is awarded in New Testament Greek.

IN LATIN

The Dove Latin Prizes, established in 1880 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the Class of 1853, of Andover. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors.

IN THE CLASSICS

The Valpey Classical Prizes, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the Class of 1854. Two prizes of fifteen dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competitions are open to members of the Upper Middle class. The thirty-second competitions occurred in June, 1927.

IN MATHEMATICS

The Convers Mathematical Prizes, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, of the Class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination held in May.

IN PHYSICS

The Wadsworth Prize, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., of the Class of 1887. A prize of ten dollars is awarded to that member of the Scientific Department who has obtained the highest rank in Physics for the year.

IN GERMAN

The Robert Stevenson German Prize was founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the Class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of twelve dollars is awarded for excellence

in German Composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers.

The John Aiken German Prizes, two prizes, one of twenty dollars and one of ten dollars, are sustained by a member of the Class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1845 to 1863. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers.

IN FRENCH

The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize was founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the Class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French conversation or French composition.

IN CHEMISTRY

The Dalton Prize in Chemistry, a prize of fifty dollars, founded in 1915 by Frederick Goodrich Crane, P. A. 1884, is awarded annually to that student maintaining the highest rank in Chemistry for the year.

IN HISTORY

The George Lauder Prize was founded in 1916 in memory of George Lauder of the class of P. S. 1897. A prize of fifty dollars is awarded for excellence in English History.

IN AMERICAN HISTORY

A Prize in American History is sustained by Lloyd W. Smith, P. A. 1892. A prize of one hundred dollars is awarded on the basis of a special examination covering the period to 1860.

The Charles Elliott Perkins Prize in American History. A prize of one hundred dollars, awarded on the basis of a special examination covering the period from 1860 is sustained by Mrs. William Hooper in memory of her father, Charles Elliott Perkins of Burlington, Iowa.

IN ANCIENT HISTORY

The Brigham Prize in Ancient History is sustained by Prof. Albert Perry Brigham. Books valued at fifty dollars are awarded for excellence in Ancient History.

IN MUSIC

The Charles Cutter Music Prizes, amounting to fifty dollars, are sustained by Rev. C. F. Cutter, P. A. 1871, of Gatehead, England, in memory of his father who graduated in 1840, and are awarded for excellence in the playing of orchestral, especially stringed, instruments.

FOR ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

The Butler-Thwing Prize, a prize of fifteen dollars, founded by Capt. Francis Butler-Thwing of the Class of 1908, is awarded annually to that member of the Junior class who has secured the highest average in his examinations for entrance to the Academy.

FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

The Faculty Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, founded by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. 1897, is awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest general average in scholarship.

IN ATTENDANCE

The John P. Hopkins Prize of \$300, founded in 1921 by Boetius H. Sullivan, P. A. 1905, is awarded annually to that member of the student body whose record for the school year is free from demerit, absence, and tardy marks. In case more than one candidate shall have met the terms of this requirement the award shall be determined by the Faculty and on the basis of the general records of the candidates. In case no student is found to have completed the year free from demerit, absence, and tardy marks, the Faculty shall determine which candidate

has most nearly met the terms of the requirements as specified, and shall make the award accordingly.

IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

The Fuller Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. 1894, is awarded at his graduation to that member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full academic years are eligible for this prize.

The Otis Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P. A. 1888, and is awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgment of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

The Boston Yale Club Cup is given annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize. The Harvard Club of Andover will award at Commencement a set of books of some standard author to that member of the Upper Middle class who is preparing for college, and whom the Headmaster, after consultation with the Faculty, shall deem most worthy by reason of high scholarship and character.

noons of the month of May, consisting of a Carillon Recital upon the thirty-seven bells of the Memorial Tower at 2.30, and an organ recital upon the new Martha Cochran Memorial organ in the Auditorium.

The department is equipped with three organs, and, in addition to practice pianos, with a Steinway concert grand and an Ampico Chickering grand.

AWARD OF PRIZES, 1926-1927

*The Draper
Prizes*

1. Louis Woodruff Wallner, Jr., Holderness, N. H.
2. John Butlin Martin, Jr., Grand Rapids, Mich.

*The Means
Prizes*

1. Robert Halsey Pelletreau, Patchogue, N. Y.
2. Charles Colburn Hardy, Andover
3. Jacob David Hyman, Brookline

*The Robinson
Prizes*

1. Marshall William McDuffie, Jr., New York, N. Y.
2. Robert Halsey Pelletreau, Patchogue, N. Y.
3. Walter Moore Swoope, Merion Station, Pa.

*The Andrew
Potter Prizes*

1. John Thomas McClintock, Jr., Huntington, W. Va.
2. Jacob David Hyman, Brookline

*The Schweppe
Prizes*

1. Robert Leland Crowell, Upper Montclair, N. J.
2. Charles Alexander Askren, Fayoum, Egypt

*The
Goodhue Prizes*

1. Edward Bragg Paine, Hewlett, Long Island, N. Y.
2. Samuel Cooper Pullman, New Rochelle, N. Y.

*The
Charles C. Clough
Memorial Prize*

Not awarded this year

*The
Brooks-Bryce
Prize*

1. Edward Bragg Paine, Hewlett, Long Island, N. Y.

*The
Joseph Cook
Prizes*

1. Charles Alexander Askren, Fayoum, Egypt
2. Robert Leland Crowell, Upper Montclair, N. J.
3. Allan Mortimer Hirsh, Jr., Montclair, N. J.

*The
Dove Prizes*

1. Frederick Byron Cooper, Jr., Upper Montclair,
N. J.
2. Edwin Forrest Stephens, 2nd, East Hampton,
Long Island, N. Y.
3. Howard Bertrand Bowser, Lawrence

- The Valpey Prizes*
- Latin* — James Ruthven Adriance, Englewood, N. J.
Honorable Mention
 James Barr Ames, Wayland
- Greek* — Daniel Bliss Dorman, Beirut, Syria
- The Convers Prizes*
1. Warren Goddard Reed, Plymouth
 2. Thomas Broomell Rhines, Watertown, N. Y.
 3. Richard Hazen, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
- The Harvard Prizes*
1. Emilio Gabriel Collado, New York, N. Y.
 2. Beverly Custis Diggs Edwards, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 3. Frederick Davenport Cowles, Brookline
- The Wadsworth Prize*
- James Barr Ames, Wayland
- The Robert Stevenson Prize*
- Frederick Stevens Roe, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Honorable Mention
 Robert Henry Shepard Phillips, Bethel, Conn.
- The John Aiken Prizes*
1. Edward Leonard Bacon, Jr., New York, N. Y.
 2. Robert Henry Shepard Phillips, Bethel, Conn.
- Honorable Mention*
 George Capron Poore
- In Philosophy*
- Marshall William McDuffie, Jr., New York, N. Y.
- The Frederick Holkins Taylor Prize*
- Robert Henry Shepard Phillips, Bethel, Conn.
- The Dalton Prize*
- Charles Henry Gallwey Kimball, Hinsdale, Ill.
- The George Lauder Prize*
- Miles Stevens Pendleton, Montclair, N. J.
- A Prize in American History*
- Howard Bertrand Bowser, Lawrence
- A Prize in Ancient History*
- Frederic Pearson Bartlett, New York, N. Y.
- The Charles Cutter Prizes*
1. Richard Avery Auten, Princeville, Ill.
 2. Rowland Bowen Cook, New Bedford

<i>The Butler-Thwing Prize</i>	Leeds Mitchell, Jr., Chicago, Ill.
<i>The Faculty Prize</i>	Frederic Pearson Bartlett, New York, N. Y.
<i>The John P. Hopkins Prize</i>	Frederic Pearson Bartlett, New York, N. Y. Elmer James Grover, Andover
	<hr/>
	Daniel Francis Nugent, Jr., Swampscott George Milford Allen, Enfield, Conn.
<i>The Fuller Prize</i>	David Milne Watt, Jr., East Orange, N. J.
<i>The Otis Prize</i>	Benjamin Higginson Bassett, Chatham
<i>The Boston Yale Club Cup</i>	Frank Leonard Luce, Jr., Boston
<i>The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize</i>	James Ruthven Adriance, Englewood, N. J.
<i>The Charles Elliott Perkins Prize</i>	Walter Moore Swoope, Merion Station, Pa.
<i>The Noel Delaplaine Danforth Prize</i>	James Bartlett Gregg, Hampton, Va.
<i>The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship</i>	William Theodore Houston, Chicago, Ill.
<i>The Andover-Harvard Scholarship</i>	James Barr Ames, Wayland
<i>The Harvard-Andover Scholarship</i>	Elmer James Grover, Andover

<i>The Henry P. Wright Scholarship</i>	Emmert Warren Bates, Detroit, Mich.
<i>The Winston Trowbridge Townsend Scholarship</i>	Howard Bertrand Bowser, Lawrence
<i>The Robert Henry Coleman Memorial Scholarship</i>	James Gregory Byington, Naples, Italy
<i>The George Webster Otis Scholarship</i>	Walter Scott Calahan, Glendale, Calif.
<i>The George Xavier McLanahan Memorial Scholarships</i>	Edmund Gerrish Dearborn, Antrim, N. H. Benton Newill Dearborn, Antrim, N. H.
<i>The Gordon Ferguson Allen Memorial Scholarship</i>	Benjamin Jordan Gault, Uniontown, Pa.
<i>The LeRoy Martin Scholarship</i>	Marshall William McDuffie, Jr., New York, N. Y.
<i>The Rev. William Henry and Ellen Cary Haskell Scholarship</i>	John Stanley Marsh, Arlington
<i>The Roger C. Sullivan Scholarships</i>	<i>Senior</i> — William Fessenden Merrill, 3d, Warwick, N. Y. <i>Upper Middler</i> — Richard Walker Hirst, Seoul, Korea <i>Lower Middler</i> — Theodore Munger Adams, New Haven, Conn. <i>Junior</i> — Donald Ritchie, Newton Center
<i>The Bradley M. Sawyer Scholarship</i>	John Michael McGauley, New York, N. Y.

*The
Charles C. Clough
Memorial
Scholarship*

Richard Jackson, Medford

*The
Henry Augustus Stearns
Scholarships*

William Byron Avery, Jr., Aurora, N. Y.
William John Hoffman, Lock Haven, Pa.

*The
Frank Dale Warren
Scholarship*

Charles Henry Gallwey Kimball, Hinsdale, Ill.

*The
Alfred Howlett Durston
Scholarship*

Theodore Paul Avery, Three Forks, Mont.

*The
Smith Lewis Multer, Jr.
Memorial Scholarship*

William Thompson Reed, New Haven, Conn.

*The
Columbia University
Scholarship*

Not awarded this year

SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1926-1927

HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 80 and a grade of at least 90 in half the number of hours.

SENIORS —

F. P. Bartlett	3 terms	J. T. McClintock, Jr.	1 term
H. B. Bowser	3 terms	M. W. McDuffie, Jr.	2 terms
E. G. Collado	2 terms	A. K. Noyes	1 term
R. L. Crowell	2 terms	E. F. Noyes	1 term
D. B. Dorman	3 terms	W. F. Thomas	2 terms
C. H. G. Kimball	1 term		

UPPER MIDDLE —

J. R. Adriance	3 terms	E. W. Bates	2 terms
J. B. Ames	3 terms	W. Briggs	1 term

JUNIORS —

Y. Beers	1 term	J. L. Noyes	1 term
W. S. Kimball	3 terms		

HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 70.

SENIORS —

E. G. Collado	1 term	M. W. McDuffie, Jr.	1 term
F. B. Cooper, Jr.	1 term	J. Merwin	2 terms
F. D. Cowles	2 terms	R. J. Nordhaus	3 terms
R. L. Crowell	1 term	E. F. Noyes	2 terms
L. E. Fichthorn, Jr.	1 term	M. S. Pendleton	2 terms
T. O. Frazier	2 terms	G. K. Rugg	1 term
J. D. Hyman	2 terms	C. C. Stelle	3 terms
R. S. Judge	1 term	W. F. Thomas	1 term
C. H. G. Kimball	2 terms	D. M. Watt, Jr.	2 terms
J. T. McClintock, Jr.	2 terms	C. B. Worth	1 term

UPPER MIDDLE —

E. W. Bates	1 term	J. A. Thayer	3 terms
W. Briggs	2 terms	A. T. Wilson	2 terms

LOWER MIDDLE —

N. K. Chase	1 term	A. H. Salisbury, 2d	2 terms
R. Jackson	1 term		

JUNIORS —

Y. Beers	2 terms	J. L. Noyes	2 terms
A. C. Chase	1 term	J. H. Page	3 terms
L. Mitchell, Jr.	1 term		

SENIOR HONORS

CLASS OF 1927

BIBLE

John Thomas McClintock, Jr.

BIOLOGY

Walter Louis Mitchell, Jr.

John Smalley Whittlesey, Jr.

CHEMISTRY

Emilio Gabriel Collado

John Butlin Martin, Jr.

Charles Henry Gallwey Kimball

John Merwin

Walter Louis Mitchell, Jr.

ENGLISH

Jacob David Hyman

Marshall William McDuffie, Jr.

FRENCH, ADVANCED

Gerard Guyot Cameron

FRENCH, INTERMEDIATE

Robert Leland Crowell

GERMAN, ELEMENTARY

Frederick Vrooman Hoogland

Robert J Nordhaus

GREEK, ADVANCED

Charles Alexander Askren

Robert Leland Crowell

GREEK, ELEMENTARY

Frederic Pearson Bartlett

Daniel Bliss Dorman

Francis Brown

James Munro

Eliot Fette Noyes

HARMONY

Emilio Gabriel Collado

HISTORY, AMERICAN

Howard Bertrand Bowser

Emilio Gabriel Collado

HISTORY, ANCIENT

Frederic Pearson Bartlett

Samuel Austin Groves

Benjamin Higginson Bassett

George King Rugg

HISTORY, ENGLISH

William Romer Teller, Jr.

LATIN

Howard Bertrand Bowser

Charles Henry Gallwey Kimball
Edwin Forrest Stephens

MATHEMATICS, ADVANCED ALGEBRA

Arthur Joseph Demars, Jr.

John Merwin

MATHEMATICS, PLANE GEOMETRY

Frederic Pearson Bartlett

MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY

Emilio Gabriel Collado

Charles Henry Gallwey Kimball

Frederick Davenport Cowles

Walter Frederick Thomas

Arthur Joseph Demars, Jr.

David Milne Watt, Jr.

MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY

Emilio Gabriel Collado

Arthur Joseph Demars, Jr.

David Milne Watt, Jr.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Bennett Fisher

David Bruce McLean

William Alfred Tydeman, Jr.

PHILOSOPHY

Marshall William McDuffie, Jr.

PHYSICS

Emilio Gabriel Collado

Arthur Joseph Demars, Jr.

SPANISH

Luke Eberly Fichthorn, Jr.

CUM LAUDE SOCIETY

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

These members of the class of 1927 were elected to membership in the Cum Laude Society on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.

Frederic Pearson Bartlett

Frederick Vrooman Hoogland

Howard Bertrand Bowser

Jacob David Hyman

Emilio Gabriel Collado

Charles Henry Gallwey Kimball

Frederick Byron Cooper, Jr.

John Thomas McClintock, Jr.

Frederick Davenport Cowles

Marshall William McDuffie, Jr.

Robert Leland Crowell

John Merwin

Daniel Bliss Dorman

Robert J Nordhaus

Luke Eberly Fichthorn, Jr.

Miles Stevens Pendleton

Elmer James Grover

Charles Clarkson Stelle

Charles Colburn Hardy

David Milne Watt, Jr.

Charles Brooke Worth

CLASS OF 1927

The following, members of the class of 1927 unless otherwise indicated, have entered college.

AMHERST — Samuel Arthur Boutwell, Donald Morrill Clayton, Addison Bradford Craig, John Philip Fox, Ernest Abbot Gaunt, Frederick Ely Howe, Charles Henry Gallwey Kimball, William Fessenden Merrill, 3d, John McCroskery Miller, John Gerard Prendergast, Edward Hyde Rakestraw, Charles Clarkson Stelle, Sears Walker, Richard Converse Wright.

AMHERST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE — Edmund Locke Frost.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY — Jack Garry Clifford.

BOWDOIN — Wesley Peables Cushman.

BROWN UNIVERSITY — Robert Williams Little.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA — Sherman Davis Cornwall.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO — Frederic Pearson Bartlett.

COLGATE — John Young Schreyer, Jr.

COLUMBIA — Louis Woodruff Wallner, Jr. (ex-1927).

CORNELL — Deane Lewis Bassett, Roscoe Leete Hockley, William Alfred Tydeman, Jr.

CONNECTICUT AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE — John Smalley Whittlesey, Jr.

DARTMOUTH — Lawrence Allen, Jr., Joseph Emery Choate, Edward Albert Flynn, Aarne Armas Frigard, John Andrew Gilmore (1928), Samuel Austin Groves, Richard Morris Henry, John Edward Hines (ex-1927), James Avery Kimball, James Arthur Sumner Lull, James Frederick Lyon, Jr., John Butlin Martin, Jr., Forris Wood Norris, Jr., Albert Kinsley Noyes, Robert Boer Oltman, Charles David Piper, Francis Myron Pope, Frederick Stevens Roe.

HARVARD — Edward Hall Adams, Dana Frederick Baird (1928), Joseph Barber, Jr., Benjamin Higginson Bassett, George Knight Bradford, Rowland Bowen Cook, James Matthew Cosgrove, David Nash Crofoot, Gordon Alcock Donaldson, Desmond Bernard Donnelly (1928), Thomas Osborn Frazier, James Bartlett Gregg, Elmer James Grover, Jacob David Hyman, Everett Lee Millard, Jr., Edward Bernard Murphy, Warren Preble Osborne, Marshall Spring Perry Pollard, Sebastian Visscher Talcott Putnam (ex-1927), Thomas Henry Raywood, Jr., Frank John Rizzo, William Aspinwall Robinson (1928), George King Rugg, Julian John Smith, Charles Henry Stanbon, John Todd, Kiyoshi Yamaguchi.

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO — William Romer Teller, Jr.

LEHIGH — Graham Blackford Camden, Hayden James Lockhart.

McGILL — Raymond Richard Guest (ex-1927).

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY — Robert Small Backus (1928), Richard Vernon Bennett, Emilio Gabriel Collado, Daniel Addison Cook, Arthur Joseph Demars, Jr., Warren Theobald Dickinson, Geoffrey Grainger, Donald Irving McSheehy, Joseph Cobham Noyes, Jr.,

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN — Charles Alexander Askren, Edgar Blackman Galloway.

OHIO STATE — Lloyd Alfred Mezger (ex-1928).

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA — Robert Wilmot Ayer.

POMONA — John Humphrey Butts (ex-1928).

PRINCETON — Richard Avery Auten, John Mirza Bennett, Jr., John Stephen Casement, Henry Jones Cuscaden, Phillip Williams Davis, William Pittman Huxley, Samuel Kimball Merwin, Charles Joseph Moroney, Edward O'Neil, 2d, Samuel Cooper Pullman, William Holloway Stafford, Jr., Walter Frederick Thomas, David Milne Watt, Jr., Mayland Milbank Wheeler (1928).

RICE INSTITUTE — Alan Cameron Habberley.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY — Richard Alexander Dole.

SWARTHMORE — Charles Brooke Worth.

TULANE UNIVERSITY — William Alexander Bell, Jr.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY — Edward Livingston Robertson, Jr.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA — William Niels Chace (1928).

WESLEYAN — Franklin Marrell Wolf.

WILLIAMS — Kilbrith John Barrows, Fred McReynolds Deane, Jr., Benjamin Rush Field, Jr., John Dowse Holbrook, George Carleton Pearl, James Adger Reynolds, Edward Forrest Stephens, 2d, David Spruks Vipond.

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE — Robert Schuyler Williamson.

YALE — William Irvin Abell, Jr. (1928), Leonard Lyall Aitken, Jr., George Nathan Armstrong Jr. (1926), Edward Leonard Bacon, Jr., William Prime Baldwin, Robert Treat Beach, Howard Bertrand Bowser, David Comstock Bridgman, James Stewart Bulkley, Charles Alexander Cahn, Gerard Guyot Cameron, Frederick Coonley, Jr., Frederick Byron Cooper, Jr., Frederick Davenport Cowles, Robert Leland Crowell, Philip Dater, Charles Heber Dickerman, Hamilton Crane Eastman, John Farson, Jr., Luke Eberly Fichthorn, Jr., Bennett Fisher, Lucien Riddle Fouke, Walter Stanley Gubelman, Jr. (1928) Charles Colburn Hardy, George Maes Henderson, Allan Mortimer Hirsh, Jr., George Geoffroy Hoffman, Frederick Vrooman Hoogland, John Coates Houston, Jr., Alan Straw Howard, Robert Scott Judge, Elwood Marlin Keener, John Keogh, Jr., Robert Scott Kimball, Jr., Edward Reed Laughlin, Frank Leonard Luce, Jr., John Thomas McClintock, Jr., John Lynch McCormick, Marshall

William McDuffie, Jr., David Bruce McLean, Robert Adamson Maes, Theodore Roosevelt Malsin, Harry Hirsch Mansbach (1928), Edward Cady Marsh, Marcus Clinton Mason, Jr., John Merwin, Walter Louis Mitchell, Jr., John Hardison Moser, James Munro, Robert J Nordhaus, Edward Andrew Nunn, Edward Bragg Paine, William Parsons, Charles Edwin Payne (1926), Robert Halsey Pelletreau, Theodore Munger Persons, George Capron Poore, Richard Freeman Prentis, Charles Thomas Rhodes, Townsend Rich, Tolbert Naeth Richardson, Jr., James Horton Shankland (1928), Burton Cheney Smith, George Gaines Smith, Richard Clarke Smith, William Leslie Smith, Willard Cyrus Stanley, James Ross Stewart, Harmon Somar Strauss, Seymour Warburton Strong (1928), John Williams Streeter, Charles Lyon Sturtevant, Jr., Walter Moore Swoope, Dudley Landon Vaill, Jr., Frederick Ernest Weicker, John Wesley Mayhew Whiting, William Gamble Wood.

STUDENTS

SENIORS

Abbott, Charles Homer	<i>Bogotá, Colombia</i>	Day 9
Abell, William Harting	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Foxcroft 1
Adams, William Taber	<i>Boston</i>	Bartlet 30
Adler, Robert Mortimer	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Miss Foster's
Adriance, James Ruthven	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 6
Ames, James Barr	<i>Wayland</i>	Foxcroft 13
Avery, Theodore Paul	<i>Three Forks, Mont.</i>	Berry 3
Bacon, Norval Foster, Jr.	<i>Arlington</i>	Bartlet 17
Baker, Davis Lee, Jr.	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 24
Baldwin, Frederic Kidder	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Barnes, John Barker	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 5
Barres, Herster	<i>Bethlehem, Pa.</i>	Foxcroft 8
Barton, Hubert Crampton, Jr.	<i>South Amherst</i>	Foxcroft 9
Bates, Emmert Warren	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Bancroft 3
Beckwith, Harry	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bishop 15
Bench, Morris Silverburg	<i>Galena, Ill.</i>	Adams 18
Berns, Arnold, Jr.	<i>Peabody, Kans.</i>	Day 12
Bicknell, Francis Pitman	<i>Swampscott</i>	Foxcroft 20
Bigwood, David Edward, Jr.	<i>West Roxbury</i>	Bishop 34
Birch, Foster Frank, 3d	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	Foxcroft 22
Bixby, Frederick Hathaway, Jr.	<i>Long Beach, Calif.</i>	America 7
Bliss, Paul Washburn	<i>Newburyport</i>	Day 11
Bloombergh, Howard Allen	<i>Brookline</i>	Foxcroft 3
Bond, Allen McKee, Jr.	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Foxcroft 1
Bower, James R, Jr.	<i>Dallas, Texas</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Brett, Kenneth Mudge	<i>Brookline</i>	Bancroft 12
Briggs, Webster	<i>Scarsdale, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 13
Broomell, Kenneth Foster	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 35
Brown, Francis	<i>Beirut, Syria</i>	Abbot 17
Bunting, Henry	<i>Madison, Wisc.</i>	America 4
Burdick, Joel Wakeman, 2d	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Foxcroft 7
Byram, Joseph Gibson	<i>Reading</i>	Draper 6
Cardelli, Giovanni	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Park 5
Cardozo, Michael Hart	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 6
Carroll, Richard Cushman	<i>Arlington</i>	Dr. Sawyer's
Chapman, William Kennedy	<i>Crafton, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 18
Clark, LeRoy	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 11

Clark, Mancel Talcott, Jr.	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Day 20
Coffey, Keating	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Foxcroft 11
Coyle, Philip Edward, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 13
Creighton, John, Jr.	<i>Thomaston, Me.</i>	Day 21
Cressy, Warren Francis, Jr.	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Day 19
Crosby, Sumner McKnight	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 12
Culter, Richard Horace	<i>New Westminster, B.C., Canada</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Dearborn, Edmund Gerrish	<i>Antrim, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 3
Dines, Thomas Marshall	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Day 16
Dinsmoor, John Carpenter	<i>Boston</i>	Taylor 10
Dixon, Edgar Clark	<i>Lowell</i>	Day 24
Dorman, Daniel Bliss	<i>Beirut, Syria</i>	Day 15
Drowne, Edwin Sanborn, Jr.	<i>Newton Highlands</i>	Bartlet 2
Dudley, David Augustus	<i>Cambridge</i>	Mr. G. H. Eaton's
Durell, Van Albert	<i>Brookline</i>	Day 13
Eastman, Philip Dey	<i>Amherst</i>	Churchill 4
Eaton, Charles Shurtleff	<i>Winchester</i>	Foxcroft 22
Edwards, Beverly Custis Diggs	<i>Oklahoma City, Okla.</i>	Day 10
Edwards, Harold Sidney, Jr.	<i>Dedham</i>	Miss Carter's
Elsas, Herbert Rothschild	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Bartlet 23
Farquhar, William Niles	<i>Lynn</i>	Foxcroft 15
Fenn, Henry Anderson	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Field, Rayner, Jr.	<i>Jackson, Mich.</i>	Bartlet 29
Field, William	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Bartlet 27
Fisher, Hubert Frederick, Jr.	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Eaton 1
Flarsheim, Clarence Albert	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Adams 15
Fobes, Joseph Warner	<i>Peace Dale, R. I.</i>	Foxcroft 14
Foster, George Edward, Jr.	<i>Wausau, Wisc.</i>	Day 5
Frank, Walter, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 1
Frank, William Henry	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 2
Freeman, Charles Yoe, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Foxcroft 18
Gage, Daniel Nathan	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Day 32
Gage, John Edward	<i>Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada</i>	Cheever 5
Ganson, Charles MacKay	<i>Petersham</i>	Bartlet 9
Gattenby, Vernon George	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Gesell, Gerhard Alden	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	America 8
Gould, William Avery	<i>Millerton, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 17
Greenough, Robert Blakely	<i>Proffit, Va.</i>	Bartlet 7
Greenough, Thomas Olney	<i>Proffit, Va.</i>	Bartlet 7
Griffin, John Eliot	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 9
Guyer, William Herriman	<i>Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico</i>	Bartlet 29
Hall, Richard Randolph	<i>Hillsboro, N. H.</i>	Foxcroft 21
Harris, Harold Lincoln	<i>Mansfield</i>	Berry 3
Hatch, George Bates	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Blanchard 1

Hawes, John Bromham, 3d	<i>Boston</i>	Johnson 3
Hazen, Richard	<i>Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 16
Heath, Curtis Franklin	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Day 3
Henning, Basil Duke	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Hirst, Richard Walker	<i>Seoul, Korea</i>	Day 9
Hodgson, Joseph, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Day 31
Hoffman, William John	<i>Lock Haven, Pa.</i>	Taylor 3
Hotchkiss, Henry	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Draper 1
Howard, Morton Albertson, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 3
Howe, Allen Guild	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	America 1
Hyde, William McEwen	<i>Ware</i>	Bartlet 28
Ingelfinger, Francis Joseph	<i>Swampscott</i>	Day 26
James, Daniel Lewis, Jr.	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	America 6
Jeffery, Benjamin Dewitt	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Bartlet 8
Jenkins, Peter Pineo	<i>Malden</i>	Johnson 13
Johnson, Elfstrom Victor Frederick	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Jones, Harry Towne, Jr.	<i>Ridgewood, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 16
Kane, Braden Bayard	<i>Radnor, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 8
Keedy, David Melzar	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Day 22
Kendal, Robert Leatherbee	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Keyworth, Robert Allen	<i>Gardner</i>	Day 23
Kiddé, Gustave Edgar	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Johnson 21
Kimball, Robert Merriman	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Kruegel, Erwin Oswald	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Lawrence, Parker Vesie, 2d	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 21
Lee, Theodore Hume	<i>Auburndale</i>	Foxcroft 6
Lindenberg, John Townsend	<i>Columbus, Ohio</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Little, George Westcott	<i>Marshallton, Del.</i>	Pemberton 5
McDowell, John Clendenin, Jr.	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 18
McLean, Donald Holman, Jr.	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.</i>	Bishop 4
Marsh, John Stanley	<i>Arlington</i>	Draper 2
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, 2d	<i>Madison, Wisc.</i>	Foxcroft 11
Meyer, Joseph Cahn	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Cheever 1
Meyer, Matthew Arnold	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Cheever 3
Miller, James Rumrill	<i>Santa Fe, New Mexico</i>	Bartlet 20
Miller, Pendleton	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Bishop 4
Moore, Edward Parsons	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 25
Moore, James Otis, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Mulliken, Alfred Augustus, Jr.	<i>Springfield</i>	Bartlet 25
Murray, Roger Franklin, 2d	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 27
Newfield, Albert Hartman	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Day 8
Norcross, John Wells	<i>Medford</i>	Taylor 10
Noyes, Eliot Fette	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bancroft 7
Nugent, Daniel Francis, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Hardy 5
Ogden, Alfred	<i>Kinderhook, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 4

Parker, Albert Phifer	London, Ohio	Bancroft 15
Pearson, Norman Holmes	Gardner	Day 23
Perrin, William Gardner	West Hartford, Conn.	Bartlet 9
Phillips, Robert Henry Shepard	Bethel, Conn.	Bancroft 2
Pierce, Eugene Frederick	Lewiston, Me.	Day 17
Poor, Edward Nichols	Belfast, Me.	Day 2
Putney, Robert Emerson	Philadelphia, Pa.	Day 36
Reardon, Paul Cashman	Quincy	Farrar 6
Reed, Charles Meredith DuPuy	New York, N. Y.	Day 27
Reed, James Brown	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Mr. Cannon's
Reed, Warren Goddard	Plymouth	Day 2
Reiss, John Richard	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Foxcroft 6
Remick, James Albert	Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.	Bartlet 15
Rhines, Thomas Broomell	Watertown, N. Y.	Day 8
Rickard, Edward Michael, Jr.	Andover	248 North Main St.
Ringland, Pratt	Oswego, N. Y.	Foxcroft 12
Robertson, John Ambrose	Andover	6 Avon St.
Rowland, Benjamin Allen	Methuen	Bartlet 20
Schroeder, Frank Canfield, Jr.	Edgeworth, Pa.	Day 4
Simmonds, Leslie Isaac	New York, N. Y.	Bartlet 1
Slader, Gregory Allen	Sunny Side, L. I., N. Y.	Foxcroft 10
Smith, Charles Horton, 2d	Warren, Pa.	America 8
Smith, Edwin Ray	Farmington, Me.	Bishop 22
Smith, Eric Parkman	Concord	Draper 6
Smyth, William	Englewood, N. J.	Foxcroft 2
Sundown, Roland Burnett	Akron, Ohio	Dr. Stearns's
Sutherland, Arthur Moore	White Plains, N. Y.	Mr. Salisbury's
Swain, Howard Townsend, Jr.	Boston	Foxcroft 19
Swift, Elijah, Jr.	Burlington, Vt.	Hayward 2
Tate, Irving Dickinson	Spokane, Wash.	Day 21
Taylor, Varnum	West Newton	Bartlet 10
Thayer, John Alden	Sea Gate, L. I., N. Y.	Bancroft 2
Thompson, Augustus Porter, 3d	Andover	Bartlet 13
Thornquist, Hamilton	Newton	America 7
Tilden, Calvin Sylvester, Jr.	Swampscott	Clement 2
Torbert, Horace Gates, Jr.	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Salisbury's
Tukesbury, Harold McGregor	Dorchester	Berry 2
Tuttle, Wainwright	Madison, N. J.	Day 4
Tyler, Thomas Sheppard	Chicago, Ill.	Bartlet 14
Upham, Irvine Frost	Brookline	Foxcroft 19
Usher, William Lawrence	Cambridge	Taylor 3
Vaughan, Roger	Paterson, N. J.	Bartlet 19
Vincent, Robert Knox	Manila, Philippine Islands	Day 18
Wadsworth, Horace Arthur	Andover	Day 28
Walker, Robert Miller	Flushing, L. I., N. Y.	Bartlet 26

Walker, Thomas
 Wallace, John Franklin
 Watt, Robert Speer
 Weyerhaeuser, Charles Davis
 Wickwire, Hedge
 Wight, John Burt, Jr.
 Wilson, Alva Taylor
 Wolff, Frederick Merwin
 Wright, Gilbert Prescott
 Yale, Allen Rice
 Young, Robert Pratt

Andover
Winnetka, Ill.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
St. Paul, Minn.
Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Wayland
North Wilmington
New Haven, Conn.
Wellesley Hills
Southington, Conn.
Orange, N. J.

Bartlet 24
 Bishop 21
 Andover 4
 Bartlet 30
 Andover 6
 Day 25
 Day 34
 Day 29
 Pemberton 1
 Blanchard 4
 Mr. Darling's

Seniors — 182

UPPER MIDLERS

Abbott, Gardner
 Adams, Theodore Munger
 Allen, Philip Kirkham
 Allen, Richard Merritt
 Anderson, Robert Burns, Jr.
 Anderson, Robert Gardner
 Atkins, William Coleman
 Baldwin, Lawrence Alexander
 Bannon, James William, 3d
 Barclay, Albert Hampton, Jr.
 Barrows, Gridley
 Bassett, John Andrews
 Batchelder, Edward Preston
 Bateman, Edward Laurence
 Benner, Allen Rogers, 2d
 Benwell, John Steel
 Berry, Ward Leonard
 Bixler, Merritt Douglas
 Brainard, James Heaton
 Brown, Hamilton
 Brunner, Howard William
 Burgweger, Francis Dewes
 Burnham, Carl von Hoffman
 Cadwallader, Brooke Marsh
 Calahan, Walter Scott
 Caldwell, Samuel Smith, Jr.
 Chaffee, Richard Bates
 Chamberlin, William Coleman
 Chase, Newton Kimball

Chicago Heights, Ill.
New Haven, Conn.
Walpole
Manchester
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hinsdale, Ill.
Indianapolis, Ind.
Puunene, Maui, Hawaii
Portsmouth, Ohio
New Haven, Conn.
Sharon
Chicago, Ill.
Watertown
Johannesburg, South Africa
Springfield
Denver, Colo.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Easton, Pa.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Salem
Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.
Chicago, Ill.
Berkeley, Calif.
Rockville, Conn.
Glendale, Calif.
Omaha, Neb.
Newark, N. Y.
Durham, N. H.
Blue Hill, Me.

Mr. Tower's
 Adams 12
 Bartlet 26
 Foxcroft 21
 Bancroft 15
 Johnson 1
 Mr. Cannon's
 Mr. Salisbury's
 Bancroft 4
 Bancroft 18
 Andover 2
 Day 35
 Bishop 8
 Adams 15
 Churchill 5
 Abbot 5
 Farrar 6
 Eaton 1
 Foxcroft 12
 Blanchard 5
 Foxcroft 10
 Bishop 2
 Bishop 8
 Bishop 24
 Williams Hall
 Tucker 1
 Foxcroft 20
 Bishop 25
 Andover 2

Churchill, William Randolph	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 3
Clarke, John Allen	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Johnson 10
Clough, Donald Stowell	<i>Edgewood, R. I.</i>	Mr. Darling's
Cooper, Charles William	<i>Sewickley, Pa.</i>	Taylor 27
Cornish, Abram Harrison, Jr.	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Taylor 14
Couch, Johnson	<i>Golf, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 14
Craft, John Richard	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 7
Crandon, John Howland	<i>Boston</i>	Churchill 7
Crane, Chilton	<i>Richmond</i>	Bishop 12
Crofoot, Michael John	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Adams 21
Cuneo, John Robert	<i>South Norwalk, Conn.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Cushman, Loring Tracy Jr.	<i>Melrose</i>	Mr. Cannon's
D'Arcy, Donald Francis	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Bishop 31
D'Arcy, George Baker	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Bishop 16
Davis, Richard Marden	<i>Lexington</i>	Johnson 19
Dearborn, Benton Newill	<i>Antrim, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 3
DeWitt, John	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Pemberton 6
Dickinson, Oliver Booth	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Taylor 28
Dinsmore, William Henry	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Bishop 26
Dorman, Stuart Callender	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 6
Downing, Samuel Walker	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Dreyfus, Philip Simon	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 10
Drick, John Edward	<i>Williamsport, Pa.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Durston, John Holmes	<i>Fort Worth, Texas</i>	Tucker 1
Ederheimer, Guy Lawrance, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Taylor 15
Emery, Albert Owen	<i>Rockland, Me.</i>	America 3
Enthoven, Grahame	<i>Malba, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 5
Evans, Alan Stotler, Jr.	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Bishop 23
Ewell, John Woodruff	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 16
Fenollosa, George Manuel	<i>Salem</i>	Bancroft 8
Fichthorn, Kurtz Andrew	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Adams 24
Fiedler, Wallace Clayton	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Fisher, Bethuel Mackey	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Johnson 10
Fitch, Morton Cross, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 16
Folda, Engelbert Frank, Jr.	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Adams 21
Forbes, Stanley Dunbar, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Taylor 13
Ford, Robert Coffin	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 2
Frame, Daniel Platt	<i>Fargo, N. D.</i>	Adams 22
French, George Thanet	<i>Davenport, Iowa</i>	Bishop 24
Fry, John Rudolph, Jr.	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Adams 2
Gaston, Robert Berry	<i>Passaic, N. J.</i>	Johnson 20
Gaston, Robert Stephen	<i>Pleasantville, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 7
Gault, Benjamin Jordan	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 17
Godsoe, Frederick Palmer	<i>Newton Highlands</i>	Adams 4
Goodrich, Samuel Carlisle, Jr.	<i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i>	Miss Carter's

Gordon, Frank Harmon	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 17
Gordon, George Cooley, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 4
Grandin, Robert Bishop	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Johnson 5
Greenway, Gilbert Christian, 3d	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 18
Gwinn, Robert Lewis	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 12
Handley, Francis William	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Bartlet 19
Hawks, Breard Hinman	<i>Bennington, Vt.</i>	Adams 7
Hayden, Robert Marc	<i>Tacoma, Wash.</i>	Bishop 35
Healey, Oliver Markham	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Bishop 23
Heermance, Theodore Woolsey	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Taylor 20
Hinman, George Roger	<i>Andover</i>	169 Main Street
Hollis, Charles Hilliard	<i>Lynn</i>	Mr. Frost's
Houston, William Theodore	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Draper 2
Hutter, James Lyons, Jr.	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Day 14
Ingham, Gordon William	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Inglis, James Hughes	<i>Ann Arbor, Mich.</i>	Bishop 11
Jackson, Richard	<i>Medford</i>	Foxcroft 17
Johnston, Goodwin	<i>Naperville, Ill.</i>	Adams 11
Jones, Arnold	<i>Springfield</i>	Adams 1
Jones, Carleton Haddock	<i>Kingston, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 10
Jones, Hugh MacKean, Jr.	<i>Acton</i>	Eaton 6
Keenly, Kenneth Munroe	<i>Fall River</i>	Cheever 4
Keller, George Robert	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 2
Kellogg, David Moulton, Jr.	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Foxcroft 4
Kellogg, Stanley Goedecke	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Bishop 19
Kemp, George Ryder	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 6
Kimball, Frederick Milton	<i>Lawrence</i>	Johnson 16
Kimball, Richard	<i>Ipswich</i>	Abbot 6
Kopper, John Matthias, Jr.	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Andover 3
Lardner, John Abbott	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Taylor 21
Lasater, Thomas	<i>Falfurrias, Texas</i>	Day 16
Leahey, Garret Dempsey	<i>Lowell</i>	Taylor 6
Ledyard, William Hendrie	<i>Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.</i>	Bishop 36
Lemann, Richard Berthelot	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
LeVine, John Nathan, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Abbot 9
Lindenberg, Frank Hubbard	<i>Columbus, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Lowry, Robert Melvin	<i>Wichita, Kans.</i>	Bishop 33
Ludlam, Kennedy Roberts	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Park 4
MacCarteney, Hartwell, 2d	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 5
McDougall, Grant	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Mr. G. H. Eaton's
McGauley, John Michael	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 17
Madeira, Albert Pierpont	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Pemberton 1
Marcy, Richard Carter	<i>Newton Highlands</i>	Adams 4
Marsh, Theron Ludlow	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 9
Mason, John Rogers	<i>Boston</i>	Mr. Cannon's

Mason, John Sykes	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 3
Merrell, Shepherd Camp	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Blanchard 7
Mettler, Thomas Heffron	<i>South Nyack, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 6
Morris, Dudley Henry, Jr.	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Draper 1
Morrow, Wilmer Baldwin	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Bishop 3
Murray, John Maynadier	<i>Catskill, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 11
Neefus, Van Houten	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 1
Newton, James Quigg, Jr.	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Johnson 19
Osborne, Brett	<i>Ravinia, Ill.</i>	Foxcroft 8
Page, Robert Powel, 3d	<i>Wayne, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 5
Paine, Stuart Douglas Lansing	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Blanchard 6
Parsons, George Howland	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Bishop 35
Perrett, Manlius Mann, Jr.	<i>Marshall, Mich.</i>	Taylor 11
Person, Leland Spencer	<i>Ware</i>	Pease 12
Pew, George Layng	<i>Dallas, Texas</i>	Bancroft 9
Pitkin, LeRoy Brinckerhoff	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 6
Pugh, Alexander Franklin, Jr.	<i>Dallas, Texas</i>	Bishop 23
Rawson, John de Groot	<i>Glens Falls, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Rawson, Kennett Longeley	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Tucker 4
Redpath, John Sloneker	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 10
Reed, William Thompson	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 12
Rill, Willard Albert	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 22
Ripley, George	<i>Andover</i>	Clement 6
Rogers, Andrew Yelverton	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Andover 1
Rogers, Arthur Merriam	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Andover 1
Rogers, Robert Clark	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	America 10
Rowland, George Rodman	<i>Methuen</i>	Bancroft 14
Rundlett, Ellsworth Turner	<i>Dedham</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Salisbury, Arnold Hunt, 2d	<i>Andover</i>	67 Bartlet Street
Sampson, Schuyler Sargent	<i>Sharon</i>	Bancroft 17
Schafer, Samuel Robert	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 16
Schirmer, Edward Parker	<i>Newton Center</i>	Taylor 1
Shafer, John Irwin, Jr.	<i>South Bend, Ind.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Sheldon, Frank Louis	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 4
Sheldon, William Gulliver	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Adams 20
Shethar, Prentice, Jr.	<i>Little Compton, R. I.</i>	Adams 19
Silverman, George Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Smith, David Gage	<i>Concord</i>	Adams 14
Stearns, George Russell, Jr.	<i>Augusta, Ga.</i>	Adams 2
Steele, Louis Thornton	<i>Lynn</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Story, Frank Fuller, Jr.	<i>Riverside, Ill.</i>	Bishop 14
Strauss, John Francis, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 8
Swett, William Andrews	<i>Newton</i>	Bishop 33
Swift, Charles Francis	<i>Yarmouthport</i>	Day 29
Tatlock, Hugh	<i>Cambridge</i>	Andover 5

Taylor, Malcolm Palmer	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Draper 5
Towle, Hannibal Sherman	<i>Cambridge</i>	Adams 15
Townend, Frank	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Draper 5
Trexler, Edward Daniel, Jr.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Eaton 6
Vipond, James Wardell	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Taylor 19
Walker, William Dacre, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Bancroft 12
Walsh, Richard John, Jr.	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 3
Walters, William Johnston, Jr.	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	America 9
Westfall, Lyman DeWitt	<i>Geneseo, N. Y.</i>	Berry 4
White, Peregrine	<i>Beverly</i>	Taylor 2
Whitehead, John Francis	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Farrar 6
Whittlesey, Willis Savage, Jr.	<i>Pleasantville, N. Y.</i>	Day 1
Williams, Willis Wood	<i>Plattsburg, Mo.</i>	Johnson 8
Wilson, Donald Pastorious	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 15
Wood, David Gayman	<i>Decatur, Ill.</i>	Adams 17

Upper Middlers — 179

LOWER MIDDLEERS

Abbott, Chandler Junius	<i>West Newton</i>	Day 14
Adams, Eugene Hale	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Abbot 5
Alexander, George Hixon	<i>Aurora, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Anderson, William France, Jr.	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Johnson 17
Atherton, Philip	<i>Brookline</i>	Eaton 5
Babcock, Frank Edmund, Jr.	<i>Wellesley</i>	Johnson 9
Baird, Stuart Dana	<i>Newton Center</i>	Taylor 4
Barbour, Alpheus Williams	<i>Birmingham, Mich.</i>	Johnson 11
Barnet, Edward Malcolm	<i>Brookline</i>	Johnson 27
Barres, Theodore	<i>Bethlehem, Pa.</i>	Taylor 16
Beardsley, Harry Judson, Jr.	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Abbot 15
Bearns, Joseph Gautier	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
Beatty, Samuel Fulton, Jr.	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Bishop 20
Beebe, Howard Ward	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 13
Beers, Yardley	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Adams 5
Birch, Horace Garfield	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	Berry 1
Bloombergh, John Hollis	<i>Brookline</i>	Eaton 4
Bogart, John Abendroth	<i>Brockton</i>	Hardy 2
Book, James Burgess, 3d	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Churchill 5
Bradford, Amory Howe	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Adams 3
Brainard, Walter Manning	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Taylor 16
Braun, George Philip, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 23
Brown, Howard Kirk, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Adams 8
Brown, Rodney Wheeler, Jr.	<i>Reading</i>	Pease 11
Brown, Roger Dudley	<i>West Medford</i>	Clement 1

Bryant, Joseph Allen, Jr.	<i>West Newton</i>	Taylor 18
Bull, Elmer Graham	<i>Allentown, Pa.</i>	Abbot 7
Burke, Gaylord Church	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 15
Butler, Paul Lighton, Jr.	<i>Cambridge</i>	Mrs. Richardson's
Byington, James Gregory	<i>Naples, Italy</i>	Berry 4
Chamberlin, Fletcher Coleman	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Johnson 18
Chapin, Charles Hall, Jr.	<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i>	Pease 11
Chase, Austin Carlton	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 7
Chorlian, Henry Rhodes Moore	<i>Alexandria, Egypt</i>	Taylor 17
Clark, Edward Pultz	<i>Arlington</i>	Taylor 26
Clark, Eleazer Winslow, Jr.	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Blanchard 2
Clark, Eugene Whittredge	<i>Andover</i>	Chestnut Street
Clark, Nathaniel Thayer	<i>Boston</i>	Johnson 1
Cousins, Maurice Long	<i>East Blue Hill, Me.</i>	Bishop 3
Cowee, George Alvin, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Adams 9
Crone, Douglass Gerald	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bishop 18
Cullen, John Elroy	<i>Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Eaton 2
Curtis, Frederick Whiting	<i>Brookfield Center, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 2
Davies, David Pryce, Jr.	<i>Racine, Wisc.</i>	Miss Foster's
Deane, Thomas Brewster	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Richardson's
Derby, John Hamilton, 3d	<i>Glens Falls, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
Drake, Frederick Ellis, Jr.	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Bishop 27
Dufton, Charles Henry	<i>Andover</i>	2 Dufton Road
Ehrlich, Henry, 2d	<i>Brookline</i>	Clement 7
Eiseman, Robert	<i>Beverly Farms</i>	Tucker 2
Evans, Alexander Graff	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Taylor 18
Fawcett, Kenneth Thompson	<i>Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada</i>	Adams 22
Foster, Howard Stone	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Cheever 9
Fry, George Blanchard	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Johnson 26
Funkhouser, Hayes William	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	America 2
Gardner, John Hoyt	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	America 1
Gordon, Fred Hooker, Jr.	<i>Brockport, N. Y.</i>	Draper 3
Gordon, Thomas Cullen, Jr.	<i>Brockport, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 3
Gordon, William Spooner, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 4
Grosvenor, Benjamin, 2d	<i>Pomfret Centre, Conn.</i>	Churchill 3
Haley, Donald	<i>Mount Carmel, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Roberts's
Hayes, Gordon Hall	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 14
Hayes, Guy Scull	<i>Andover</i>	Johnson 17
Hayes, William Kenneth	<i>Swampscott</i>	Cheever 2
Hellman, Theodore Albert	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 7
Hench, Ralph Woods, Jr.	<i>Suffern, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 16
Henry, Alvan Read	<i>Alexandria, Egypt</i>	Cheever 6
Henry, Robert Llewellyn, 3d	<i>Alexandria, Egypt</i>	Taylor 2
Hirsh, Philip Reid	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Johnson 13
Hodges, Henry Green, Jr.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Hardy 1

Holland, Hudson	New York, N. Y.	Park 6
Ingersoll, LeVerne Horace	Pittsburgh, N. H.	Pemberton 2
Jackson, Arthur Forbes	Andover	24 Maple Ave.
Jacoby, Francis	Brookline	Mr. Stott's
Jameson, Thomas Hugh	Wilmington, Del.	Mr. Tower's
Johnson, Waldemar Robert	North Andover	North Andover
Jones, Donald Ballard	Upper Montclair, N. J.	Abbot 15
Joy, Henry Bourne, Jr.	Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.	Bishop 28
Joy, Richard Pickering	Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.	Bishop 27
Keesling, William Hubert	San Francisco, Calif.	Bishop 27
Kerr, Walter Boardman, Jr.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Taylor 5
Kettle, Charles Edward, Jr.	St. Augustine, Fla.	Pease 9
Keyser, Malcolm Aaron, Jr.	Murray, Utah	America 5
Kimball, Walter Sugden	Sistersville, W. Va.	Adams 23
Lambie, Joseph Thistle	Washington, Pa.	Mr. Tower's
Lawrence, Frederick Porter	Newell, W. Va.	Mr. Cannon's
Lynn, Clark, Jr.	Washington, D. C.	Adams 16
McClellan, Francis Appleton	Andover	1 Orchard Street
McLanahan, Charles Jackson	Martinsburg, W. Va.	Taylor 23
Marshall, Douglas Serven	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Roberts's
Mayer, Harry, Jr.	Dover, Del.	Johnson 10
Mayo, Henry Rogers, Jr.	Lynn	Johnson 24
Merchant, Joseph Warren	Boston	Bishop 34
Miller, William Winfield	Franklin, Pa.	America 10
Mitchell, Leeds, Jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Adams 23
Moebs, John Harvey	Washington, D. C.	Johnson 14
Monro, John Usher	Andover	105 Chestnut Street
Montague, Everett Ila	Brookline	Woods 8
Morgan, John Thackery	Philadelphia, Pa.	Johnson 3
Morrison, Barclay	Cranford, N. J.	Park 2
Morrow, James Donald	South Orange, N. J.	Hayward 4
Murray, William Spencer, Jr.	Catskill, N. Y.	Bancroft 11
Neff, Russell Bowden	Ware	Johnson 12
Neill, Stanley Edward	Winchester	Blanchard 3
Nelson, Joe Wilson	Wilson, Ark.	Andover 9
Newcomb, Josiah Turner, Jr.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	Mr. L. C. Newton's
Newell, John Rogers	Bath, Me.	Johnson 18
Noyes, James Leonard	Trenton, N. J.	Adams 16
Ogden, Kenneth Charles, Jr.	Pelham Manor, N. Y.	Farrar 2
O'Kane, Richard Hethrington	Durham, N. H.	Day 22
Ostrom, David MacKellar	Meriden, Conn.	Taylor 11
Ostrom, John Conant	Meriden, Conn.	Taylor 7
Page, James Hamilton	Wayne, Pa.	Bancroft 5
Paine, Philbrook Ten Eyck	Durham, N. H.	Bancroft 8
Paine, Sidney Lake	Winchester	Pemberton 5

Phillipps, Leonard George	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Johnson 4
Phillipps, Thomas Dowell	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Johnson 4
Pickett, Charles Joseph	<i>Waterloo, Ia.</i>	Johnson 26
Pierce, Frank Ellis, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Johnson 23
Pratt, Thomas Dennie	<i>Brookline</i>	Clement 4
Pugh, James Stirling	<i>Dallas, Texas</i>	Adams 10
Purney, John, Jr.	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	Bishop 14
Raineri, John Antonio	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Rickard, Charles Francis	<i>Andover</i>	248 North Main Street
Ritchie, Donald	<i>Newton Center</i>	Taylor 25
Robertson, William Reay	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Adams 8
Robinson, George Stewart, 2d	<i>North Tarrytown, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 6
Rolfe, Charles Edwin, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Mr. Gorrie's
Rosenfeld, John Crossland	<i>Waban</i>	Bishop 32
Rugg, John Church	<i>Arlington</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Russell, Pierce Hull	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Pease 10
Sachse, William Lewis	<i>Santa Barbara, Calif.</i>	Park 3
Savell, Walter Lee, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	384 North Main Street
Schoellkopf, Walter Horton, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Tower's
Shea, Neville Bart	<i>Nanticoke, Pa.</i>	Johnson 12
Sherman, Roland Henry, Jr.	<i>Winchester</i>	Taylor 9
Sjöström, Ivar Ludwig, Jr.	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Smith, Bruce Donald, Jr.	<i>Milton</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Smith, Carleton Halladay	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Bishop 13
Smith, Carroll Francis	<i>Lowell</i>	Mr. Stott's
Smith, Stephen Lincoln	<i>Concord</i>	Adams 13
Spring, James Wheelock, Jr.	<i>Newton Center</i>	Farrar 4
Stebbins, Arthur Robinson	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Andover 9
Stebbins, Frederick Carrington	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Adams 10
Stetson, Richard Shaw	<i>Kobe, Japan</i>	Johnson 22
Stork, Louis Coles	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 28
Thurber, LeGrand Lockwood	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 2
Tompkins, James McLane	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Woods 5
Torrey, John Paul	<i>Bartlesville, Okla.</i>	72 Stinson Road
Tu, Kong Yuen	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	89 Main Street
Tunley, Edward Boyd	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 18
Walden, Brevoort	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 6
Welch, Thomas Dunwoody	<i>Lynn</i>	Johnson 24
Wengren, Richard Edward	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Clement 13
Wheeler, Woolsey Milbank	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Mr. Manning's
Wight, Royce Atwood	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Clement 11
Wilder, Richard	<i>Gardner</i>	Adams 17
Wiley, Jonathan Currier	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Clement 5
Winchester, William Wellington	<i>Topsfield</i>	Taylor 4
Wing, John Russell	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Berry 1

Wing, Winthrop Bouvé
 Wolcott, James Greene
 Worth, Robert Elgar
 Young, John Hendricks, Jr.
 Yule, Louis Tauxe

Bronxville, N. Y.
Rochester, N. Y.
St. Davids, Pa.
Pelham, N. Y.
Knoxville, Tenn.

Blanchard 2
 Taylor 22
 Eaton 3
 Mr. Salisbury's
 Mrs. Richardson's

Lower Middlers — 165

JUNIORS

Abbott, Horace Porter, Jr.
 Abbott, Richard Barrett
 Anderson, William Edward
 Angell, Richard Churchill
 Avery, James, Jr.
 Avery, William Byron, Jr.
 Babcock, Hugh Howard
 Bassett, Reuben Stanford
 Batten, John Henry, 3d
 Betts, Robert Voorhees
 Bigwood, Wycliffe Phillips
 Bodwell, Howard Lawrence, Jr.
 Bright, George Roads
 Brightwell, Henry Platt, Jr.
 Brown, Douglas Kinnear, Jr.
 Buckingham, Harold Paul
 Burns, Wilson Parker
 Case, Herbert Rowland
 Case, Robert Dumont
 Cates, John Martin, Jr.
 Chamberlin, James Coleman
 Chapin, Richard Trill
 Churchill, Lawrence Whitfield, Jr.
 Clark, Loyal Donald
 Clos, Delavan Carlos
 Coburn, Charles Butterfield
 Connor, John Powers
 Cook, Alfred Patterson
 Cornwall, Peter Bruce
 Crawford, Henry Eames, Jr.
 Davis, Horace Webber, 2d
 de Anguera, Fernando Albert
 Dearborn, Henry Mark Valpey
 Deschenes, Ludger Paul
 Dodd, Walker Cummings

Melrose
Bogotá, Colombia
Farmville, Va.
Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Aurora, N. Y.
Aurora, N. Y.
New York, N. Y.
Chatham
Racine, Wisc.
Portland, Ore.
West Roxbury
Vandergrift, Pa.
Pottsville, Pa.
Charleston, W. Va.
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Worcester
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Battle Creek, Mich.
Englewood, N. J.
New Haven, Conn.
Durham, N. H.
Tarrytown, N. Y.
Wakefield
Glenbrook, Conn.
New York, N. Y.
Lowell
Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Jackson Heights, N. Y.
San Francisco, Calif.
Flushing, N. Y.
Binghamton, N. Y.
Avon Park, Fla.
Lawrence
Manchester, N. H.
New York, N. Y.

Mr. Gorrie's
 Pease 14
 Mrs. Jackson's
 Pemberton 3
 Clement 12
 Taylor 24
 Williams Hall
 Adams 3
 Cheever 8
 Pease 12
 Mrs. Noyes's
 Johnson 11
 Clement 8
 Park 1
 Farrar 3
 Williams Hall
 Mr. Salisbury's
 Mrs. Richardson's
 Hardy 4
 Adams 9
 Taylor 25
 Clement 10
 Dr. Sawyer's
 Miss Hinchcliffe's
 Williams Hall
 Taylor 23
 Mr. Stott's
 Day 33
 Williams Hall
 Williams Hall
 Mr. Stott's
 Farrar 1
 Williams Hall
 Hayward 1
 Williams Hall

Dunn, Theodore Ira, Jr.	<i>Rye, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Dyer, Isaac Watson, 2d	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Williams Hall
Eaton, Samuel Hamilton	<i>Wakefield</i>	Pease 9
Elliott, James Barton	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Flagg, Henry Collins	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Churchill 6
Fuess, John Cushing	<i>Andover</i>	183 Main Street
Gardner, Henry Alansin, Jr.	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Day 33
Gay, Richard Hutchinson	<i>West Newton</i>	Williams Hall
Geiger, Philip	<i>Boston</i>	Taylor 9
George, Harry Alan	<i>Boston</i>	Williams Hall
Gifford, John Stanton	<i>Erie, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Giuffrida, Domenico	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Goldberger, Herman Joseph	<i>Auburndale</i>	Cheever 10
Gordon, Lucius Robinson	<i>Brockport, N. Y.</i>	Draper 3
Griffing, Robert Perkins, Jr.	<i>Riverhead, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Grover, Melvin George	<i>Andover</i>	7 Harding Street
Hegeman, John Day	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Henry, William Haymond	<i>Rye, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Hickok, Frederick Clark	<i>Andover</i>	94 Elm Street
Hill, Hollis Boardman	<i>Brookline</i>	Hayward 1
Holland, Robert Cades	<i>Andover</i>	112 Chestnut Street
Horn, Adolf Bernhard, Jr.	<i>Havana, Cuba</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Hotchkiss, Stuart Trowbridge	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
*Hovey, John Ross	<i>Belmont</i>	Williams Hall
Howard, Charles King	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 7
Howard, Lee Perot	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 7
Jacobson, Allan Churchill, Jr.	<i>Hackensack, N. J.</i>	Pease 9
Johnston, Philip Page	<i>Jamaica, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Kerr, Canby	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
King, Norman Varona	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Kitchel, Allan Farrand, Jr.	<i>Sound Beach, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Lardner, James Phillips	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Lewis, Thornton, Jr.	<i>Merion, Pa.</i>	Woods 6
Lynn, Seth McCormick	<i>Williamsport, Pa.</i>	Farrar 3
Lynn, Thomas Herbert, Jr.	<i>Williamsport, Pa.</i>	Farrar 1
McCloy, William Ashby	<i>White Plains, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 22
McGregor, Austen Bradford	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
McLaughlin, Jay Stanley	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	Mr. Manning's
Makepeace, Lloyd Brenecke	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Mansfield, Harold Packard	<i>Canton</i>	Williams Hall
Melendy, Robert Gordon	<i>Nantucket</i>	Abbot 8
Mitchell, Richard Tunstal	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mr. Stott's
Morton, Warner Groom	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 5
Newton, Dexter	<i>Westboro</i>	Williams Hall

*Deceased March 18, 1928

Noble, James Andrew	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Pearce, Roxor	<i>Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Clement 10
Platt, Frank Hinchman, 2d	<i>Rye, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Platt, George Jarvis	<i>Manitowoc, Wisc.</i>	Woods 6
Prescott, John Clark	<i>Grafton</i>	Park 2
Quimby, Langdon Christie	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Williams Hall
Rafter, Edward Mason	<i>Swampscott</i>	Johnson 2
Raymond, Donald Augustus, 2d	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Park 1
Richards, George Chadwick, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	30 Morton Street
Roth, Russell Burton	<i>Erie, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Rubenstein, John Bendix	<i>Brookline</i>	Williams Hall
Saunders, Donald Kilbourne	<i>Westbrook, Me.</i>	Williams Hall
Schreiber, Suydam Van Zandt	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Foster's
Seabury, Mortimer Ashmead, Jr.	<i>Weston</i>	Williams Hall
Sears, William Richards	<i>Cohasset</i>	Williams Hall
Smith, Everett Ware	<i>Brookline</i>	Williams Hall
Smith, James	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	Pease 10
Spencer, Clark Foster	<i>Winchester</i>	Blanchard 2
Springer, Morgan	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Woods 5
Strauss, Charles Samuel	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Clement 3
Sumner, Cyril, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 4
Taylor, Amos Leavitt, Jr.	<i>Belmont</i>	Hayward 3
Taylor, John Fuller	<i>West Newton</i>	Williams Hall
Townend, Henry	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Townsend, William Kneeland	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Farrar 2
Upton, Joseph, Jr.	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Waring, Deryck Harrington	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Weaver, Laurence Albert, Jr.	<i>Douglaston, L. I. N. Y.</i>	Mr. Stott's
Wilkinson, William Alfred	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Williams Hall
Willard, Fred Harvey, Jr.	<i>Laurence</i>	Lawrence
Wilson, Francis Bronson	<i>San José, Costa Rica</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Wolf, Stewart George, Jr.	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Williams Hall
Woodward, Joseph Hersey, 2d	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	Woods 7
Worrall, Joseph Harrison	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall

JUNIORS — 113

CLASSIFICATION

Seniors	182
Upper Middlers	179
Lower Middlers	165
Juniors	113
	<hr/>
	639

REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	187	Florida	2
New York	122	Kansas	2
Pennsylvania	43	Iowa	2
New Jersey	43	Maryland	2
Connecticut	37	Oklahoma	2
Illinois	36	Alabama	1
Maine	15	Arkansas	1
Michigan	14	North Dakota	1
New Hampshire	13	Louisiana	1
Ohio	11	Montana	1
California	10	New Mexico	1
Colorado	6	Oregon	1
Texas	6	Utah	1
Wisconsin	6	Hawaii	1
District of Columbia	5	Philippine Islands	1
Rhode Island	5	South Africa	1
Minnesota	4	Canada	3
Missouri	4	China	1
Vermont	4	Colombia	2
Virginia	4	Costa Rica	1
West Virginia	4	Cuba	1
Washington	4	Egypt	3
Delaware	3	Italy	1
Georgia	3	Japan	1
Indiana	3	Korea	1
Kentucky	3	Mexico	1
Nebraska	3	Syria	2
Tennessee	3		
		Total	<hr/> 639

GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Alfred L. Ripley, 1873

Andover, Mass.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

George W. French, 1877

Davenport, Iowa

George T. Soule, 1882

New Milford, Conn.

Henry R. Rathbone, 1887

Kenilworth, Ill.

Philip R. Allen, 1892

Walpole

John A. Keppelman, 1897

Reading, Pa.

F. Abbott Goodhue, 1902

New York, N. Y.

Frederick J. Daly, 1907

San Rafael, Calif.

STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

TREASURER

George F. French, 1897

Andover

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1928 will be June 15. It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

E. Barton Chapin, 1903

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Philip W. Thomson, 1898

Robert T. Bushnell, 1915

SECRETARY

Robert F. Daley, 1914

TREASURER

Harry C. Grafton, 1909

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Aretas O. Barker, 1913, Chairman

Walter B. Binnian, 1904

Mortimer A. Seabury, 1905

F. Trevor Hogg, 1913

Harvey P. Hood, 2nd, 1914

CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Stephen Y. Hord, 1917

VICE-PRESIDENT

Stuart H. Otis, 1919

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Luther S. Hammond, Jr., 1921

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Herbert F. Perkins, 1883

James E. Otis, 1888

John B. Drake, 1893

Robert Stevenson, Jr., 1896

Walden W. Shaw, 1900

Henry A. Gardner, Jr., 1901

William T. Bacon, 1902

Philip L. Reed, 1902

I. Newton Perry, 1905

Robert A. Gardner, 1908

Edward J. Winters, 1914

CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

CONNECTICUT VALLEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

W. Bruce Pirnie, 1912

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Clyde T. Timbie, 1912

DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William T. Barbour, 1896

VICE-PRESIDENT

Lawrence K. Butler, 1897

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Kenneth L. Moore, 1910; 169 Van Dyke Ave.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

C. Hayward Murphy, 1902

Kenneth L. Moore, 1910

ELMIRA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Sherman P. Voorhees, 1921

Elmira

VICE-PRESIDENT

Lewis Seymour, 1883

Binghamton

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Thomas H. Lynn, 1906

Williamsport

NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Dr. Lewis M. Silver, 1878

Thomas Cochran, 1890

Darragh de Lancey, 1886

John W. Prentiss, 1894

Charles D. Rafferty, 1900

TREASURER

William H. Woolverton, 1909

NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Edwin White, 1902; 93 East 4th Street, St. Paul, Minn.

OMAHA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Charles E. Metz, 1911

VICE-PRESIDENT

Ralph Peters, 1911

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John H. Caldwell, 1908; U. S. Trust Co.

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Herman V. Ames, 1884

VICE-PRESIDENT

Henry N. Merritt, 1908

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sydney Thayer, Jr., 1915

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Walter L. Murphy, 1868

Laurence T. Bliss, 1891

Seneca Egbert, 1880

Harry B. Hickman, 1894

Dr. Wm. S. Wadsworth, 1887

William H. McCarthy, 1907

Langdon W. Clark, 1914

PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Southard Hay, 1898

VICE-PRESIDENT

Moses B. Suydam, Jr., 1896

SECRETARY

James J. Brainard, 1899; 1363 Shady Ave.

TREASURER

Chauncey O'Neill, 1900

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Julian W. Burdick, 1898, *Chairman*

Edward H. Brainard, 1888

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

James B. Blair, 1916

Thomas M. Jones, 3d, 1917

ST. LOUIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

VICE-PRESIDENT

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sidney R. Overall, 1903; Federal Reserve Bank Building

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Walter C. Taylor, 1885

A. Linn Bostwick, 1904

Samuel N. Holliday, 1904

WILKES-BARRE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Frank E. Parkhurst, 1883

VICE-PRESIDENT

Edward F. Ryman, 1899

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Lansing T. Carpenter, 1918

DIRECTORS

Edward B. Mulligan, 1901

Raymond H. Coulter, 1910

INDEX

SUBJECT	PAGE
Absences	24
Academy	
Constitution	11-16
History	11-16
Location	16
Administration Offices	34
Admission Requirements	18-22
Algebra	60
Alumni Association	93
Athletic Fee	27
Athletic Grounds	36
Bible	60
Biology	62
Board	29
Bulfinch Hall	
Private Houses	
Boston Alumni Association	93
Breakage Deposit	26
Bulfinch Hall	29
Case Memorial Building	35
Chapel	34
Chemistry	62
Chicago Alumni Association	94
Classification	21
Class Officers	24
Cleveland Alumni Association	94
Connecticut Valley Alumni Association	94
Course of Study	51-53
Cum Laude Society	73
Curriculum	51-53
Detroit Alumni Association	94
Diploma Requirements	23
Dormitories	31-33
Faculty Houses	31
Rents	27-28
Scholarship Rooms	36
Williams Hall (for young boys)	30

SUBJECT	PAGE
Drawing	61
Elmira Alumni Association	95
English	58
English Bible	60
Entrance Examinations	22
Entrance Examination Requirements	18-20
Excuses, Out-of-Town	25
Expenses	25-27
Faculty	6-9
Fees, Athletic and Infirmary	26
Founders of Phillips Academy	4
French	55-56
Furniture in Rooms	27
Geometry	59
Graduation Fee	26
Greek	54
Gymnasium	34
Headmasters	4
History of Phillips Academy	11-16
Honor Students (1926-1927)	71-72
Infirmary	35
Infirmary Rates	26
Latin	53
List of Students (1927-1928)	77-91
Mechanical Drawing	61
Music	64
New York Alumni Association	95
Northwestern Alumni Association	95
Omaha Alumni Association	95
Peabody House	33
Philadelphia Alumni Association	95
Phillips Academy	11-16
Its Origin	
Constitution	

SUBJECT	PAGE
Phillips Inn	35
Philosophy	63
Physical Training	63
Physics	61
Pittsburgh Alumni Association	96
Preachers	10
Prizes	44-50
Prizes Awarded 1927	66-70
Public Speaking	59
Recitation Buildings	33
Religious Exercises	25
Representation	92
Scholarship Aid	36
Self-Support	37
Special Room-Scholarships	29
Scholarship Funds	37-44
Scholarship Honors	71
Scholarship Rooms	36
Senior Honors	72
Spanish	58
St. Louis Alumni Association	96
Students, List 1927-1928	77-91
Swimming Pool	34
Testimonials	18 and 21
Trigonometry	61
Trustees	5
Wilkes-Barre Alumni Association	96
Williams Hall	
Dormitory for Young Boys	30

17. If the applicant has secured any credits for admission to college or scientific school, he should fill in the following form, specifying in each subject whether secured by entrance examination or by certificate from previous school.

[illegible]

18. If the applicant plans to secure college credits before entering the Academy, he should specify in what subjects and at what time.

NOTE.—To secure credit for corresponding courses in Phillips Academy, the certificate issued by the college or scientific school must be filed at the Academy office and should be sent as soon as possible.

Please indicate which subjects are studied during the current school year.

[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO
PHILLIPS ACADEMY

All four pages of this form should be filled out with care and completeness.

1. Boy's name in full _____
2. Full date of birth _____ 3. Race _____
4. Full home address _____
5. Father's (or guardian's) name _____
6. Address of father or guardian, if different from boy's _____

7. Name and location of school last attended _____

8. Date of entering it _____ 9. Date of leaving it _____
10. Name of its principal _____
11. Earlier schools — their addresses — length of time attended _____

12. Applicant wishes to prepare for _____
(name of college or scientific school)
13. Boy's height _____ 14. His weight _____
15. If his health is not good, or if he is handicapped physically in a way to interfere with the regular school work, the facts should be stated here or in a separate letter.

I hereby apply for the admission to Phillips Academy of the above boy —

my son — in the $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Senior} \\ \text{Upper Middle} \\ \text{Lower Middle} \\ \text{Junior} \end{array} \right\}$ Class for the year beginning

September 19 _____

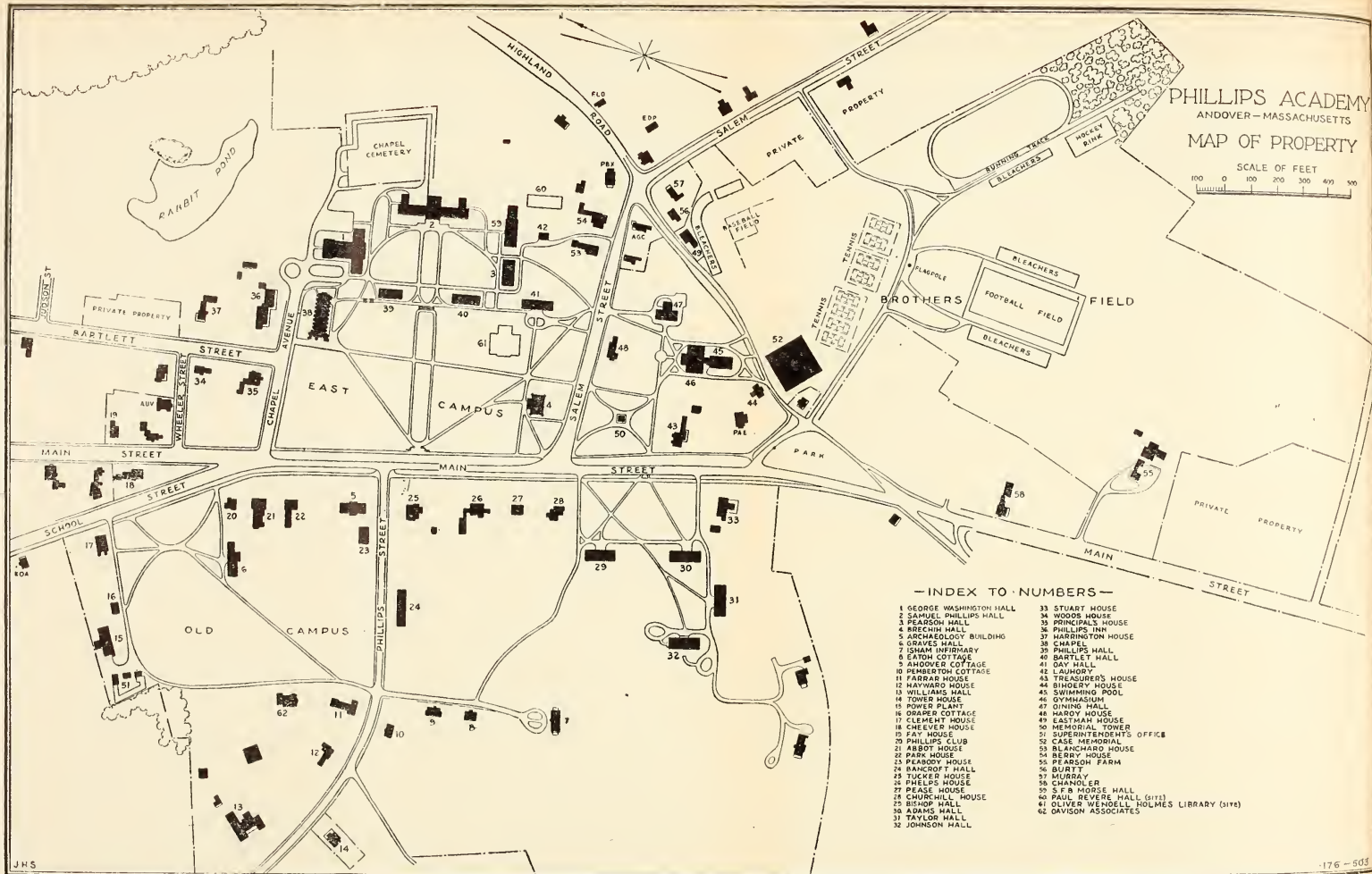
I hereby apply for a room for him in one of the school buildings, the cost not

to exceed _____

I prefer that he $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{room alone} \\ \text{have a roommate} \end{array} \right\}$

Date _____ Signature _____





CATALOGUE
OF
PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-FIRST YEAR

June, 1929



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS
THE ANDOVER PRESS
1929

1929	1929
JANUARY	JULY
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- 1 2 3 4 5	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
27 28 29 30 31 -- --	28 29 30 31 -- -- --
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
FEBRUARY	AUGUST
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- -- -- 1 2	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
24 25 26 27 28 -- --	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
MARCH	SEPTEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- -- -- 1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	29 30 -- -- -- -- --
31 -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
APRIL	OCTOBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- 1 2 3 4 5 6	-- -- 1 2 3 4 5
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
28 29 30 -- -- -- --	27 28 29 30 31 -- --
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
MAY	NOVEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
26 27 28 29 30 31 --	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
JUNE	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- -- -- 1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
3 4 5 6 7 8	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	29 30 31 -- -- -- --
30 -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --

1930	1930
JANUARY	JULY
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- 1 2 3 4	-- -- 1 2 3 4 5
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
26 27 28 29 30 31 --	27 28 29 30 31 -- --
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
FEBRUARY	AUGUST
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- -- -- 1 2	-- -- -- -- 1 2 3
3 4 5 6 7 8	4 5 6 7 8 9
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
23 24 25 26 27 28 --	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
-- -- -- -- -- --	31 -- -- -- -- -- --
MARCH	SEPTEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- -- -- 1 2	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6
3 4 5 6 7 8	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	28 29 30 -- -- -- --
30 31 -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
APRIL	OCTOBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- 1 2 3 4 5	-- -- 1 2 3 4
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
27 28 29 30 -- -- --	26 27 28 29 30 31 --
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --
MAY	NOVEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
-- -- -- -- 1 2 3	-- -- -- -- -- 1 2
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3 4 5 6 7 8
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
-- -- -- -- -- --	30 -- -- -- -- -- --
JUNE	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-- 1 2 3 4 5 6
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
29 30 -- -- -- -- --	28 29 30 31 -- -- --
-- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- --

CALENDAR

1929

<i>January 7</i>	<i>Monday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 22</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
EASTER RECESS—10 DAYS		
<i>April 1</i>	<i>Monday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 13</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Recitations close for Junior class
<i>June 14</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 17-22</i>		College Entrance Board examinations
<i>June 18 and 19</i>	<i>Tuesday and Wednesday</i>	School entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, and Chicago
<i>June 22</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends
<hr/>		
<i>September 10</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Chapel, followed by entrance examinations
<i>September 10</i>	<i>Tuesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Registration of all Lower Middlers and Juniors at George Washington Hall
<i>September 11</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Chapel for the two lower classes
<i>September 11</i>	<i>Wednesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Registration of all Upper Middlers and Seniors at George Washington Hall
<i>November 28</i>	<i>Thursday</i>	Thanksgiving Day
<i>December 19</i>	<i>Thursday</i>	First term ends

CHRISTMAS RECESS—18 DAYS

1930

<i>January 6</i>	<i>Monday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 21</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
EASTER RECESS—10 DAYS		
<i>March 31</i>	<i>Monday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 11</i>	<i>Wednesday noon</i>	Recitations close for Junior class
<i>June 13</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 16-21</i>		College Entrance Board examinations
<i>June 17 and 18</i>	<i>Tuesday and Wednesday</i>	School entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, and Chicago
<i>June 21</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends

FOUNDERS

SAMUEL PHILLIPS

JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED

April 21, 1778

SCHOOL OPENED

April 30, 1778

ACT OF INCORPORATION

October 4, 1780

ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED

September 28, 1808

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED

September 27, 1830

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY SEPARATELY INCORPORATED

April 16, 1907

HEADMASTERS*

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.

1778 — 1786

EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.

1786 — 1793

MARK NEWMAN, A.M.

1795 — 1809

JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.

1810 — 1833

OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.

1833 — 1837

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.

1838 — 1871

FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.

1871 — 1873

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D.

1873 — 1901

ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

1903 —

* From 1786 to 1927 the head of the Academy bore the title of Principal.

TRUSTEES

PRESIDENT

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M. ANDOVER
Elected 1902

CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D. ANDOVER
Elected 1903

TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B. ANDOVER
Elected 1900

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D. CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1899

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B. SHELburnE, Vt.
Elected 1900

CLIFFORD HERSCHEL MOORE, Litt.D. CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1902

HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, A.M. WASHINGTON, D. C.
Elected 1905

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, A.B. NEWTON CENTER
Elected 1907

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D. DETROIT, MICH.
Elected 1908

GEORGE BOWEN CASE, A.B. ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
Elected 1920

THOMAS COCHRAN, A.B. NEW YORK, N. Y.
Elected 1923

JAMES BROWN NEALE, A.B. MINERSVILLE, PA.
Elected 1923

ERNEST MARTIN HOPKINS, Litt.D., LL.D. HANOVER, N. H.
Elected 1926

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE TRUSTEES

CURRICULUM AND FACULTY

Mr. Ropes (*Chairman*); Messrs. Hopkins, Moore, Stearns, Stimson.

FINANCE

Mr. Ripley (*Chairman*); Messrs. Bishop, Cochran, Ropes, Sawyer.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Mr. Cochran (*Chairman*); Messrs. Case, Morgan, Sawyer, Stearns.

ALUMNI AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

Mr. Neale (*Chairman*); Messrs. Murphy, Sawyer, Stearns.

FACULTY

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., LITT.D., L.H.D., LL.D., HEADMASTER <i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue Instructor 1897-1903. Elected Headmaster 1903
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	73 Bartlet Street Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B. <i>Instructor in French</i>	158 Main Street Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.M. <i>Professor of Latin on the Alfred Lawrence Ripley Foundation</i>	25 Hidden Road Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in History on the Martha Cochran Foundation</i>	Foxcroft 16 Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.M. <i>Professor of Greek on the Jonathan French Foundation</i>	Andover 7 Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B. <i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Foxcroft 5 Appointed 1892
*JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	3 Highland Wayside Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	9 Salem Street Appointed 1895
LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Headmaster's Assistant</i>	195 Main Street Appointed 1901
HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	189 Main Street Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D. <i>Physical Director and Medical Adviser</i>	193 Main Street Appointed 1902
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	169 Main Street Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin, Headmaster's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Bartlet 5 Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M. <i>Instructor in French</i>	Bartlet 22 Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B. <i>Instructor in English on the Emelie Belden Cochran Foundation</i>	79 Bartlet Street Appointed 1907

* On leave of absence during the Academic Year 1928-1929.

GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M. <i>Instructor in French</i>	12 School Street Appointed 1907
*CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, PH.D. <i>Instructor in English on the Elizabeth Milbank Anderson Foundation</i>	Hidden Field Appointed 1908
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics</i>	154 Main Street Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	12 Highland Road Appointed 1909
OSWALD TOWER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	32 Phillips Street Appointed 1910
*FRANK O'BRIEN, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	In Europe 1928-1929 Appointed 1910
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, TH.D. <i>Instructor in Music and Philosophy</i>	173 Main Street Appointed 1912
FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Public Speaking</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1912
MONTVILLE ELLSWORTH PECK <i>Instructor in the Physical Department</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1916
ROY EVERETT SPENCER, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Bible</i>	21 Phillips Street Appointed 1917
LESTER CHARLES NEWTON, A.M. <i>Instructor in French and German</i>	17 Salem Street Appointed 1918
LAWRENCE V ROTH, A.M. <i>Instructor in History</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1918
FRANK MAY BENTON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Johnson Hall Appointed 1918
WINFIELD MICHAEL SIDES, S.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing</i>	77 Bartlet Street Appointed 1919
RAY ARTHUR SHEPARD, S.B. <i>Instructor in the Physical Department</i>	Draper 4 Appointed 1919
ROSCOE EDWIN DAKE, S.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Chemistry</i>	20 Salem Street Appointed 1921
M. LAWRENCE SHIELDS, A.B. <i>Instructor in Biology</i>	Eaton 7 Appointed 1923
JOHN SEDGWICK BARSS, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics and Mathematics</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1923
GUY JOHNSON FORBUSH, A.B. <i>Instructor in French</i>	Bishop 10 Re-appointed 1924

* On leave of absence during the Academic Year 1928-1929.

ALLAN VANDERHOEF HEELY, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Johnson Hall Appointed 1924
ALAN ROGERS BLACKMER, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1925
WILLIAM BEALE JACOB, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	157 Main Street Appointed 1925
ROBINSON SHEPARD, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Assistant in Chemistry</i>	Bishop 30 Appointed 1925
SCOTT HURTT PARADISE, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Hidden Field Re-appointed 1926
WALTER EDWARDS HOUGHTON, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Pemberton 4 Appointed 1927
*FRANCIS KING MURRAY, A.B. <i>Instructor in German and Latin</i>	23 Salem Street Appointed 1927
DUANE CLAYTON BARNES, A.B. <i>Instructor in French</i>	Bancroft 1 Appointed 1928
RICHARD FARRIES VAUGHAN, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Day 30 Appointed 1928
GEORGE KNIGHT SANBORN, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Bancroft 13 Appointed 1928
TRASK HANDFORTH WILKINSON, Ph.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Day 7 Appointed 1928
KENNETH SMITH MINARD, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1928
DIRK HUGO VAN DER STUCKEN <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Bancroft 8 Appointed 1928
GEORGE FRANKLIN HOYSRADT, A.M. <i>Instructor in German and Latin</i>	Johnson 2 Appointed 1929
<hr/>	
SARAH LOW FROST <i>Librarian</i>	210 Main Street Appointed 1912
JOHN HOMER DYE <i>Private Secretary to the Headmaster</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1925

OTHER OFFICERS

VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B. <i>Purchasing Agent and Manager of the Service Department</i>	80 Bartlet Street
HENRY S. HOPPER <i>Comptroller</i>	25 Phillips Street
JOHN H. BUTTIMER, S.B. <i>Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings</i>	Bishop 7

* Deceased April 2, 1929.

ALICE T. WHITNEY	27 Highland Road
<i>Recorder</i>	
ETHEL A. HITCHCOCK	Phillips Street
<i>Assistant in the Purchasing Agent's Office</i>	
ANN S. LESLIE	8 Stirling Street
<i>Secretary to the Treasurer</i>	
MELVINA M. McKEEYER	Isham Infirmary
<i>Head Nurse at Isham Infirmary</i>	
EUNICE C. LOVEJOY	21 Lovejoy Road
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
E. ROSAMOND GREENWOOD, A.B.	Lawrence
<i>Secretary to the Headmaster</i>	
MARION E. HILL	Lupine Road
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
MRS. ISABEL R. MURPHY	Ballardvale
<i>Assistant in the Superintendent's Office</i>	
MRS. GORDON R. CANNON	54 Salem Street
<i>Alumni Recorder</i>	
NETTIE I. CROSBY	Lawrence
<i>Secretary in the Headmaster's Office</i>	
MRS. MARY J. MORRIS	Williams Hall
<i>Matron at Williams Hall</i>	
MRS. THERESA W. RICHARDSON, S.B.	238 Main Street
<i>Assistant Librarian</i>	
HELEN C. WILLIAMS	4 Stirling Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
EVELYN H. GORDON	80 Poor Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
EVELYN JENKINS, A.B.	Ballardvale Road
<i>Secretary in the Headmaster's Office</i>	

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M., Sc.D.	Hidden Field
<i>Director of the Department of American Archaeology</i>	Elected 1901
ALFRED VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D.	215 Main Street
<i>Director of the Southwestern Expedition of the Archaeological Department</i>	Appointed 1915
<hr/>	
MRS. GLADYS M. SALTA	Lawrence
<i>Secretary to the Director of the Department of Archaeology</i>	
MRS. FRANCIS CHADWICK	Lawrence
<i>Secretary to the Director of the Southwestern Expedition</i>	

ACADEMY PREACHERS 1928-1929

BISHOP WILLIAM F. ANDERSON	Boston
REV. CHARLES N. ARBUCKLE	Newton Centre
PRESIDENT CLARENCE A. BARBOUR	Rochester, N. Y.
REV. DAVID N. BEACH	Belmont
REV. EDWARD C. BOYNTON	Rutland, Vt.
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON	Newton Centre
REV. ARTHUR H. BRADFORD	Providence, R. I.
DEAN CHARLES R. BROWN	New Haven, Conn.
REV. WILHELMUS B. BRYAN, JR.	Princeton, N. J.
REV. GERALD A. CUNNINGHAM	Stamford, Conn.
REV. VAUGHAN DABNEY	Boston
RT. REV. JOHN T. DALLAS	Concord, N. H.
REV. HARRY P. DEWEY	Minneapolis, Minn.
REV. BOYD EDWARDS	Mercersburg, Pa.
REV. CARL H. ELMORE	Englewood, N. J.
REV. ALLYN K. FOSTER	Chicago, Ill.
REV. JAMES G. GILKEY	Springfield
REV. HENRY W. HOBSON	Worcester
RT. REV. WILLIAM LAWRENCE	Boston
REV. BOYNTON MERRILL	West Newton
PRESIDENT PAUL D. MOODY	Middlebury, Vt.
REV. HUGH A. MORAN	Ithaca, N. Y.
REV. ANDREW MUTCH	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
PRESIDENT J. EDGAR PARK	Norton
REV. CARROLL PERRY	Ipswich
REV. HENRY K. SHERRILL	Boston
RT. REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY	Boston
HEADMASTER ALFRED E. STEARNS	Andover
PRESIDENT J. ROSS STEVENSON	Princeton, N. J.
PRESIDENT JOHN M. THOMAS	New Brunswick, N. J.
REV. PERCY E. THOMAS	Lowell
REV. HENRY HALLAM TWEEDY	New Haven, Conn.
REV. STUART L. TYSON	New York City
REV. ROBERT R. WICKS	Princeton, N. J.
REV. BENJAMIN A. WILLMOTT	Athol

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Phillips Academy is an endowed academy, controlled by a Board of Trustees and administered under the written constitution of its founders. By the terms of this Constitution, or Deed of Gift, signed April 21, 1778, Esquire Samuel Phillips (1715-1790) of North Andover and his brother, John Phillips (1719-1795) of Exeter, New Hampshire, set aside tracts of about 141 acres on Andover Hill and 200 acres in Jaffrey, New Hampshire, together with the sum of one thousand six hundred fourteen pounds, as a foundation for a school. This document, outlining the broad principles upon which the proposed institution was to be conducted, was composed by Esquire Phillips's son, Samuel Phillips, Jr. (1752-1802), with the advice and aid of his friend, Eliphalet Pearson (1752-1826). Samuel Phillips, Jr., was afterwards Judge of the Massachusetts Court of Common Pleas, President of the Senate, and Lieutenant-Governor of the Commonwealth.

Although Judge Phillips derived many of his educational theories from the writings of John Locke and from the English nonconformist schools with the scheme of which he was familiar, his plan was nevertheless highly original. The purpose of the academy was specifically stated in the following words: —

“And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in English, Latin, and Greek languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.”

The chief emphasis was laid on the development of character, and the Master was to take pains "to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the Youth committed to his care". It was stipulated, also, that the school "shall be ever equally open to youth, of requisite qualifications, from every quarter". The government was placed in the hands of a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees. In order to prevent sectarianism and provincialism, it was specified that a majority of the members should be laymen, and that more than half must not be residents of the town in which the academy is located. The Trustees were hampered by no vexatious or trivial restrictions, but were given sole authority over the institution. By the provisions of the Act of Incorporation, passed by the General Court, October 4, 1780, their number was fixed at never more than thirteen or less than seven, and they were permitted to possess real estate with an income not exceeding five hundred pounds and personal property with an income not greater than two thousand pounds.

The first meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, April 28, 1778. Of the twelve original members, four were members of the Phillips family: Esquire Samuel Phillips, John Phillips, William Phillips of Boston, and Samuel Phillips, Jr. These men became in turn the first four presidents of the Board. The other members, all relatives or close friends of the Phillips family, were John Lowell and Oliver Wendell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes of North Andover, and Rev. Jonathan French, Nehemiah Abbot, Esq., and Eliphalet Pearson of Andover.

Phillips School, as it was called until its incorporation, was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, in a remodeled carpenter's shop on Andover Hill, thirteen pupils being present; before the year was over, fifty-two had registered. The first principal was Eliphalet Pearson, a stimulating teacher and stern discipli-

narian, who established high standards of instruction and supervision. Shortly before he resigned in 1786 to become a professor at Harvard, a new wooden building was erected to meet the demands of the rapidly expanding school. Pearson was succeeded by Ebenezer Pemberton, a polite and scholarly master, who devoted much attention to the manners of his pupils. When he left in 1793, he was followed in office by Mark Newman, in whose administration the Andover Theological Seminary was founded, largely through the efforts of Dr. Pearson. This seminary, which was opened September 28, 1808, was placed under the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees of Phillips Academy, and remained in Andover almost exactly a century.

The fourth principal, John Adams, who replaced Newman in 1810, raised the prestige of the school, increased the attendance, and enlarged the faculty. He published the first catalogue and made the first revision of the curriculum; but his primary interest was in the moral welfare of the boys. The second Academy building was burned on January 28, 1818, and a new brick, colonial edifice, designed by the famous architect Bulfinch, was erected within a year; this "classic hall", described in Oliver Wendell Holmes's poem, *The School Boy*, is now in use as the Dining Hall. In 1830 the Teachers' Seminary, a new institution made possible by a bequest of His Honor, William Phillips (1750-1827) of Boston, was opened in a massive square structure, commonly known as the Stone Academy, built for that purpose. This Teachers' Seminary, combining the aims of a normal school and a scientific school, was the second of its kind in the United States. After twelve years of existence with only moderate success it was finally, in 1842, merged with Phillips Academy as the "English Department", a name which was changed in 1892 to a more nearly accurate title, "Scientific Department".

In 1832 John Adams resigned at the age of sixty and Osgood Johnson was elected principal. Unfortunately he died in 1837,

of consumption, in his thirty-fifth year. During his administration the "Commons", dormitories known to so many generations of Phillips boys, were built under the direction of Samuel Farrar, Esq., Treasurer of the Trustees.

Samuel H. Taylor, whose reign of thirty-four years was the longest in the school history, became principal in 1837. The word "reign" is used advisedly, for he was an autocrat, severe in his methods of government and prompt to punish offenders. "Uncle Sam", as he was familiarly called, was a relentless drill-master in the classics and gained a well-deserved reputation for thoroughness and accuracy. He was a strong and vigorous personality, who made an enduring impression on all who came under his influence. In 1864 the Stone Academy was destroyed by fire, and was replaced by the Main Building which was twice reconstructed. In 1865 Mr. George Peabody gave \$25,000 to found the Peabody Instructorship in Natural Sciences, first filled by the late William B. Graves. Dr. Taylor on January 29, 1871, dropped dead in the vestibule of the Main Building. For the next two years the office of principal was held by Frederic W. Tilton, who, however, could do little in that short period.

The modern era of development began in 1873 with the arrival of Cecil F. P. Bancroft, who was principal until his death in 1901. Dr. Bancroft, working in a quiet, tactful, but persistent way, brought about many needed reforms. He first made a complete revision of the curriculum, thus enabling the school to meet the entrance requirements of any college, classical or scientific, and greatly broadening the range of studies. In his effort to gather about himself a larger and more efficient body of teachers he was entirely successful. The attendance also increased: in 1873 there were 252 pupils; in 1895 this had grown to 524, and after 1892 it never again dropped below 400. Dr. Bancroft also strove to secure additions to the plant, especially by providing dormitories in which boys could live under the direct supervision of instructors.

On June 5 and 6, 1878, Phillips Academy celebrated its centennial anniversary with elaborate exercises, including an historical paper by Rev. William E. Park, an oration by Rev. Alexander McKenzie, a poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes, and speeches by Phillips Brooks, Josiah Quincy, Gustavus V. Fox, and other distinguished men associated with the school. At this time a fund of \$100,000 was raised, partly for the endowment of a principalship and a professorship in Latin.

Dr. Bancroft's period was marked by both progress and expansion. He was a man of clear vision and foresight, firm will, shrewd discrimination, and patient until circumstances were favorable for pressing his projects. In 1901 two generous benefactors of the school, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody of the class of 1857, and his wife, Margaret Peabody, established the Archaeological Department and provided for it a large endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care and housing of collections in American Archaeology.

In the World War, the Ambulance Unit of Phillips Academy, which sailed overseas in April 1917, was the first to be sent from any American school. Of the alumni 2278 were enrolled in the military or naval service of the United States or its Allies; and eighty-seven gave their lives in the cause of their country. A Memorial Bell Tower, erected on Andover Hill, commemorates their loyalty and sacrifice.

On May 18 and 19, 1928 the Academy celebrated its one-hundred-fiftieth anniversary. On the first day addresses were made by Headmaster Stearns; James Rowland Angell, President of Yale University; John Grier Hibben, President of Princeton University; Samuel Wesley Stratton, President of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A poem, written for the occasion, was read by Walter Prichard Eaton, and an historical address was given by Arthur Stanley Pease, President of Amherst College. These addresses were followed by an organ recital on the Martha Cochran Memorial Organ, class reunion dinners, a reception and dinner for out of town guests, a torch-light parade

and pageant, and by group singing on the steps of Samuel Phillips Hall.

On the second day of the celebration, after an Academic Procession of alumni and invited guests, addresses were made by Calvin Coolidge, President of the United States; Alvan T. Fuller, Governor of Massachusetts; James J. Davis, Secretary of Labor in the President's Cabinet; William Phillips, United States Minister to Canada; Huntley N. Spaulding, Governor of New Hampshire; A. Lawrence Lowell, President of Harvard College; Lewis Perry, Principal of Phillips Exeter Academy; Frederick Blagden Malim, Master of Wellington College, England; and Headmaster Stearns.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit. It aims to attract students of serious educational purposes and high moral standards.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control; nor is it adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific regulation as to the age of the candidate. In general, however, it has been found that boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

The school provides accommodations and surroundings for its students which enable them to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The later life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of college. Boys in the dormitories are under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the regulations of the school. In the judgment of the school authorities the average boy will secure the best results intellectually and morally by following out this gradual change in residence.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION IN 1929

The requirements for admission to Phillips Academy consist in evidence of good character and of a satisfactory school record. The Academy being unable to receive all who apply for admission, even when they can meet its minimum requirements, is obliged to discriminate among the applicants on the basis of their school records. Each candidate for admission will take certain specified examinations, in part to enable the school to discriminate fairly among the applicants, but chiefly to enable it to properly classify those who are admitted. The school record already made—interpreted to some extent by these examinations—determines largely the decision on each application.

Boys who plan to enter the Academy are strongly advised to enter as early in the course as possible. Only a small number can be received in the Senior Class and a slightly larger number in the Upper Middle Class. It is much easier, as well as more profitable, to enter a lower class at the appropriate age than to secure admission to a higher class later.

Students in the Academy arrange their work in accordance with the Course of Study as outlined on pages 51-53. This outline exhibits the work which is done each year by a student who is neither behind nor ahead of his class in any subject. It is not required that all the studies of the student shall be in the class in which he is rated; he is permitted to take individual subjects below or above that class, if his preparation in the prerequisites of those subjects justifies such action. But a student ordinarily is not permitted to take courses in one class to the exclusion of uncompleted courses in a lower class, except in subjects continuing through successive years.

The examinations ordinarily required for entrance to the different classes are specified below. Each candidate should take the examinations for which his previous work fits him, irrespective of the class groups in which the subjects are listed.

*Junior
Class*

To enter in 1929 as a *normal* Junior (four years from college) a candidate must have completed an approved grammar school course. He must pass satisfactorily examinations (1) in the following topics of Arithmetic: common and decimal fractions, denominate numbers, percentage, interest, and square root, and (2) in such essentials of formal English grammar as are treated in Kittredge and Farley's *Concise English Grammar* (Ginn & Co.). The examination in English grammar will be combined with a test in spelling and composition.

In 1930 *three* examinations will be required for entrance to the Junior Class: (1) an examination in English as above, (2) an examination in Arithmetic and in Algebra through simultaneous linear equations, and (3) an examination in Latin. The examination in mathematics will be based on the topics of Arithmetic mentioned above and on the Mathematics III-B requirement of the Secondary Education Board. The Latin examination will cover the topics included in the Latin I requirement of the Secondary Education Board.

*Sub-Junior
Class*

Many boys have completed satisfactorily the usual school work through the eighth grade but are not prepared to carry the full work of the Junior Class. Beginning in September, 1929, a five-year course will be provided for such boys. They will be examined in Arithmetic and in English. In 1929 the same examinations that are set for entrance to the Junior Class will be used for these boys.

*Lower
Middle
Class*

For those who wish to enter as *normal* Lower Middlers the Academy sets papers on the work done in its Junior year as outlined on page 51. These examinations cover

one year's work in Algebra, as described on page 60,
one year's work in English, as described on page 58,
one year's work in Latin, as described on page 54,
one year's work in French or German, as described on page 56.

*Upper
Middle
Class*

Those who wish to enter as *normal* Upper Middlers should take the following examinations which cover the work of the Junior and Lower Middle years, as outlined on page 51:

- (1) an examination set by the Academy on two years' work in English, described on page 58;
- (2) the College Board's French Cp. 2 or German Cp. 2 examination, which covers two years' work, described on pages 56-57;
- (3) the College Board's *Latin Cp. 2 examination, which covers two years' work in Latin, described on pages 54-55;
- (4) in courses B and C, the College Board's Mathematics A examination, which covers two years' work in Algebra, described on page 60; *or*, in course A, examinations set by the Academy on one year's work in †Algebra, described on page 60; and one year's work in German or Greek, described on pages 56 and 54.

The Academy will accept credits already established by examination at the college for which the candidate is preparing. Incoming boys, who have completed a subject which they do not wish to continue, should take the corresponding college entrance examination.

In place of its own examinations the Academy accepts certain examinations of the Secondary Education Board. The Board's Mathematics III-C, English III, and Latin I examinations will satisfy the 1930 requirements for entrance to the Junior Class. Its Mathematics IV, English IV, Latin III, and French III examinations are accepted for entrance to the Lower Middle Class.

* The Academy also sets an examination covering two years' work in Latin, which may be taken in place of the College Board's Latin Cp. 2 paper by those who are to continue the study of Latin in the Academy.

† The College Board's Mathematics AI paper may be substituted for this examination.

Senior Class Candidates for admission to the Senior Class must secure credits which cover the work of the Academy's three lower years (see pages 51-52) or its equivalent. These credits are obtained regularly by passing (1) an examination in *English set by the Academy, and (2) examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board in other subjects totaling 9 units. Credit for a single unit of French, German, Greek, or Latin may be obtained by one of the Academy's examinations.

Students are not admitted to the Senior Class later than the beginning of the winter term.

Classification Candidates who are admitted to the Academy and secure credits in the ways indicated in the preceding paragraphs are rated as

Juniors, if credited with fewer than 11 hours of the Academy's courses;

Lower Middlers, if credited with 11 to 28 hours;

Upper Middlers, if credited with 29 to 45 hours;

Seniors, if credited with 46 hours.

Procedure in applying In making application for admission to the Academy the form in the back of this catalogue should be used. It should be filled out carefully and completely and forwarded to the Headmaster of the Academy. Testimonial letters must either accompany it or be sent later.

Certificates of standing in schools formerly attended are required. At the close of the school year, in June, the Academy sends to these institutions for complete official records of the candidates' work.

* This examination admits to English 4. Boys who have completed college entrance requirements in English should take the College Entrance Examination Board's English Cp.

Each candidate should take in June such examinations as the requirements outlined on pages 19-20 demand. Candidates should not count on qualifying by means of September examinations without definite assurance from the school authorities of the possibility of their admission in this way. The pressure for admission in recent years makes such procedure difficult. Those who take college entrance examinations should forward official returns to the Academy as soon as they are received.

Present members of the school are allowed first choice in room reservations for the following year. Rooms are assigned to incoming students about August 1, and in the order in which their admission applications are filed. Space for indicating room preference is provided on the admission application form.

*Entrance
Examinations
Dates and
Places*

The Phillips Academy entrance examinations will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, June 18 and 19, 1929. The schedule of hours is announced in May. The examinations will be given in

Andover: Phillips Academy, Samuel Phillips Hall.

Chicago: Room 103, Wiebaldt Hall of Commerce, 339 East Chicago Avenue.

New York: Room 309, School of Business Building, Columbia University.

Examinations will be held in other cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any locality is sufficient.

For the Academy's examinations in Andover on these regular dates no fee is charged. For its examinations outside of Andover a fee of \$5.00 is required; but, if College Board examinations are taken also, the fee for the Academy's examinations is \$2.00.

The examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board are held each June in a large number of cities in the

United States and abroad. They come in 1929 during the week of June 17-22. Application to take these examinations should be made early in May to the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York City. The fee, which is \$10.00 for the year 1929, should accompany this application.

On Tuesday, September 10, 1929, the Academy examinations will be held at 9.30 A.M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

A pamphlet containing the Academy's 1928 examination papers will be supplied upon request. College Board examinations of former years are published by Ginn & Company.

Special Students No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Lower Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation or for entrance to college or scientific school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Upper Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of parents and by special Faculty vote.

Diploma Requirements To receive the diploma of the Academy a student must have secured passing grades:

- (a) in all required subjects in the course selected,
- (b) in subjects which amount to at least 69 hours of the curriculum,
- (c) in a sufficient number of subjects, recognized by the College Entrance Examination Board, to complete the requirement of .15 units, and
- (d) in all subjects pursued in the Senior year.

Examinations and Promotions Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude towards his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, 60%, and for those who obtain grades of 80% and above.

Class Officers Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.

Division Officers The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members, and to serve as their counselor.

A P P O I N T M E N T S

	7.45 A.M.	Morning chapel.
<i>Daily</i>	8.07 A.M. to 1.00 P.M.	{ Recitation { and study hours.
<i>Appointments</i>	4.07 P.M. to 6.00 P.M.	
	8.00 P.M.	Evening study hours begin.
	10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M.	Sunday chapel services.
Wednesday and	Saturday afternoons	are half-holidays.
<i>Study Hours</i>	Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during all study hours.	
<i>Absences</i>	Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his	

room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Adviser, who investigates daily all cases reported.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a very serious offence and may necessitate withdrawal from school.

*Out-of-Town
Excuses* All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the Headmaster's office. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

*Religious
Exercises* Students are required to be present at morning chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school are conducted by clergymen of various denominations, in connection with the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Voluntary communion services are held in the Chapel during the year. The Society of Inquiry (the Christian Association of the school) holds voluntary meetings, which are often addressed by an invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic churches.

EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditures. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to incur debts, often accomplish little in

their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts.

The schedules below indicate the range of the school charges.

Table 1 indicates the range of the Academy's regular charges. Table 2 shows an average charge. Table 3 indicates the charges to scholarship students.

	TABLE 1	TABLE 2	*TABLE 3
Tuition	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$0 to 350.00
Room, light, and heat	100.00 to 350.00	250.00	0 to 50.00
Board	256.00 to 420.00	306.00	0 to 306.00
Athletic fee	25.00	25.00	0 to 15.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$731.00 to 1145.00	\$931.00	\$0 to 721.00

Tuition Bills The tuition for the year is \$350.00 divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$210.00, payable October 1; two-fifths, or \$140.00, payable on March 1. Each student is required to make a deposit of \$25.00 to cover breakage and other incidental obligations which may be incurred during the school year. This deposit is payable on October 1 and is billed with other items due on that date. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned, but not before the close of the fiscal year, June 30.

An additional charge of \$16.50 is made to members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, but may be paid in person by the students. *Classroom privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above.* As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the*

*For explanation of the items in Table 3 see pages 27 and 36.

school year. Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

Infirmary Service A charge of five dollars a day to each student is made for infirmary service which includes room and board. Extra charges are made for nurses employed in addition to the regular nursing staff. Local physicians render their bills for services directly to parents or guardians.

Athletic Fee A charge of \$25.00 is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship boys this charge is \$15.00 a year which may be paid wholly or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Bureau of Self-Support. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable October 1st, and two-fifths on March 1st. Students are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

Room Rents Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before October 1; the remaining two-fifths on March 1. A deposit of \$25.00 is required when the contract for the room assigned is filed. This deposit will be credited to the first regular school bill. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian agrees by contract *to pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not.* The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent, unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

Each room is furnished with a rug, desk, chiffonier, two chairs, bed, mattress, pillow, sheets, pillow cases, and one pair of blankets. Towels are not included.

PRICES OF ROOMS FOR 1929-1930

SINGLE ROOMS

\$100.00	Andover, Nos. 3, 5; Clement, No. 6; Pease, No. 14; Woods, No. 8.
\$125.00	Churchill, No. 4; Hardy, Nos. 4, 5.
\$135.00	Woods, No. 7.
\$150.00	Berry, No. 2; Blanchard, No. 6; Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 8; Hayward, Nos. 3, 4; Sides, Nos. 2, 3; Jewett Tucker, Nos. 2, 4, 5; Tower, Nos. 1, 2.
\$160.00	Blanchard, Nos. 4, 5; Woods, No. 5.
\$175.00	Blanchard Nos. 3, 7; Cheever, Nos. 8, 10; Sides, No. 4; Tower, Nos. 3, 4.
\$200.00	Berry No. 1; Cheever, Nos. 5, 6; Churchill, Nos. 3, 7; Clement, Nos. 4, 7; Farrar, No. 4; Frost, No. 2; Hardy, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Taylor, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26.
\$225.00	Cheever, No. 4; Day, Nos. 15, 23, 34; Frost No. 4; Johnson, Nos. 6, 13, 16, 23; Taylor, Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27; Paul Revere, Nos. 16, 29.
\$250.00	Abbot, Nos. 13, 14; Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20; Bartlet 10, 19, 20; Bishop, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Cheever, No. 9; Clement No. 1; Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Foxcroft, Nos. 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 15; Johnson, Nos. 7, 14, 15, 22; Park, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, Paul Revere Nos. 4, 8, 12, 17, 21, 24, 32; Taylor, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.
\$275.00	Clement, No. 2; Johnson, Nos. 2, 9, 20, 27.
\$300.00	Johnson, Nos. 1, 8, 21, 28; Paul Revere, No. 27.

SINGLE SUITES

\$250.00	Clement, No. 13; Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.
\$300.00	Andover, No. 4; Bartlet, Nos. 4, 11, 12, 19; Bishop, No. 28; Cheever, Nos. 1, 3.
\$325.00	Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24; Bishop, Nos. 7, 13, 36; Day, Nos. 13, 36.

DOUBLE ROOMS

The price stated is the amount paid by each student—not the price of the room.

\$135.00	Abbot, Nos. 4, 5, 7, 16; Farrar, Nos. 1, 3; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12.
\$150.00	Blanchard, No. 2; Churchill, No. 5; Jewett Tucker, No. 3.
\$175.00	Johnson, Nos. 4, 18; Park, No. 2.
\$200.00	Cheever, No. 7; Farrar, No. 6; Jewett Tucker, No. 1.

DOUBLE SUITES

The price stated is the amount paid by each student—not the price of the suite.

\$160.00	Abbot, Nos. 6, 15; Farrar, No. 2.
----------	-----------------------------------

\$175.00	Sides, No. 1.
\$200.00	Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Draper, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Eaton, Nos. 1, 5, 6; Frost No. 1; Park, No. 1; Pemberton, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Woods, No. 6.
\$225.00	Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18; Frost No. 3.
\$250.00	Adams, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23; Bartlet, Nos. 1, 2, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 33, 35; Cheever, No. 2; Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Hayward, Nos. 1, 2; Taylor, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.
\$275.00	Foxcroft, Nos. 2, 9; Paul Revere, Nos. 5, 14, 28, 31.
\$300.00	Foxcroft, Nos. 1, 8, 10, 16; Johnson, Nos. 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26; Paul Revere, Nos. 1, 9, 15, 20, 30.
\$325.00	Paul Revere, Nos. 2, 3, 7, 10, 11, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26.
\$350.00	Bartlet, Nos. 7, 16.

Room Scholarships About twenty "room scholarships" amounting to approximately \$50.00 each are available for deserving boys. These scholarships will be credited to the regular room charges on the recipients' term bills and will be awarded by the Headmaster to boys whose circumstances compel them to keep their expenses at a low average.

Bulfinch Hall The equipment of the Academy includes a well-appointed dining hall which accommodates two hundred and fifty boys. A fixed charge, payable one term in advance, is made to cover light, heat, service, and food such as soups, vegetables, cereals, bread, butter, milk, coffee, etc. This charge is subject to change at the beginning of any school term. It was \$5.50 a week during the year 1928-1929. Meats, fish, eggs, and desserts are served a la carte at cost and are charged against meal-tickets which are sold at \$5.00 each. The average cost has been about \$8.75 a week.

Private Houses About twelve private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide lodgings for students, and no student may occupy any house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide both rooms and board, and some furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is \$10.00 and \$12.00 a week. These charges are

subject to change at the beginning of any school term upon the approval of the Trustees. Students rooming in private families may, if they desire, board at Bulfinch Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$5.00 to \$7.50 a week.

Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements and payments for room and board in private houses must be made with those in charge of the houses.

SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition:	1st payment, Oct. 1 \$210.00	2nd payment, March 1 \$140.00
Athletic Fee:	1st payment, Oct. 1 \$15.00	2nd payment, March 1 \$10.00
Room:	three-fifths of total charge	two-fifths of total charge
Deposit:	Payable October 1; amount, \$25.00.	
*Graduation Fee:	Payable March 1; amount, \$16.50.	
Table Board:	Payable one term in advance.	

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Williams Hall Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school
A Dormitory in 1910 secured possession of this dormitory
for Young Boys for the housing and care of younger boys. The property adjoins the Old Campus and is within a short distance of the other school buildings.

Williams Hall has attractive accommodations for forty-two boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy, and are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. On the main floor is a common reading and recreation room. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

*This charge is billed to students *taking a majority of senior subjects.*

It is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible for the best development of young boys, and to this end they have placed it in charge of a married instructor. Boys whose work is below standard may be required to report at seven-thirty each evening, when they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistants in regard to their studies.

Williams Hall supplies a stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school. Although the boys who live here have all the advantages that Phillips Academy offers, they are under somewhat closer supervision than is customary throughout the rest of the school. For the school year 1929-1930 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be \$750.00.

Faculty Houses The school provides for dormitory purposes sixteen houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are suitable for younger boys, especially those who are members of the two lower classes. Each house is in charge of a resident instructor. The rooms are furnished, and the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

The Abbot House provides accommodations for eighteen boys, the Blanchard House for seven, the Cheever House for twelve, the Churchill House for six, the Clement House for thirteen, the G. H. Eaton House for two, the Farrar House for nine, the Frost House for six, the Hardy House for five, the Hayward House for six, the Park House for eight, the Pease House for nine, the Sides House for five, the Tower House for four, the Jewett Tucker House for seven, and the Woods House for five.

The America House provides accommodations for twelve students and the Berry House for six. Table board can be secured in both of these houses.

Dormitories The Academy dormitories provide at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the

entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings, and a list of the prices of rooms in each will be found on pages 28-29. With the exception of some of the Faculty Houses and Williams Hall these buildings are of brick. All are furnished, heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower-baths and the modern sanitary conveniences. Most of the study rooms have open fireplaces. Each building is in charge of one or more resident instructors.

FOXCROFT HALL, erected in 1808, is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries and provides accommodations for seventeen boys in each entry.

BARTLET HALL, erected in 1820, is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, and contains both double and single suites, accommodating twenty-one boys in each entry.

PEMBERTON COTTAGE, erected in 1891, contains five double suites.

ANDOVER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites, one single suite, and two single rooms.

DRAPER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites.

EATON COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites and two single suites.

BANCROFT HALL, erected in 1900, contains sixteen double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry accommodating ten boys.

DAY HALL, erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry accommodating twenty-three boys.

BISHOP HALL, erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

ADAMS HALL, erected in 1912, is divided into two separate entries, each of which, like the Faculty Houses, is in charge of a married instructor. Each entry accommodates twenty boys.

TAYLOR HALL, erected in 1913, accommodates twenty boys in each of its two entries and is in charge of two married instructors.

JOHNSON HALL, erected in 1922, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Taylor Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

PAUL REVERE HALL, erected in 1928, will provide accommodations for 26 boys in each of its two entries.

(For prices of rooms see pages 28-29.)

Pearson Hall Pearson Hall, erected in 1817 and remodeled in 1878, and again in 1922, is used for recitation purposes. It contains four large recitation rooms and three conference rooms.

Archaeology Building This building contains rooms for the collections of the Department of Archaeology and offices for the Directors.

Peabody House Peabody House bears the name of the founders of the Archaeological department, with the funds of which it was erected. Quarters are provided for the Phillips Union and include a well appointed grill, a large and attractive reading room, and a memorial room used as an assembly hall for receptions, lectures, and meetings of the various organizations of the school.

Library Brechin Hall is used for library purposes. A large hall on the upper floor is devoted to the library of about twenty thousand volumes, which is in charge of trained librarians and is open daily for the use of students. The Oliver Wendell Holmes Memorial Library, which is rapidly nearing completion, is expected to be in use at the open-

ing of school in September. This library will have a capacity of one hundred thousand volumes.

Samuel Phillips Hall This addition to the school plant was completed in 1924. The building, which contains twenty-six recitation rooms and two examination rooms and is thoroughly modern in every respect, was made possible through the activity and interest of the alumni of the school who generously provided the funds for its erection.

George Washington Hall George Washington Hall, was opened for occupancy in September, 1926. The building, contains a large auditorium, the Martha Cochran Memorial Organ, and the offices of administration, and is the generous gift of an alumnus commemorating the historic connection of President Washington with the school and his friendship with the founder.

Samuel F. B. Morse Hall Named in honor of Samuel F. B. Morse, P. A. 1805. This new building contains the Physics, Chemistry and Biology Laboratories and a room for Mechanical Drawing. It is a large, well-lighted, fire-proof building and is fully equipped with modern apparatus.

The Chapel The Chapel, erected in 1875 and enlarged in 1920, provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises and the Sunday preaching and vesper services are held in this building. The Chapel contains the William Couch Eggleston memorial organ.

Borden Gymnasium The Academy has a large gymnasium, equipped with modern apparatus, and in charge of a Physical Director who is also the Medical Adviser. All students are required to take regular gymnasium work.

Swimming Pool The swimming pool, adjoining the gymnasium, is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide, and represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool con-

struction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building assures the purity of the water used in the pool.

The Case Memorial Building The Case Memorial Building was erected in 1923 by Mr. and Mrs. George B. Case and family in memory of George B. Case, Jr. and provides facilities for all kinds of athletic activities and healthful recreation during the winter term and on days when such activities are not possible on the regular playing fields.

Phillips Inn The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated near the center of the grounds, under lease to a manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school comfortable accommodations.

The Isham Infirmary The Academy maintains an infirmary, the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isham, whose name it bears. The infirmary was completed in 1912, is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, and was carefully planned under the direction of experts in hospital construction. In addition to the general wards, it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, and an operating room. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary wards, and at each end of the building there is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the infirmary for proper care. Except when special arrangements have been made in advance by parents or guardians, the following regulations will be observed in the conduct of the infirmary. Patients at the infirmary requiring medical attention shall call in local physicians approved by the school authorities. In cases requiring the attendance of specialists, the best men available in Boston will be called in consultation. In special emergencies, when operations seem necessary and parents cannot be consulted in advance, the Headmaster of the school assumes responsibility for authorizing such operations. The Medical Ad-

viser may at any time examine and report upon individual cases.

Athletic Grounds Brothers' Field, comprising sixty acres, is in close proximity to the gymnasium and contains ample facilities for baseball, football, and track athletics. The Academy possesses other extensive grounds for various athletic sports, including baseball, football, soccer, and tennis.

Bulletin The *Phillips Bulletin*, a magazine devoted to the interests and history of the school and its alumni, is published five times a year and sent to all former members of Phillips Academy whose addresses are known.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarship Aid Liberal provision is made for boys who possess scholarly ability and ambition but are not able to pay the regular charges of the school. By scholarships and opportunities for self-aid, such boys may reduce the money payments to the school for their first year to sums ranging from \$82.00 to \$212.00, and in succeeding years to even lower sums. The amounts awarded as scholarships vary with the excellence of the boys in their studies, and are adjusted each term in accordance with their records in the studies of the preceding term. A more detailed statement of the assistance granted is given on the scholarship application blank. One of these will be sent upon request.

Some especially generous scholarships are available for boys who have established themselves in the school, and have proved their need and worthiness of special assistance.

Special Provision for Scholarship Boys Furnished rooms are reserved in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$40 to \$50 is charged each occupant of these rooms. Choice of room is determined by the scholarship rank of the applicant.

Self-Support Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in Bulfinch Hall and boarding houses enables them to earn their board. Several agencies are assigned by the Bureau of Self-Support and a number of students may earn a portion of the school charges by work in connection with the school offices. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

Scholarship Funds *The William Phillips Fund* of \$4,633.33 was established in 1795 by a gift of Hon. William Phillips and was increased in 1827 by his bequest.

The Student's Educational Fund, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5,700.

The Farrar Fund, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

The Clarke Scholarship Fund of \$1,200 was established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund of \$3,700 was established in 1871.

The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship of \$500 was established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$1,200.

The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

The French Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

The Alden Memorial Fund of \$5,000, a legacy from Dr. Ebenezer Alden, was established in 1881.

The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

The Stone Educational Fund of \$25,000 was established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

The Valeria G. Stone Guarantee Fund of \$1,400 was established in 1882 from premium received on stocks sold from the gift of Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

The Richards Scholarship of \$1,450.14 was established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Warren F. Draper.

The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

The Henry P. Haven Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Ex-Governor Frederick Smyth of New Hampshire.

The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The Dowe Scholarship Fund, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3,097.98.

The John Cornell Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship of \$1,000 was founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The Mary W. Holbrook Fund of \$500 was founded in 1900 by legacy of Mary W. Holbrook.

The Edward Taylor Fund, a legacy from Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1,000.

The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship of \$1,500 was founded in 1905 by the late Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

The Herman Verhoeff Hartwell Scholarship of \$5,000 was founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund of \$26,003.24 was established in 1908 by the bequest of Timothy A. Holt. According to the terms of the will the income shall be applied by the Trustees to assist worthy pupils, preference being given to natives of Andover.

The George Ripley Fund of \$2,500 was established in 1908 by a bequest of George Ripley of Andover.

The James Huntington Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of James Huntington, P. A. 1848.

The Allan Morse Penfield Scholarship of \$1,000 was established in 1913 by the legacy of Allan Morse Penfield, P. A. 1904.

The Katherine A. Knapp Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1914 by a legacy of Miss Katherine A. Knapp.

The Thomas A. Emerson Scholarship of \$2,000 was established in 1917 by a gift of Rev. and Mrs. Thomas A. Emerson of Northampton.

The Morris L. Glazer Scholarship Fund of \$100 was established in 1918 by a gift of Morris L. Glazer, Class of 1917.

The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship of \$200 is sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. 1894, in memory of his

brother, and is available during his Senior year for a student of limited means, who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.

The Class of 1871 Andover-Harvard Scholarship of \$300, founded by Henry S. Van Duzer, P. A. 1871, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class who is preparing for Harvard; the award is announced at the close of the student's Upper Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

The Class of 1871 Harvard-Andover Scholarship of \$300, also founded by Henry S. Van Duzer, is available for a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College; the award, based on high scholarship, is made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and is announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

The Henry P. Wright Scholarship of \$300, sustained by an alumnus of the Academy in memory of Henry P. Wright, P. A. 1863, late dean of Yale College, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship and character to a member of the Senior Class who is preparing for Yale. The award is announced at the close of the student's Upper Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

The Winston Trowbridge Townsend Scholarship of \$300, sustained by John A. Keppelman, P. A. 1897, in memory of his classmate and friend, Winston Trowbridge Townsend, is awarded at graduation to that member of the Senior class preparing for Yale, who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, is entitled, through scholarship, character, and influence, to special commendation.

The Robert Henry Coleman Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$6000 was established in 1919 by Mrs. John Coleman in memory

of her son, Robert Henry Coleman, P. A. 1912, who died in the service of his country in the Great War. The annual income from this fund (approximately \$300) is awarded, at the end of his Junior year, to a student of limited means, who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, has displayed the most promise of maintaining the highest standard of worth, measured by character, scholarship, and general influence in the school.

The George Webster Otis Scholarship of \$250, sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Otis in memory of their son, George Webster Otis of the Class of 1914, who died in the military service of his country, is awarded to a student who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, combines the qualities of sound character and high ambition.

The George Xavier McLanahan Memorial Fund of \$10,000 was established in 1919 by his mother and sister in memory of George Xavier McLanahan of the class of 1892. The income is to be used for the assistance of a worthy student, or students, of limited means.

The Gordon Ferguson Allen Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1920 by friends of the school, and the income is available for a deserving student of character and promise, and of limited means.

The LeRoy Martin Scholarship of \$500, sustained by a brother, is available for a Phillips Academy graduate of limited means during his Freshman year in Yale University: the award is made by the Headmaster at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school and on the basis of character and ability.

The Rev. William Henry and Ellen Cary Haskell Scholarship Fund of \$2,907 was established in 1920 through the contributions of the Rev. William Henry Haskell, P. A. 1856, and his sons, Dr. Nelson C. Haskell, P. A. 1883, William S. Haskell, P. A. 1888, the estate of Dr. Pearl Tenney Haskell, P. A. 1888,

Dr. Harris B. Haskell, P. A. 1890, and Edward Kirk Haskell, P. A. 1895; the income to be used in aiding a needy and deserving student to meet the regular expenses of the school.

The Roger C. Sullivan Scholarships were founded in 1921 by Boetius H. Sullivan, P. A. 1905, in memory of his father. Four scholarships of \$300 each are awarded annually to those members of the Junior, Lower Middle, Upper Middle, and Senior Classes respectively who have made the greatest improvement in scholarship during the school year. The awards are made in June and the scholarships become available to the recipients during the following academic year.

The Harriet L. Erving Scholarship of \$1,500 was established in 1922 by the bequest of Harriet L. Erving. Income is to be used toward the tuition of her grandnephews during their course of study in the Academy. When not in use by them, said income is to be given toward the tuition of a needy student to be chosen by the Headmaster.

The Samuel M. Evans Scholarship of \$2,000 was established in 1922 by Samuel M. Evans, Class of 1887. One-half of the income is credited to the Alumni Fund each year and the other half is used for a scholarship.

The Charles C. Clough Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1923 by the Princeton classmates and friends of the late Charles C. Clough, P. S. 1906.

The Frank Butler Walker Scholarship of \$1,425 was established in 1923 by a legacy from the estate of Mrs. Mary C. B. Walker. The income is used for a scholarship.

The Abraham B. Coffin Scholarship Fund of \$2,000 was established in 1923 from a bequest of Abraham B. Coffin, Class of 1852.

The Bradley M. Sawyer Scholarship of \$250, sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic R. Sawyer in memory of their son, Bradley

M. Sawyer of the Class of 1923, is awarded to a student of good character, high ambition, and limited means.

Two *Henry Augustus Stearns Scholarships* of \$100 each are sustained by Philip Morris Stearns, P. A. 1919, in memory of Henry Augustus Stearns, Class of 1840. The award of these scholarships is to be made by the Headmaster at the end of the fall term to students of limited means in their first year at the school.

The Frank Dale Warren Scholarship Fund of \$1,000 was established in 1925 by Frank Dale Warren, Jr., of the Class of 1915, in memory of his father, Frank Dale Warren of the Class of 1879. The income is awarded annually to that member of the Senior Class preparing to enter Amherst College who, on the basis of character and scholarship, is deemed by the Faculty most deserving of the award. Should no suitable candidate for this scholarship be found in any single year, the income for that period shall be added to the principal of the fund.

The Alfred Howlett Durston Scholarship of \$5,000 was established in 1926 by Marshall H. Durston, of the Class of 1900, in memory of his brother, Alfred Howlett Durston, of the Class of 1897. The income is to be used for a scholarship to be awarded to a student of limited means who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, embodies the best ideals of student life, scholarship, character, and influence.

The Smith Lewis Multer, Jr. Memorial Scholarship Fund of \$5,000 was established in 1926 by Smith Lewis Multer in memory of his son, Smith Lewis Multer, Jr., of the Class of 1923. The income is awarded annually at the close of his Upper Middle year to a worthy student of limited means who, in the judgment of the Headmaster, has exhibited promise in scholarship and qualities of leadership and wholesome influence in the general activities of the school.

The K. O. A. Scholarship of \$350.00, sustained by the Blodgett Association is awarded to a student of promise and high character selected by the Headmaster and Treasurer.

The Amasa J. Whiting Scholarship of \$2,515.65 was established in 1927 by a bequest of May C. W. Speare of Brookline, in memory of her father.

The Columbia University Scholarship. A scholarship, which practically amounts to the tuition charges, is granted by Columbia University each year to a student of Phillips Academy who has satisfied the full requirements for admission to the College, and whose standing in the Academy has been of sufficiently high grade to gain the recommendation of the school faculty. The scholarship may be renewed in the years following the Freshman year if a high grade is maintained.

In addition to these scholarships, prizes amounting to \$1405 are awarded annually.

PRIZES

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

IN ENGLISH

The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of thirty dollars and of twenty dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in February, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the best rendered selections. The sixty-second competition was held February 24, 1928.

The Means Prizes for Original Declamations, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty-five dollars, of fifteen dollars, and of ten dollars are awarded.

Students in any class may compete. Eight are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The sixty first competition was held March 16, 1928.

The Robinson Prizes for Debate, founded in 1896 by the late Henry S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to three members of the Philomathean debating society and a team chosen from the school. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. The thirty-second competition was held May 25, 1928.

The Andrew Potter Prizes, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes, of thirty dollars and twenty dollars respectively, are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The twenty-fifth competition was held June 13, 1928.

The Schweppe Prizes, sustained by Charles H. Schweppe of the Class of 1898. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, are awarded for excellence in English, and are open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes. The sixteenth competition was held in June, 1928.

The Goodhue English Prizes, established in 1916 by the family of the late Francis A. Goodhue, of Andover, in memory of his devotion to Phillips Academy. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of elementary rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes.

The Charles C. Clough Memorial Prize, founded in 1923 by friends of Charles C. Clough of the class of 1906, in memory of his interest in literary studies and of his devotion to Phillips Academy. A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded to the member of the Senior class who writes the best original essay on an assigned literary subject.

The Stephen S. Langley Prize, established in 1927 by Stephen S. Langley, of the class of 1863. A prize of ten dollars is awarded to the member of the graduating class who writes the best essay on Charles Dickens.

The Franklin Snow English Prize, sustained by Franklin Snow, of the class of 1915. A prize of ten dollars is awarded for excellence in English composition.

The Harold Stone Prize, sustained by Harold Stone, of the class of 1898. A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded for the best letter by a student on "Andover As I See It".

The Brooks-Bright Prize. Through the generosity of Mrs. Florence Brooks-Aten, Phillips Academy is included in the growing list of schools where the David Brooks Anglo-American Interscholastic Contests are officially held and where the substantial trophies provided for this contest are annually awarded. A permanent cup and an illuminated scroll have been presented to the school and the winner of the essay contest on Anglo-American relations is awarded each year a gold watch fob.

IN GREEK

The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Homer. The fiftieth competition, which will be held in June, 1929, will include a translation at sight from Homer, and questions on grammar and antiquities suggested by the passage.

The William N. Weir Prize, founded in 1927 by the late Rev. William N. Weir of Sayre, Pa. A prize of forty dollars is awarded in New Testament Greek.

IN LATIN

The Dove Latin Prizes, established in 1880 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the Class of 1853, of Andover. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors.

IN THE CLASSICS

The Valpey Classical Prizes, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the Class of 1854. Two prizes of fifteen dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competitions are open to members of the Upper Middle class. The thirty-third competitions occurred in June, 1928.

IN MATHEMATICS

The Convers Mathematical Prizes, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, of the Class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination held in May.

IN PHYSICS

The Wadsworth Prize, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., of the Class of 1887. A prize of ten dollars is awarded to that member of the Scientific Department who has obtained the highest rank in Physics for the year.

IN GERMAN

The Robert Stevenson German Prize was founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the Class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of twelve dollars is awarded for excellence

in German Composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers.

The John Aiken German Prizes, two prizes, one of twenty dollars and one of ten dollars, are sustained by a member of the Class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1845 to 1863. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers.

IN FRENCH

The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize was founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the Class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French conversation or French composition.

IN CHEMISTRY

The Dalton Prize in Chemistry, a prize of fifty dollars, founded in 1915 by Frederick Goodrich Crane, P. A. 1884, is awarded annually to that student maintaining the highest rank in Chemistry for the year.

IN HISTORY

The George Lauder Prize was founded in 1916 in memory of George Lauder of the class of P. S. 1897. A prize of fifty dollars is awarded for excellence in English History.

IN AMERICAN HISTORY

A Prize in American History is sustained by Lloyd W. Smith, P. A. 1892. A prize of one hundred dollars is awarded on the basis of a special examination covering the period to 1860.

The Charles Elliott Perkins Prize in American History. A prize of one hundred dollars, awarded on the basis of a special examination covering the period from 1860, is sustained by Mrs. William Hooper in memory of her father, Charles Elliott Perkins, of Burlington, Iowa.

IN ANCIENT HISTORY

The Brigham Prize in Ancient History is sustained by Prof. Albert Perry Brigham. Books valued at fifty dollars are awarded for excellence in Ancient History.

IN MUSIC

The Charles Cutter Music Prizes, amounting to fifty dollars, are sustained by Rev. C. F. Cutter, P. A. 1871, of Gatehead, England, in memory of his father who graduated in 1840, and are awarded for excellence in the playing of orchestral, especially stringed, instruments.

FOR ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

The Butler-Thwing Prize, a prize of fifteen dollars, founded by Capt. Francis Butler-Thwing of the Class of 1909, is awarded annually to that member of the Junior class who has secured the highest average in his examinations for entrance to the Academy.

FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

The Faculty Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, founded by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. 1897, is awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest general average in scholarship.

IN ATTENDANCE

The John P. Hopkins Prize of \$300, founded in 1921 by Boetius H. Sullivan, P. A. 1905, is awarded annually to that member of the student body whose record for the school year is free from demerit, absence, and tardy marks. In case more than one candidate shall have met the terms of this requirement the award shall be determined by the Faculty and on the basis of the general records of the candidates. In case no student is found to have completed the year free from demerit, absence, and tardy marks, the Faculty shall determine which candidate

has most nearly met the terms of the requirements as specified, and shall make the award accordingly.

IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

The Fuller Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. 1894, is awarded at his graduation to that member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full academic years are eligible for this prize.

The Otis Prize, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P. A. 1888, and is awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgment of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

The Boston Yale Club Cup is given annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize. The Harvard Club of Andover will award at Commencement a set of books of some standard author to that member of the Upper Middle class who is preparing for college, and whom the Headmaster, after consultation with the Faculty, shall deem most worthy by reason of high scholarship and character.

SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSES OF STUDY

1928 - 1929

As the subjects are taught with a view to the student's progressive development, it is desirable for him to take the entire course in the Academy. In recent years the Academy has been forced to limit rigidly the number admitted to the Senior class.

In order that the student may plan his work to the greatest advantage, it is important that he decide as early as possible upon the higher institution which he intends to enter. A proper choice of course and of elective subjects will furnish adequate preparation for any college or scientific school.

JUNIOR CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
Algebra ¹	5	Algebra ¹	5	Algebra ¹	5
English ¹	2	English ¹	2	English ¹	2
French ¹ or German ¹	5	French ¹ or German ¹	5	French ¹ or German ¹	5
Latin ¹	5	Latin ¹	5	Latin ¹	5
	17		17		17

†LOWER MIDDLE CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
English ²	4	Algebra ²	4	Algebra ²	4
French ² or German ²	4	English ²	4	English ²	4
Latin ²	5	French ² or German ²	4	French ² or German ²	4
German ¹ or Greek ¹	4	Latin ²	5	Latin ²	5
	17		17		17

Numbers placed at the right and above a subject indicate successive courses in the same subject. The courses are described on pages 54-64.

†It is recommended that students who wish to pursue the courses in Greek begin that subject in the Lower Middle year, as provided in course A.

UPPER MIDDLE CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
Algebra ²	4	English ³	4	English ³	4
English ³	4	German ¹ or Greek ¹	4	Chemistry or Physics ^{°4}	4
Latin ³	5	Latin ³	5	Plane Geometry	5
{ German ²	4	Electives	4 or 5	Electives	4 or 5
{ or Greek ²	5				
	<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>
	17 or 18		17 or 18		17 or 18
		<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
		Chemistry	°4	French ¹ or ³	4
		French ¹ or ³	4	German ¹ or ³	4
		German ¹ or ³	4	American History	5
		Greek ¹	4	Ancient History	5
		American History	5	English History	5
		Ancient History	5	Latin ³	5
		English History	5	Biology*	°4
		Physics	°4	Bible	2
		Bible	2	American History	1
		Greek Testament	1		
		American History	1		

*Open to those who have credit for Physics or Chemistry.

°Each laboratory session occupies two periods, but, not requiring home study, counts only one hour on the schedule.

Lower Middlers and Upper Middlers are required to take the June Preliminary Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board in subjects for which their preparation is complete. The Board Examinations — both preliminary and final — are held in Andover each June.

SENIOR CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
English ⁴	4	English ⁴	4	English ⁴	4
Plane Geometry	4	Plane Geometry	4	History	5
Electives	10	{ German ² or Greek ²	4	Trigonometry and	
—	—		5	Solid Geometry	4
18	18	Electives	6 or 5	Electives	5
			18		18
<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Algebra ³	2	Algebra ³	2	Algebra ³	2
Chemistry	°4	Chemistry	°4	Chemistry	°4
Mechanical Drawing	†3	Mechanical Drawing	†3	Mechanical Drawing	†3
French ¹ or ³	4	French ^{1, 2, or 3}	4	French ^{1, 2, or 3}	4
German ¹ or ³	4	German ^{1, 2, or 3}	4	German ^{1, 2, or 3}	4
Greek ¹ or ³	4	Greek ¹	4	American History	5
American History	5	Greek ²	5	Ancient History	5
Ancient History	5	American History	5	English History	5
English History	5	Ancient History	5	Latin ⁴	5
Latin ⁴	5	English History	5	Physics	°4
Physics	°4	Latin ⁴	5	Bible	2
Trigonometry and		Physics	°4	Biology*	°4
Solid Geometry	4	Trigonometry and		French ⁴	2
Bible	2	Solid Geometry	4	German ⁴	2
Biology*	°4	Bible	2	Harmony	2
French ⁴	2	Biology*	°4	American History	1
German ⁴	2	French ⁴	2	Philosophy	2
Greek Testament	1	German ⁴	2	Public Speaking	2
Harmony	2	Greek Testament	1		
American History	1	Harmony	2		
Horace	1	American History	1		
Philosophy	2	Horace	1		
Public Speaking	2	Philosophy	2		
		Public Speaking	2		

Physical Training (4 hours a week) is required of all students.

All Seniors must report to the Librarian for instruction in the use of the library.

†Mechanical Drawing takes six hours of the class-room time, but, not requiring home preparation, counts only three hours on the schedule.

For other references see footnotes on page 52.

STATEMENT OF COURSES

G R E E K

The first year (Greek¹) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. During the second and third terms, work in the grammar is supplemented by lessons from a very simple Greek Reader.

The second year (Greek²) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, or an equivalent, with sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. An attempt is made to acquire a general survey of Xenophon's more important works. Grammar and simple composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

There is an elective course in the Greek Testament (Greek⁴) — one hour a week — open to both Upper Middlers and Seniors.

The third year (Greek³) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems and to the translation of Homer at sight, about 5000 verses being read during the year.

L A T I N

In Latin¹ the time is occupied with the mastery of such vocabulary, inflexions, and syntax as the better manuals for beginners provide. There is constant practice in the reading and writing of simple prose, and in observing the relation of

Latin to English words. The course aims at a thoroughly dependable foundation for subsequent reading and study. As the normal course is one of only four years, it is imperative that candidates should have a competent knowledge of the fundamentals of English grammar. It is desirable also that, before entering the Academy, they should be familiar with the ordinary forms of the Latin declensions and conjugations.

In the Latin², Books I-IV of the *Gallic War* of Caesar, or equivalent amounts from a "Second Year Book" are studied, with emphasis upon the comprehension of the subject-matter and syntax. The study of vocabulary includes the mastery of the word list recommended by the College Entrance Examination Board for Second Year. Ample time is allotted to prose composition. There is continual practice in sight translation and reading aloud.

In Latin³, the course aims chiefly at training in reading Latin prose writings with increasing ease and surety. The work in Latin prose composition is devoted to connected narrative. The first and third orations against Catiline, the poet Archias, Verres (The Plunder of Syracuse) and other speeches, such as the Marcellus or the Manilian Law, may be read, or the equivalent amounts of other authors may be substituted. Vocabulary study includes the entire list recommended by the College Entrance Examination Board.

In Latin⁴, effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of the essentials of good poetry. Selections from the *Aeneid*, and from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid and excerpts from other poets, form the basis of the work. The total amount of reading may be estimated as equivalent to six or seven books of the *Aeneid*. Vocabulary study includes the entire list recommended by the College Entrance Examination Board. Topics in the private life and customs of the Romans are studied and illustrated. The academy possesses more than a thousand photographs for this purpose.

FRENCH

The first year's work (French¹) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the fundamentals of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, of nouns, of adjectives, of participles, of pronouns; the uses of pronouns, the simple uses of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; abundant easy exercises for oral translation into French, and the reading of about two hundred pages of easy French prose. The following texts have been used. Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich and Foster's Reader, *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Été de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and Morrison and Gautier's French Grammar.

The second-year course (French²) completes the elementary work in French and prepares for the College Board examinations in Elementary French. It includes a review of elementary grammar and continued work in composition and translation. Such texts as *Colomba*, *La Mère de la Marquise*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *Syntax of the French Verb*, and Galland's Composition have been used.

The third year (French³) covers the requirement of the College Board in Intermediate French. *Contes de Daudet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, and similar texts furnish material for translation, and work in composition and grammar is done throughout the year.

The fourth-year work (French⁴) consists of easy conversation with reading. This course is for those who have passed the college examinations and who wish to continue their work in the language.

GERMAN

The first year's work (German¹) includes a constant drill in pronunciation and a thorough course in elementary grammar. Abundant easy exercises are translated into German and used as the basis of oral and aural practice. A limited amount of mem-

orizing of German idioms and poetry, and translation from German into English are required. Vos's Essentials of German and various easy texts are used in this course.

The second-year course (German²) completes the preparation for the College Board examination in Elementary German. It comprises a thorough review of the grammar and a considerable amount of more advanced translation and composition. Conversational work is continued by the use of such helps as Ballard and Krause's Short Stories for Oral German. Wesselhoeft's Elementary German Grammar and Whitney and Stroebe's Easy German Composition have been used in this course and various texts like Wildenbruch's *Das edle Blut*, Gerstäcker's *Germelshausen*, and Storm's *Immensee* are read.

The third year's work (German³) prepares for the examination in Intermediate German as set by the College Entrance Examination Board. Grammar is rapidly reviewed and advanced composition written throughout the year. Ham and Leonard's German Grammar and Pope's German Composition have been used in this connection. Oral work is continued, and such texts as Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Riehl's *Der Fluch der Schönheit*, Schurz's *Lebenserinnerungen*, Heine's *Die Harzreise*, Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell*, and Schiller's *Der Dreissig-jährige Krieg III* are studied.

The fourth-year course (German⁴) of two hours a week is open to those who have secured credit for three years of German, and, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who satisfy him of their ability. The course will be adapted to the maturity of the students and their proficiency in German. Half the time will be spent in conversational practice on everyday topics and on German life and institutions, the remainder in rapid reading and interpretation of some phase of German literature. Prehn's *Journalistic German*, Wildenbruch's *Die Rabensteinerin*, Sudermann's *Der Katzensteg*, and Hauptmann's *Die Weber* have been used. Wagner's *Tannhäuser* has been

studied and the original Middle High German poems of the old singers discussed and put into modern German. Students in this course are not recommended for additional college credits in German.

ENGLISH

The work of English¹ in composition is based on themes, — simple narratives and descriptions — written in the class-room. Attention is given to the correction of grammatical errors in speech and writing, with necessary consideration of formal grammar; to elementary matters of the structure and the punctuation of the sentence; to spelling; and to the acquisition of a vocabulary. The first book is Chapman's *Using English*. The work in literature is based on *Adventures in Literature*, No. 9. Considerable emphasis is placed on enunciation and pronunciation.

In the teaching of composition in English², the general plan of the preceding year is continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice. Themes are written outside of the class-room as well as during the recitation period. The study of some elementary matters of rhetoric is begun.

The textbook used for the work in composition is Ward's *Sentence and Theme*. The study of literature comprises the careful reading of some books and the rapid reading of others. Particular attention is given to oral English, each student being required to deliver two carefully prepared speeches each term, and to read aloud in the class-room as frequently as possible.

In English³ the thorough study of formal rhetoric is begun. As many themes as possible are written outside of the class-room, and considerable writing is done in the class-room. The textbook used is Herrick and Damon's *New Composition and Rhetoric*. The course in literature includes the careful reading of six or seven books, selected in part from the list for reading (A)

prescribed in the College Entrance Requirements; the lives of the authors; and the rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible, including the *Odyssey* with Gayley's *Classic Myths*.

In English⁴ the principles of composition-rhetoric studied in the preceding year are reviewed, with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Leonard and Fuess's *Good Writing* is used in this year. Formal themes and writing in the class-room are required. The course in literature includes the rapid reading of some books and the careful study of others; the life and times of the chief authors; and as much supplementary reading as possible. The work of this year completes the preparation for the examination offered by the College Entrance Examination Board.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Public Speaking is taken up as part of the Lower Middle English course.

An elective course in Public Speaking comprises training in the preparation and delivery of expositions, the theory of argument, argumentative speeches, and debates. There is some work in declamation and a considerable amount of extemporaneous speaking.

ENGLISH BIBLE

A two-hour course in English Bible is offered as a Senior elective. The subject matter is as follows: First Term, the narrative portions of the Old Testament; Second Term, the life and teachings of Christ as found in the four Gospels; Third Term, the establishment of the early Christian Church. Text-books: *The Old Testament Narrative* by Sheffield; *The New Testament*; and *His Life*, edited by Barton, Soares, and Strong.

ALGEBRA

Algebra¹. The study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying five hours a week throughout the year. Durell and Arnold's *First Book in Algebra* (enlarged edition) is completed during the year.

Algebra². This course provides a review of Algebra¹ and continues the subject through all the topics of Elementary and Intermediate Algebra named in the recently revised statement of requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board. Candidates for entrance to the Academy desiring credit for this course must present a college entrance certificate giving credit for both Elementary and Intermediate Algebra.

Algebra³. This course covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board and meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is begun and completed in a single year. Four, or five, recitations a week are given to the subject. The chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought, about two-thirds of the time is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

TRIGONOMETRY

A course in Plane Trigonometry, meeting four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term,

forms, with Solid Geometry, a full four-hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Six hours each week are given to this course. It includes the use of drawing instruments, lettering, geometric constructions, orthographic and isometric projections, developments, intersections, sectioning, and working drawings. Especial stress is laid on a thorough mastering of the fundamentals. The course meets the requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board and in many instances so prepares the student that he can obtain advance credit for the subject on his entrance to college. Students of exceptional ability are given an opportunity to do more advanced work or are given problems in keeping with the course to be pursued after entrance to college.

PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a text-book and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accompanied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book which is submitted to the instructor for approval.

CHEMISTRY

The sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examination in Chemistry of the College Entrance Examination Board.

BIOLOGY

The course in Biology covers the fundamental characteristics of living things; the nutrition, growth, and reproduction of plants and animals; the physiology and hygiene of the human body; the influence of bacteria, insects, trees, and birds on man's welfare; and the principles of heredity and evolution.

The class meets four times a week, twice for recitations and twice for two-hour laboratory periods. The work in the laboratory includes careful training in the use of the compound microscope and in the recording of observations made. The instruction meets the requirement of the College Entrance Examination Board and counts one point for admission to college.

ARCHÆOLOGY

The work of the department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archæology is not attempted.

There have been extensive explorations at the Pecos Pueblo, New Mexico, the Etowah mound site in Georgia, and cooperative work with the University of Illinois in Illinois; also additional explorations in Mississippi, Maine, Arkansas and Texas.

At present the collections number about 220,000 specimens, all of which represent stone age art.

The publications of the department number ten: — Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gorgets; No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New Mexico; No. 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern and the Exploration of Fort Ancient; No. 5, A Study and Description of the Seven Prehistoric Earthworks found near Andover; No. 6, A Study of Hematite Implements found in the United States; No. 7, The Archaeology of Maine.

Southwestern series, No. 1, An Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology. No. 2, The Potter's Art at San Ildefonso, New Mexico. No. 3, The Pueblo of Jemez.

In preparation — Explorations at Pecos Pueblo, New Mexico; Etowah Mound, Georgia; and Cutting Tools of the American Indians.

HISTORY

Courses are offered in Ancient History, English History, and American History.

PHILOSOPHY

A two-hour Senior elective is offered in this subject, the object of the course being to present a general introduction to the field for those students who may wish to continue their philosophical studies at college or the university.

The subject is presented from the point of view of the philosophical problems rather than from that of the historical development. Text-books used are: Berkeley's *Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous*, Weber's *History of Philosophy*, and Hoernle's *Idealism as a Philosophy*.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise suited to his peculiar needs is advised. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, club, and squad teams give all students an opportunity to compete in sports with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission indicating his fitness is received from the Physical Director.

MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano, organ, violin, and voice is offered by the Department of Music. The piano instruction is in charge of Mr. Felix Fox of Boston; the organ lessons are

given by the Director of Music, violin lessons by Mr. Linwood D. Scriven of Boston, and voice by Mr. James Gray McCloskey of Boston.

A two-hour course in Harmony is offered as an elective.

Students who sing in the choir, every member attending two rehearsals a week, are offered one of three forms of compensation: (a) financial; (b) one athletic or chapel cut a week; (c) permission to count the choir work as one schedule-hour.

Serious attention is given the school orchestra, which rehearses weekly and studies carefully both classical and modern compositions.

During the academic year 1928-1929 the following concerts were given: Geraldine Farrar, soprano; Vladimir Horowitz, piano; Fernando Germani, organ; Ernestine Schumann-Heink, contralto; Gordon and Johnson, negro spirituals; the London string-quartette; the joint concert by the Andover-Exeter musical clubs; the joint concert with Bradford Academy, with Miss Mildred Dilling, harpist, as soloist. On the Wednesday afternoons of the winter term the Director of Music gave a series of illustrated talks in the George Washington Auditorium on "The Music Dramas of Richard Wagner". He also gave informal organ recitals upon the Martha Cochran Memorial Organ in the George Washington Auditorium after the morning services during the fall and spring terms. On the Sunday evenings of the spring term there were Carillon recitals upon the thirty-seven bells of the Memorial Tower.

The department is equipped with three organs, and, in addition to practice pianos, with a Steinway concert grand and an Ampico Chickering grand.

AWARD OF PRIZES

<i>The Draper Prizes</i>	1. Guy Scull Hayes, Andover. 2. Horace Gates Torbert, Jr., Washington, D. C.
<i>The Means Prizes</i>	1. Henry Anderson Fenn, Norfolk, Va. 2. William Field, Rutland, Vt. 3. Norman Holmes Pearson, Gardner.
<i>The Robinson Prizes</i>	Guy Scull Hayes, Andover. Horace Gates Torbert, Jr., Washington, D. C. John Wells Norcross, Medford.
<i>The Andrew Potter Prizes</i>	1. Henry Anderson Fenn, Norfolk, Va. 2. Emmert Warren Bates, Detroit, Mich.
<i>The Schweppe Prizes</i>	1. Irvine Frost Upham, Brookline. 2. Roger Franklin Murray, 2nd, New York, N. Y.
<i>The Goodhue Prizes</i>	1. Irvine Frost Upham, Brookline. 2. Norman Holmes Pearson, Gardner.
<i>The Charles C. Clough Memorial Prize</i>	Beverly Custis Diggs Edwards, Oklahoma City, Okla.
<i>The Brooks-Bright Prize</i>	Not awarded
<i>The Joseph Cook Prizes</i>	1. Eliot Fette Noyes, Cambridge. 2. Daniel Bliss Dorman, Beirut, Syria 3. John Bromham Hawes, 3d, Boston.
<i>The William N. Weir Prize</i>	Daniel Bliss Dorman, Beirut, Syria
<i>The Dove Prizes</i>	1. Joseph Warner Fobes, Peace Dale, R. I. 2. Roger Franklin Murray, 2d, New York City 3. Beverly Custis Diggs Edwards, Oklahoma City, Okla.
<i>The Valpey Prizes in Greek</i>	Daniel Lewis James, Jr., Kansas City, Mo. <i>Honorable Mention</i> John Burt Wight, Jr., Wayland.
<i>in Latin</i>	Not awarded
<i>The Convers Prizes</i>	1. Charles William Cooper, Sewickley, Pa. 2. Francis Brown, Beirut, Syria 3. George Rodman Rowland, Methuen.

<i>The Wadsworth Prize</i>	Richard John Walsh, Jr., Pelham, N. Y.
<i>The Robert Stevenson Prize</i>	Joseph Warner Fobes, Peace Dale, R. I. <i>Honorable Mention</i> Robert Henry Shepard Phillips, Bethel, Conn.
<i>The John Aiken Prizes</i>	1. Irvine Frost Upham, Brookline. 2. Robert Henry Shepard Phillips, Bethel, Conn. <i>Honorable Mention</i> Herster Barres, Bethlehem, Pa.
<i>The Frederick Holkins Taylor Prize</i>	Alva Taylor Wilson, North Wilmington.
<i>The Dalton Prize</i>	Alva Taylor Wilson, North Wilmington.
<i>The George Lauder Prize</i>	Kenneth Foster Broomell, Chicago, Ill. <i>Honorable Mention</i> Curtis Franklin Heath, Trenton, N. J.
<i>A Prize in American History</i>	John Alden Thayer, Sea Gate, L. I., N. Y.
<i>The Charles Elliott Perkins Prize</i>	John Wells Norcross, Medford.
<i>A Prize in Ancient History</i>	Warren Francis Cressy, Jr., Stamford, Conn. <i>Honorable Mention</i> Richard Walker Hirst, Seoul, Korea
<i>The Charles Cutter Prizes</i>	Edward Nichols Poor, Belfast, Me. (Violin) John Creighton, Jr., Thomaston, Me. (Clarinet) Hollis Boardman Hill, Brookline. (Flute)
<i>The Butler-Thwing Prize</i>	James Phillips Lardner, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
<i>The Faculty Prize</i>	James Barr Ames, Wayland.
<i>The John P. Hopkins Prize</i>	Daniel Francis Nugent, Jr., Swampscott.

Divided between:

James Ruthven Adriance, Englewood, N. J.,
and
Theodore Paul Avery, Three Forks, Mont.
Alfred Ogden, Kinderhook, N. Y.

*The
Fuller Prize*

*The
Otis Prize*

*The
Boston Yale Club
Cup*

Theodore Paul Avery, Three Forks, Mont.

*The New England
Federation of
Harvard Clubs Prize*

John Michael McGauley, New York City

*The
James Greenleaf Fuller
Memorial Scholarship*

William Theodore Houston, Evanston, Ill.

*The
Andover-Harvard
Scholarship*

Richard John Walsh, Jr., Pelham, N. Y.

*The
Harvard-Andover
Scholarship*

James Barr Ames, Wayland.

*The
Henry P. Wright
Scholarship*

John Michael McGauley, New York City

*The Winston
Trowbridge Townsend
Scholarship*

John Richard Reiss, Brooklyn, N. Y.

*The Robert Henry
Coleman Memorial
Scholarship*

Richard Traill Chapin, Tarrytown, N. Y.

*The
George Webster Otis
Scholarship*

Benjamin Jordan Gault, Uniontown, Pa.

*The George Xavier
McLanahan Memorial
Scholarship*

Divided between:
Amory Howe Bradford, Providence, R. I.
and
James Leonard Noyes, Trenton, N. J.

*The
Gordon Ferguson Allen
Memorial Scholarship*

Schuyler Sargent Sampson, Sharon.

*The
LeRoy Martin
Scholarship*

*The
Rev. William Henry
and
Ellen Cary Haskell
Scholarship*

*The
Roger C. Sullivan
Scholarships*

*The
Bradley M. Sawyer
Scholarship*

*The
Charles C. Clough
Memorial
Scholarship*

*The
Henry Augustus Stearns
Scholarships*

*The
Frank Dale Warren
Scholarship*

*The
Alfred Howlett Durston
Scholarship*

*The
Smith Lewis Multer, Jr.
Memorial Scholarship*

*The
K O A Scholarship*

Theodore Paul Avery, Three Forks, Mont.

James Gregory Byington, Naples, Italy

Senior—Gilbert Prescott Wright, Wellesley Hills
Upper Middler—John Nathan LeVine, Jr.,
Swampscott
Lower Middler—Frederick Carrington Stebbins,
Rochester, N. Y.
Junior—Dexter Newton, Westboro

Daniel Platt Frame, Fargo, N. D.

Richard Jackson, Medford.

Alan Darling, Melrose
Robert Shaw Harvey, Batavia, N. Y.

Divided between:
Robert Blakely Greenough, Proffit, Va.
and
Thomas Olney Greenough, Proffit, Va.

Walter Scott Calahan, Glendale, Calif.

Lyman DeWitt Westfall, Geneseo, N. Y.

Richard Bates Chaffee, Newark, N. Y.

SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1927-1928

HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 80 and a grade of at least 90 in half the number of hours.

SENIORS—

J. B. Ames	3 terms	E. F. Noyes	3 terms
W. Briggs	1 term	W. G. Reed	1 term
F. Brown	2 terms	J. A. Thayer	2 terms
D. B. Dorman	3 terms	A. T. Wilson	3 terms
R. F. Murray, 2d	2 terms		

UPPER MIDDLE—

C. W. Cooper	1 term	R. Jackson	1 term
W. H. Dinsmore	1 term	J. F. Strauss, Jr.	1 term
D. P. Frame	1 term		

LOWER MIDDLE—

A. H. Bradford	3 terms	W. S. Kimball	1 term
----------------	---------	---------------	--------

JUNIORS—

M. G. Grover	1 term
--------------	--------

HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 70.

SENIORS—

J. R. Adriance	1 term	G. W. Little	3 terms
H. Bunting	2 terms	J. S. Marsh	3 terms
J. Creighton, Jr.	1 term	A. A. Mulliken, Jr.	1 term
H. A. Fenn	1 term	R. F. Murray, 2d	1 term
R. Hazen	2 terms	A. Ogden	3 terms
F. J. Ingelfinger	2 terms	W. G. Reed	2 terms
D. L. James	1 term	J. A. Thayer	1 term

UPPER MIDDLE—

W. R. Churchill	1 term	R. Jackson	1 term
C. W. Cooper	2 terms	J. N. LeVine, Jr.	1 term
B. N. Dearborn	1 term	J. M. McGauley	1 term
W. H. Dinsmore	1 term	A. H. Salisbury, 2d	2 terms
A. O. Emery	1 term	S. S. Sampson	2 terms
D. P. Frame	1 term	J. I. Shafer, Jr.	1 term
B. J. Gault	1 term	R. J. Walsh, Jr.	3 terms

LOWER MIDDLERS—

A. C. Chase	3 terms
W. S. Gordon, Jr.	1 term
W. S. Kimball	2 terms

B. Morrison	2 terms
J. L. Noyes	3 terms
J. H. Page	1 term

JUNIORS—

H. J. Goldberger	1 term
M. G. Grover	1 term
J. D. Hegeman	1 term

J. P. Lardner	2 terms
R. Pearce	1 term
W. R. Sears	1 term

SENIOR HONORS

CLASS OF 1928

BIBLE

Alfred Ogden

CHEMISTRY

Hubert Frederick Fisher, Jr.
George Bates Hatch

George Westcott Little
Robert Emerson Putney

ENGLISH

Roger Franklin Murray, 2d

FRENCH, ADVANCED

Francis Brown
Francis Joseph Inglefinger

Daniel Lewis James, Jr.

FRENCH, INTERMEDIATE

Daniel Bliss Dorman
George Westcott Little

Eliot Fette Noyes
Alva Taylor Wilson

FRENCH, ELEMENTARY

John Creighton, Jr.

GERMAN, INTERMEDIATE

William Field

Joseph Warner Fobes

GERMAN, ELEMENTARY

James Ruthven Adriance
Daniel Bliss Dorman

John Clendenin McDowell, Jr.
John Alden Thayer

GREEK, ADVANCED

Francis Brown
Daniel Bliss Dorman

Eliot Fette Noyes

GREEK, ELEMENTARY

James Barr Ames
Webster Briggs

Edmund Gerrish Dearborn

HARMONY

John Creighton, Jr.

HISTORY, AMERICAN

James Barr Ames
John Wells Norcross

Warren Goddard Reed
John Alden Thayer

HISTORY, ANCIENT

Warren Francis Cressy, Jr.
Richard Walker Hirst

Roger Franklin Murray, Jr.
Alfred Ogden

HISTORY, ENGLISH

Kenneth Foster Broomell

HISTORY, UNITED STATES

Francis Joseph Inglefinger

John Stanley Marsh

LATIN

James Ruthven Adriance
Webster Briggs

Joseph Warner Fobes
John Alden Thayer

MATHEMATICS, ADVANCED ALGEBRA

Daniel Bliss Dorman

Alfred Augustus Mulliken, Jr.

MATHEMATICS, PLANE GEOMETRY

Francis Brown

MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY

Hubert Francis Fisher, Jr.
Richard Hazen
John Stanley Marsh
Joseph Cahn Meyer

Alfred Augustus Mulliken, Jr.
Warren Goddard Reed
Alva Taylor Wilson

MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY

Richard Hazen
John Stanley Marsh
Alfred Augustus Mulliken, Jr.

Roger Franklin Murray, 2d
Warren Goddard Reed
Alva Taylor Wilson

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Thomas Broomell Rhines

PHYSICS

John Creighton, Jr.
Henry Anderson Fenn

Alfred Augustus Mulliken, Jr.
Warren Goddard Reed

SPANISH

Daniel Lewis James, Jr.

CUM LAUDE SOCIETY

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

These members of the class of 1928 were elected to membership in the Cum Laude Society on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.

James Ruthven Adriance
James Barr Ames
Emmert Warren Bates
Webster Briggs
Francis Brown
Henry Bunting
John Creighton, Jr.
Henry Anderson Fenn
Richard Hazen
Francis Joseph Ingelfinger

George Westcott Little
John Stanley Marsh
Alfred Augustus Mulliken, Jr.
Roger Franklin Murray, 2d
Eliot Fette Noyes
Alfred Ogden
Warren Goddard Reed
Leslie Isaac Simmonds
John Alden Thayer
Alva Taylor Wilson

CLASS OF 1928

The following, members of the class of 1928 unless otherwise indicated, have entered college.

AMHERST—Hubert Crampton Barton, Jr., Foster Frank Birch, 3d., Philip Dey Eastman, Robert Blakeley Greenough, Thomas Olney Greenough, Peter Pineo Jenkins, David Melzar Keedy, Donald Holman McLean, Jr., Charles Horton Smith, 2d. —9

BOSTON UNIVERSITY—Edwin Sanborn Drowne, Jr.

BOWDOIN—John Creighton, Jr., William Lawrence Usher.

BROWN—Harold Lincoln Harris, George Westcott Little, Manlius Mann Perrett, Jr.

CORNELL—Albert Phifer Parker, John Franklin Wallace.

DARTMOUTH—William Taber Adams, Francis Brown, Joseph Gibson Byram, Michael Hart Cardozo, Edmund Gerrish Dearborn, Edgar Clark Dixon, Daniel Nathan Gage, Richard Hazen, William John Hoffman, Benjamin Dewitt Jeffery, Elfstrom Victor Frederick Johnson, Robert Leatherbee Kendal, Robert Allen Keyworth, Roland Burnett Sundown. — 14

HAMILTON—Robert Speer Watt.

HARVARD—James Barr Ames, Norval Foster Bacon, Jr., Harry Beckwith, Francis Pitman Bicknell, Howard Allen Bloombergh, Philip Edward Coyle, Jr., John Carpenter Dinsmoor, Daniel Bliss Dorman, David Augustus Dudley, Charles Shurtleff Eaton, Herbert Rothschild Elsas, Joseph Warner Fobes, Walter Frank, Jr., William Herriman Guyer, John Bromham Hawes, 3d., Allen Guild Howe, Braden Bayard Kane, Richard Berthelot Lemann (1929), John Stanley Marsh, John Wells Norcross, Eliot Fette Noyes, Daniel Francis Nugent, Jr., Robert Henry Shepard Phillips, Paul Cashman Reardon, Warren Goddard Reed, Eric Parkman Smith, Howard Townsend Swain, Jr., Elijah Swift, Jr., John Alden Thayer, Hamilton Thornquist (ex-1928), Calvin Sylvester Tilden, Jr., Harold McGregor Tukesbury, Irvine Frost Upham, Robert Knox Vincent, John Burt Wight, Jr.—35

HAVERFORD—Paul Washburn Bliss, Parker Vesie Lawrence, 2d.

MCGILL—John Edward Gage.

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE—Malcolm Graham Long (1927).

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—Vernon George Gattenby, Richard Randolph Hall, Edwin Oswald Kruegel, Alfred Augustus Mulliken, Jr., Edward Nichols Poor, Thomas Broomell Rhines, Edward Michael Rickard, Jr., John Ambrose Robertson, Robert Clark Rogers (1929), Alva Taylor Wilson.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—Raynor Field, Jr.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA—Charles Homer Abbott.

PRINCETON—William Kennedy Chapman, Beverly Custis Diggs Edwards, Harold Sidney Edwards, Jr., Hubert Frederick Fisher, Jr., Charles Yoe Freeman, Jr., Curtis Franklin Heath, Joseph Hodgson, Jr., Robert Emerson Putney, James Brown Reed, Frank Canfield Schroeder, Jr., Robert Miller Walker.—11

PURDUE—Allen McKee Bond, Jr.

STANFORD—Frederick Hathaway Bixby, Jr.

SWARTHMORE—Kenneth Foster Broomell.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA—John Eliot Griffin.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON—Richard Horace Culter.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—Henry Bunting, William Henry Frank.

WILLIAMS—Frederic Kidder Baldwin (ex-1928), Kenneth Mudge Brett, William McEwen Hyde (ex-1928), John Clendenin McDowell, Jr., Horace Arthur Wadsworth.—5

YALE—William Harting Abell, Robert Mortimer Adler, James Ruthven Adriance, Theodore Paul Avery, Davis Lee Baker, Jr., Lawrence Alexander Baldwin (1929), John Barker Barnes, Herster Barres, John Andrews Bassett (1929), Emmert Warren Bates, Morris Silverburg Bench, Arnold Berns, Jr., David Edward Bigwood, Jr., Joel Wakeman Burdick, 2d., Richard Cushman Carroll, LeRoy Clark, Warren Francis Cressy, Jr., Sumner McKnight Crosby, John Woodruff Ewell (1929), William Niles Farquhar, Henry Anderson Fenn, William Field, Clarence Albert Flarsheim, George Edward Foster, Jr., Charles MacKay Ganson, Gerhard Alden Gesell, Samuel Carlisle Goodrich, Jr. (1929), William Avery Gould, George Bates Hatch, Basil Duke Henning, Henry Hotchkiss, Morton Albertson Howard, Jr., Francis Joseph Ingelfinger, Daniel Lewis James, Harry Towne Jones, Jr., Theodore Hume Lee, John Townsend Lindenberg, Thomas Corwin Mendenhall, 2d, Joseph Cahn Meyer, Matthew Arnold Meyer, Pendleton Miller, James Otis Moore, Jr., Roger Franklin Murray, 2d, Alfred Ogden, Norman Holmes Pearson, William Gardner Perrin, Eugene Frederick Pierce, John Richard Reiss, Pratt Ringland, Benjamin Allen Rowland, Leslie Isaac Simmonds, William Smyth, Arthur Moore Sutherland, Irving Dickinson Tate, Varnum Taylor, Horace Gates Torbert, Jr., Wainwright Tuttle, Thomas Sheppard Tyler, Roger Vaughan, Thomas Walker, Frederick Merwin Wolff, Allen Rice Yale.—62

STUDENTS

SENIORS

Abbott, Gardner	<i>Chicago Heights, Ill.</i>	Bishop 2
Adams, Theodore Munger	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 3
Allen, Philip Kirkham	<i>Walpole</i>	Bartlet 26
Allen, Richard Merritt	<i>Andover</i>	Foxcroft 10
Anderson, Robert Burns, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 19
Anderson, Robert Gardner	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Foxcroft 15
Andrews, John Tuttle	<i>Penn Yan, N. Y.</i>	Hayward 4
Armstrong, Richard Townsend	<i>Hercules, Calif.</i>	Bancroft 11
Armstrong, Willis Coburn	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Day 3
Atkins, William Coleman	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Day 2
Bachman, John Stuart	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Andover 9
Bannon, James William, 3d	<i>Portsmouth, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 13
Barclay, Albert Hampton, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 8
Barrows, Gridley	<i>Sharon</i>	Andover 2
Bateman, Edward Laurence	<i>Johannesburg, South Africa</i>	Foxcroft 22
Benner, Allen Rogers, 2d	<i>Springfield</i>	Bishop 16
Benwell, John Steel	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Foxcroft 2
Biscoe, Williams Slocum	<i>Newton Center</i>	Taylor 10
Bixler, Merritt Douglas	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Day 31
Bosley, Edward Richmond, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Day 3
Brainard, James Heaton	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Foxcroft 8
Briggs, Webster	<i>Scarsdale, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 8
Brown, Hamilton	<i>Salem</i>	Bartlet 7
Brunner, Howard William	<i>Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 9
Buek, Charles Welles	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Pease 11
Burgweger, Francis Dewes	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Foxcroft 7
Byrne, Ralph Edward, Jr.	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Calahan, Walter Scott	<i>Glendale, Calif.</i>	Williams Hall
Caldwell, Samuel Smith, Jr.	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Bishop 35
Chaffee, Richard Bates	<i>Newark, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 20
Chamberlin, William Coleman	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Day 12
Chase, Austin Carlton	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 16
Chase, Newton Kimball	<i>Blue Hill, Me.</i>	Foxcroft 21
Chickering, Sherman	<i>Piedmont, Calif.</i>	Frost 2
Churchill, William Randolph	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 6
Clarke, John Allen	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bishop 16

Clough, Donald Stowell	<i>Edgewood, R. I.</i>	Andover 1
Coffey, Keating	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Foxcroft 11
Cooper, Charles William	<i>Sewickley, Pa.</i>	Day 1
Copley, George Noble, Jr.	<i>Houston, Texas</i>	Hayward 1
Cornish, Abram Harrison, Jr.	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Day 35
Couch, Johnson	<i>Golf, Ill.</i>	Bishop 35
Craft, John Richard	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Draper 2
Crandon, John Howland	<i>Boston</i>	Foxcroft 14
Crane, Chilton	<i>Richmond</i>	Bartlet 15
Crofoot, Michael John	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Bancroft 6
Crosby, George Christian	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Day 11
Cuneo, John Robert	<i>South Norwalk, Conn.</i>	Andover 1
D'Arcy, Donald Francis	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 1
Davis, Richard Marden	<i>Lexington</i>	Bartlet 19
Dearborn, Benton Newill	<i>Antrim, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 3
Derby, John Hamilton, 3d	<i>Glens Falls, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
DeWitt, John	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 14
DeWolfe, P. Morton	<i>Melrose</i>	Abbot 14
Dickinson, Oliver Booth	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Day 24
Dines, Thomas Marshall	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Bartlet 20
Dinsmore, William Henry	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 1
Dorman, Stuart Callender	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 25
Downing, Samuel Walker	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Day 2
Drick, John Edward	<i>Williamsport, Pa.</i>	Day 16
Ederheimer, Guy Lawrance, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 19
Emerson, Charles Phillips, Jr.	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Bishop 22
Emery, Albert Owen	<i>Rockland, Me.</i>	Bishop 12
Fenollosa, George Manuel	<i>Salem</i>	Foxcroft 3
Fichthorn, Kurtz Andrew	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Adams 24
Fitch, Morton Cross, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 30
Folda, Engelbert Frank, Jr.	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Bancroft 6
Forbes, Stanley Dunbar, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Bartlet 7
Ford, Robert Coffin	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 11
Frame, Daniel Platt	<i>Fargo, N. D.</i>	Bartlet 17
French, George Thanet	<i>Davenport, Iowa</i>	Day 33
Fry, John Rudolph, Jr.	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Day 23
Gaston, Robert Berry	<i>Passaic, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 12
Gault, Benjamin Jordan	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 17
Goldsmith, Mortimer Reese, Jr.	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Gordon, Frank Harmon	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 8
Gordon, George Cooley, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 13
Grandin, Robert Bishop	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Day 4
Gwinn, Robert Lewis	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 15
Handley, Francis William	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Bartlet 28
Hathaway, Alton Hastings, Jr.	<i>Lexington</i>	Miss Carter's

Heermance, Theodore Woolsey	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Day 34
Hinman, George Roger	<i>Andover</i>	169 Main St.
Hoag, John Wellington, Jr.	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Miss Carter's
Houston, William Theodore	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Foxcroft 9
Howell, John, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Huppuch, Winfield Adelbert	<i>Glens Falls, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
Hutter, James Lyons, Jr.	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Bartlet 9
Ingham, Gordon William	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bishop 5
Inglis, James Hughes	<i>Ann Arbor, Mich.</i>	Bartlet 9
Jackson, Richard	<i>Medford</i>	Foxcroft 17
Jameson, Thomas Hugh	<i>Branford, Conn.</i>	Taylor 17
Johnston, Goodwin	<i>Naperville, Ill.</i>	Foxcroft 12
Jones, Arnold	<i>Springfield</i>	Day 20
Jones, Carleton Haddock	<i>Kingston, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 27
Jones, Hugh MacKean, Jr.	<i>Acton</i>	Day 21
Kane, John Clarke	<i>Lynn</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Keller, George Robert	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Blanchard 5
Kellogg, David Moulton, Jr.	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Foxcroft 13
Kellogg, Stanley Goedecke	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Foxcroft 13
Keyser, Malcolm Aaron, Jr.	<i>Holliday, Utah</i>	Taylor 28
Kiddé, Gustave Edgar	<i>Brookline</i>	Bishop 18
Kidder, Alfred, 2d	<i>Andover</i>	Foxcroft 18
Kimball, Frederick Milton	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bishop 23
Kimball, Richard	<i>Ipswich</i>	Day 17
Kimball, Robert Merriman	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Kopper, John Matthias, Jr.	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Andover 3
Lambie, Joseph Thistle	<i>Washington, Pa.</i>	Bishop 2
Lardner, John Abbott	<i>Easthampton, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 13
Lasater, Thomas Miller	<i>Falfurrias, Texas</i>	Day 29
Leahey, Garret Dempsey	<i>Lowell</i>	Day 27
Ledyard, William Hendrie	<i>Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.</i>	Foxcroft 22
Lee, Edward Brown, Jr.	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Tower's
LeVine, John Nathan, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Foxcroft 6
Ley, Robert Tait	<i>Springfield</i>	Miss Foster's
Lindenberg, Frank Hubbard	<i>Columbus, Ohio</i>	Day 4
Loder, William Chester	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Loftus, Edward Roland	<i>Wollaston</i>	Bishop 3
Losee, John Allen, Jr.	<i>Richfield Springs, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 5
Ludlam, Kennedy Roberts	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 19
MacCarteney, Hartwell, 2d	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 32
McDougall, Grant	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Foxcroft 1
McGauley, John Michael	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 17
McWilliams, Hugh Lafayette, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Cheever 1
Madeira, Albert Pierpont	<i>Boston</i>	Bishop 23
Marcy, Richard Carter	<i>Newton Highlands</i>	Bancroft 10

Marsh, Theron Ludlow	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Bishop 21
Marshall, Malcolm	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 28
Mason, John Sykes	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 18
Mayer, Malvin Joseph	<i>Newton</i>	Cheever 10
Mettler, Thomas Heffron	<i>South Nyack, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 25
Miller, James Rumrill	<i>Sante Fe, N. Mex.</i>	Bartlet 16
Mooney, John Robert	<i>Hamden, Conn.</i>	Foxcroft 17
Moore, Edward Parsons	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 24
Morris, Dudley Henry, Jr.	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Jewett Tucker 2
Morrow, Wilmer Baldwin	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Foxcroft 21
Murray, Edward Mitchell	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 15
Murray, John Maynadier	<i>Catskill, N. Y.</i>	Day 35
Neefus, Van Houten	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 30
Newfield, Albert Hartman	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 15
Newhall, William Story	<i>Medford, Ore.</i>	Bartlet 12
Newton, James Quigg, Jr.	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Bartlet 19
O'Leary, Laurence James, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Abbot 17
Osborne, Brett	<i>Ravinia, Ill.</i>	Foxcroft 1
Osborne, Henry Thomas	<i>West Orange, N. J.</i>	Cheever 1
Page, Robert Powel, 3d	<i>Haverford, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 29
Page, Theodore Herbert, Jr.	<i>Peoria, Ill.</i>	Cheever 2
Paine, Stuart Douglas Lansing	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Day 15
Parnall, Robert	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 35
Parsons, George Howland	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Bartlet 12
Patterson, Thomas Magill, Jr.	<i>St. Davids, Pa.</i>	Abbot 5
Person, Leland Spencer	<i>Ware</i>	Bishop 4
Pitkin, LeRoy Brinckerhoff	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 29
Rasmussen, George Stanley, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Richardson's
Rawson, Kennett Longeley	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 13
Redpath, John Sloneker	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Day 26
Reed, Charles Meredith DuPuy	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 25
Reed, William Thompson	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 23
Rill, Willard Albert	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Day 9
Ripley, George	<i>Andover</i>	Bishop 8
Rogers, Andrew Yelverton	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Draper 1
Rogers, Arthur Merriam	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Draper 1
Rowland, George Rodman	<i>Methuen</i>	Bartlet 20
Rundlett, Ellsworth Turner	<i>Dedham</i>	Day 16
Salisbury, Arnold Hunt, 2d	<i>Andover</i>	67 Bartlet St.
Sampson, Schuyler Sargent	<i>Sharon</i>	Andover 2
Schafer, Samuel Robert	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 29
Schirmer, Edward Parker	<i>Newton Center</i>	Miss Carter's
Shafer, John Irwin, Jr.	<i>South Bend, Ind.</i>	Day 5
Sheldon, Frank Louis	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 2
Sheldon, William Gulliver	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Day 18

Silverman, George Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Smith, David Gage	<i>Concord</i>	Day 10
Smith, Edwin Ray	<i>Farmington, Me.</i>	Day 9
Stackpole, Stephen Henry	<i>Milton</i>	Bartlet 26
Stearns, George Russell, Jr.	<i>Augusta, Ga.</i>	Day 23
Steele, Louis Thornton	<i>Lynn</i>	Bancroft 11
Stern, Richard Jay	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Cheever 3
Story, Frank Fuller, Jr.	<i>Riverside, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 2
Strauss, John Francis, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 27
Sykes, Christopher Baird	<i>Cambridge</i>	Johnson 20
Tatlock, Hugh	<i>Berkeley, Calif.</i>	Andover 5
Taylor, Malcolm Palmer	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 6
Taylor, William Hendrickson, Jr.	<i>San Mateo, Calif.</i>	America 5
Towle, Hannibal Sherman	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bishop 1
Townend, Frank	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Day 6
Trexler, Edward Daniel, Jr.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Day 21
Ullman, Joseph Bridger	<i>White Plains, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Walker, William Dacre, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Bartlet 4
Walsh, Richard John, Jr.	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 10
Westfall, Lyman DeWitt	<i>Genesco, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 17
Weyerhaeuser, Charles Davis	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 8
White, Peregrine	<i>Beverly</i>	Foxcroft 11
Whittlesey, Willis Savage, Jr.	<i>Pleasantville, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 12
Wickwire, Hedge	<i>Pelham Manor, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 4
Wiepert, William Murray	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	America 8
Williams, Willis Wood	<i>Plattsburg, Mo.</i>	Day 33
Williamson, Charles Penrose	<i>Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Adams 8
Williamson, Clement Williams	<i>Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Williamson, Maclean	<i>Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Frost 3
Wilson, Donald Pastorious	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 20
Wood, David Gayman	<i>Decatur, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 18
Wright, Gilbert Prescott	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Day 28

Seniors—203

UPPER MIDDLELERS

Abbott, Chandler Junius	<i>West Newton</i>	Day 14
Adams, Eugene Hale	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Day 14
Alexander, George Hixon	<i>Aurora, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Anderson, Lewis Wills	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Anderson, William France, Jr.	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Johnson 24
Babcock, Frank Edmund, Jr.	<i>Wellesley</i>	Adams 20
Baird, Stuart Dana	<i>Newton Center</i>	Adams 14
Barbour, Alpheus Williams	<i>Birmingham, Mich.</i>	Johnson 28

Barnet, Edward Malcolm	<i>Brookline</i>	Adams 13
Bartlett, George Neall	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Taylor 3
Batchelder, Edward Preston	<i>Watertown</i>	Day 8
Bearns, Joseph Gautier	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Frost 1
Beers, Yardley	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Bishop 32
Birch, Horace Garfield	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	Frost 1
Bloombergh, John Hollis	<i>Chestnut Hill,</i>	Bancroft 14
Bogart, John Abendroth	<i>Brockton</i>	Bancroft 14
Book, James Burgess, 3d	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Adams 10
Boyle, Harold Nickerson, Jr.	<i>Reading</i>	Pease 11
Bradford, Amory Howe	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Bartlet 3
Brainard, Walter Manning	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Adams 4
Bright, John Denton	<i>Middletown, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sides'
Broaca, John Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Brown, Rodney Wheeler, Jr.	<i>Reading</i>	Johnson 17
Brown, Roger Dudley	<i>West Medford</i>	Adams 23
Bryant, Joseph Allan, Jr.	<i>West Newton</i>	Draper 6
Bull, Elmer Graham	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 16
Bull, George Gelston Moore	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Adams 5
Burke, Gaylord Church	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 33
Butler, James Pierce, Jr.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Butler, William Gregory	<i>Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.</i>	Adams 10
Byington, James Gregory	<i>Naples, Italy</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Chamberlin, Fletcher Coleman	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Johnson 19
Chapin, Charles Hall, Jr.	<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 16
Cheney, Raymond Stoddard, Jr.	<i>Methuen</i>	Methuen
Churchill, Grover	<i>Wakefield</i>	Adams 4
Clark, Edward Pultz	<i>Arlington</i>	Bishop 25
Clark, Lloyd Elbridge, Jr.	<i>Rockland, Me.</i>	Mrs. Roberts'
Clark, Nathaniel Thayer	<i>Boston</i>	Pemberton 1
Clifford, John Scott	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Cheever 7
Cory, David Cleveland	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Johnson 1
Cousins, Maurice Long	<i>East Blue Hill, Me.</i>	Foxcroft 10
Cowee, George Alvin, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Day 22
Crane, Francis Joseph	<i>Everett</i>	Foxcroft 6
Cressey, Richard	<i>Beverly</i>	Bishop 15
Cuddeback, Samuel Mills, Jr.	<i>Port Jervis, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 16
Curtis, Frederick Whiting	<i>Brookfield Center, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 2
Cuthbertson, Frederick Cyril	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
D'Arcy, George Baker	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 2
Davies, David Pryce, Jr.	<i>Racine, Wis.</i>	Bancroft 11
Drake, Frederick Ellis, Jr.	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Andover 9
Dufton, Charles Henry	<i>Andover</i>	2 Dufton Road
Ehrlich, Henry, 2d	<i>Brookline</i>	Taylor 7
Eiseman, Robert	<i>Beverly Farms</i>	Adams 19

Ellis, Donald Dana	<i>Haverhill</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Evans, Alexander Graff	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Bancroft 4
Fawcett, Kenneth Thompson	<i>Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada</i>	Eaton 2
Foster, Howard Stone	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Adams 15
Frazier, Richard Maurice	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	Miss Foster's
Fry, George Blanchard	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Bishop 33
Fry, George Thomas Clark	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Funkhouser, Hayes William	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	America 2
Gardner, John Hoyt	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Taylor 4
Garrison, Pollard	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Mr. Harrington's
Godsoe, Frederick Palmer	<i>Newton Highlands</i>	Bancroft 10
Gordon, William Spooner, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 13
Greenway, Gilbert Christian, 3d	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 3
Hayes, Gordon Hall	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 31
Hayes, Guy Scull	<i>Andover</i>	Johnson 17
Hayes, William Kenneth	<i>Swampscott</i>	Taylor 15
Hellman, Theodore Albert	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 7
Hench, Ralph Woods, Jr.	<i>Suffern, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 16
Henry, Alvan Read	<i>Alexandria, Egypt</i>	Hardy 2
Hodges, Henry Green, Jr.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Park 3
Jackson, Arthur Forbes	<i>Andover</i>	Argyle St.
Jacoby, Francis	<i>Brookline</i>	Churchill 5
Jenkins, Charles Orlando, Jr.	<i>Gates Mills, Ohio</i>	Cheever 8
Johnson, Waldemar Robert	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Jones, Donald Ballard	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Clement 1
Kalbfus, Thomas Bowman	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 17
Keenly, Kenneth Munroe	<i>Fall River</i>	Adams 12
Keesling, William Hubert	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	Eaton 5
Kellogg, Howard Day, Jr.	<i>Peoria, Ill.</i>	Cheever 2
Kenway, Herbert Phipps	<i>Beverly</i>	Johnson 4
Kerr, Walter Boardman, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 17
Kimball, Walter Sugden	<i>Sistersville, W. Va.</i>	Draper 5
King, Edward Varona	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 36
Lang, Malcolm Clarke	<i>South Hadley</i>	Cheever 7
Lawrence, Frederick Porter	<i>Newell, W. Va.</i>	Taylor 11
Leonard, Herman Walter	<i>North Andover</i>	Draper 2
Lynn, Clark, Jr.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Adams 16
McClellan, Francis Appleton	<i>Andover</i>	1 Orchard St.
McInerney, John Joseph, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
McLanahan, Charles Jackson	<i>Martinsburg, W. Va.</i>	Taylor 14
Marshall, Douglas Serven	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 11
Mason, John Rogers	<i>Boston</i>	Blanchard 4
Mayer, Harry, Jr.	<i>Dover, Del.</i>	Adams 21
Merchant, Joseph Warren	<i>Boston</i>	Bishop 34
Miller, Frank Read	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Mr. Tower's

Miller, William Winfield	Franklin, Pa.	America 7
Mintkeski, Eugene Alfred	Kingston, Pa.	Mr. Salisbury's
Mitchell, Leeds, Jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Draper 5
Monro, John Usher	Andover	105 Chestnut St.
Morgan, John Thackery	Philadelphia, Pa.	Adams 1
Morrison, Barclay	Cranford, N. J.	Bancroft 5
Morrow, James Donald	South Orange, N. J.	Pemberton 2
Neff, Russell Bowden	Ware	Adams 17
Neill, Stanley Edward	Winchester	Blanchard 3
Newcomb, Josiah Turner, Jr.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	Bishop 11
Newell, John Rogers	Bath, Me.	Johnson 19
Norris, John Wyeth	Cambridge	Mr. Harrington's
Noyes, James Leonard	Cleveland, Ohio	Bancroft 2
Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur	Geneva, Switzerland	Pease 1
Ogden, Kenneth Charles, Jr.	Pelham Manor, N. Y.	Johnson 11
O'Kane, Richard Hetherington	Durham, N. H.	Day 22
Oliphant, Arthur Elwood	New Canaan, Conn.	Mr. Cannon's
Ostrom, David MacKellar	Meriden, Conn.	Bishop 21
Page, James Hamilton	Haverford, Pa.	Bishop 2
Paine, Sidney Lake	Winchester	Taylor 26
Pew, George Layng	Dallas, Texas	Bartlet 18
Phillipps, Leonard George	Toledo, Ohio	Johnson 25
Phillipps, Thomas Dowell	Toledo, Ohio	Johnson 25
Pickett, Charles Joseph	Waterloo, Ia.	Johnson 23
Pierce, Frank Ellis, Jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Adams 17
Pond, Richard Castle	Honolulu, Hawaii	Day 36
Pratt, Thomas Dennie	Brookline	Taylor 13
Purney, John, Jr.	New Britain, Conn.	Bishop 27
Remington, Peter Havens	Watertown, N. Y.	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Rickard, Charles Francis	Andover	248 North Main St.
Robertson, William Reay	Syracuse, N. Y.	Adams 8
Rolfe, Charles Edwin, Jr.	Swampscott	Taylor 21
Roorbach, Emmett Howard	Cambridge	Taylor 10
Rowland, Henry Cottrell, Jr.	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Cannon's
Rugg, John Church	Arlington	Blanchard 6
Russell, Pierce Hull	Troy, N. Y.	Johnson 22
Sachse, William Lewis	Santa Barbara, Calif.	Taylor 8
Savell, Walter Lee, Jr.	Andover	11 York St.
Schroeder, William Emerson	Sewickley, Pa.	Churchill 5
Scott, Kenneth Nash	Andover	254 South Main St.
Seligmann, Maurice George	Elberon, N. J.	Mr. Salisbury's
Shea, Neville Bart	Nanticoke, Pa.	Eaton 5
Sjöström, Ivar Ludwig, Jr.	North Andover	North Andover
Smith, Angelo John, Jr.	Yonkers, N. Y.	Adams 11
Smith, Bruce Donald, Jr.	Milton	Taylor 5

Smith, Carleton Halladay	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Bishop 27
Smith, Carroll Francis	<i>Lowell</i>	Adams 15
Smith, Stephen Lincoln	<i>Concord</i>	Day 10
Stebbins, Arthur Robinson	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Berry 1
Stebbins, Frederick Carrington	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mr. G. H. Eaton's
Steketee, Campbell Hall	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Bancroft 12
Stephenson, Charles Hodges	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Abbot 16
Stetson, Richard Shaw	<i>Osaka, Japan</i>	Johnson 16
Stevenson, Thomas Smith	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Stork, Louis Coles	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 24
Thurber, LeGrand Lockwood	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 2
Torrey, John Paul	<i>Bartlesville, Okla.</i>	72 Stinson Road
Underhill, Charles Sterling	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 14
Vipond, James Wardell	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 9
Viviano, Bartholomew Joseph	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Abbot 5
Walden, Brevoort	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Adams 2
Welch, Thomas Dunwoody	<i>Lynn</i>	Johnson 24
Wengren, Richard Edward	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Johnson 5
Wheeler, Woolsey Milbank	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Cheever 8
Wiggin, Lyman Albert	<i>Great Falls, Mont.</i>	Hayward 1
Wight, Royce Atwood	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 7
Wilder, Richard	<i>Gardner</i>	Bancroft 18
Wiley, Jonathan Currier	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Adams 23
Winchester, William Wellington	<i>Topsfield</i>	Bishop 20
Wing, Winthrop Bouvé	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 7
Wolcott, James Greene	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 9
Wolfe, Lowndes	<i>Northport, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Frost 4
Worth, Robert Elgar	<i>St. Davids, Pa.</i>	Eaton 4
Young, John Hendricks, Jr.	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 5

Upper Middlers—172

LOWER MIDLERS

Abbott, Horace Porter, Jr.	<i>Melrose</i>	Hardy 1
Abbott, Richard Barrett	<i>Bogota, Colombia</i>	Taylor 17
Abell, Joseph Spaulding	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Farrar 5
Angell, Ralph Carroll, Jr.	<i>Pelham Manor, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 22
Angell, Richard Churchill	<i>Pelham Manor, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 22
Atherton, Philip	<i>Brookline</i>	Bishop 19
Avery, James, Jr.	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	Clement 6
Babcock, Hugh Howard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Park 5
Barres, Theodore	<i>Bethlehem, Pa.</i>	Andover 4
Bassett, Reuben Stanford	<i>Chatham</i>	Adams 16
Batten, John Henry, 3d	<i>Racine, Wis.</i>	Hardy 3

Beardsley, Harry Judson, Jr.	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Abbot 15
Bennett, Robert Skillings	<i>Lowell</i>	Cheever 9
Bodwell, Howard Lawrence, Jr.	<i>Vandergrift, Pa.</i>	Taylor 25
Bradley, Addison Ballard, Jr.	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Park 6
Bright, George Roads	<i>Pottsville, Pa.</i>	Bishop 8
Brightwell, Henry Platt, Jr.	<i>Charleston, W. Va.</i>	Pease 10
Brown, Douglas Kinneer, Jr.	<i>Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.</i>	Pease 14
Brown, Howard Kirk, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Adams 8
Brown, Keith Spalding	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Jewett Tucker 1
Buckingham, Harold Paul	<i>Worcester</i>	Johnson 12
Burns, Wilson Parker	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Bishop 14
Case, Herbert Rowland	<i>Battle Creek, Mich.</i>	Abbot 15
Cates, John Martin, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 9
Chadwick, John	<i>Winchester</i>	Pease 9
Chamberlin, James Coleman	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Johnson 27
Chapin, Richard Traill	<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 7
Churchill, Lawrence Whitfield, Jr.	<i>Wakefield</i>	Johnson 2
Clark, Eugene Whittredge	<i>Andover</i>	Chestnut St.
Clark, Loyal Donald	<i>Glenbrook, Conn.</i>	Pease 10
Clark, Philip Farnum	<i>Andover</i>	Chestnut St.
Clarke, Philip Hyde	<i>Southbridge</i>	Adams 3
Clos, Delavan Carlos	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 8
Coburn, Charles Butterfield	<i>Lowell</i>	Clement 13
Cooper, Milton Hannibal Smith	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Frost 3
Crawford, Henry Eames, Jr.	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 21
Cushman, Gardner Carter	<i>Winchester</i>	Pease 9
Dean, John Van Benschoten	<i>Stratford, Conn.</i>	Abbot 9
de Anguera Fernando Albert	<i>Avon Park, Fla.</i>	Hardy 4
Dearborn, Henry Mark Valpey	<i>Lawrence</i>	Park 1
Deschenes, Ludger Paul	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Taylor 12
Dodd, Walker Cummings	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 3
Dolben, Joseph	<i>Winchester</i>	Johnson 16
Donahoe, Martin Hassett, Jr.	<i>Kew Gardens, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Taylor 3
Dunn, Theodore Ira, Jr.	<i>Rye, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 18
Elliott, James Barton	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 12
Emerson, William Stevenson	<i>West Newton</i>	Park 2
Erstein, Richard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	America 4
Flagg, Henry Collins	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Churchill 7
Foreman, Harold Edwin, Jr.	<i>Glencoe, Ill.</i>	Hayward 3
Fuess, John Cushing	<i>Andover</i>	Taylor 9
Gardner, Henry Alansin, Jr.	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Park 4
Gelser, Bruce Maxfield	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	America 10
Gifford, John Stanton	<i>Erie, Pa.</i>	Pemberton 1
Gnade, Richard Edward	<i>Oil City, Pa.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Goldberger, Herman Joseph	<i>Auburndale</i>	Taylor 1

Goodale, David Wilder	<i>Wethersfield, Conn.</i>	Adams 22
Goodell, Philip, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Churchill 6
Goodrich, Richard Jordan	<i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Richardson's
Gordon, Lucius Robinson	<i>Brockport, N. Y.</i>	Draper 3
Gordon, Thomas Cullen, Jr.	<i>Brockport, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 4
Gratiot, James Bryant	<i>Dubois, Wyoming</i>	Johnson 4
Gravelly, Julian Stuart, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Griffing, Robert Perkins, Jr.	<i>Riverhead, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Park 1
Grosvenor, Benjamin, 2d	<i>Pomfret, Conn.</i>	Churchill 3
Grover, Melvin George	<i>Andover</i>	7 Harding St.
Hallett, Robert Corbin	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Berry 3
Hegeman, John Day	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Johnson 3
Henkel, Carroll Hess	<i>Martinsburg, W. Va.</i>	Bishop 3
Henry, William Haymond	<i>Rye, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 19
Hickok, Frederick Clark	<i>Andover</i>	94 Elm St.
Hill, Gladwin Arthur	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Mr. Sides'
Hill, Hollis Boardman	<i>Cambridge</i>	Taylor 24
Holland, Hudson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 6
Holland, Robert Cades	<i>Andover</i>	112 Chestnut St.
Hotchkiss, Stuart Trowbridge	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Taylor 23
Howard, Charles King	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 26
Howard, Lee Perot	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 26
Jacobson, Allan Churchill, Jr.	<i>Hackensack, N. J.</i>	Bishop 4
Johnston, Philip Page	<i>Jamaica, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 26
Jones, Harry Dickey	<i>Amherst</i>	Adams 22
Kay, Robert Frederick	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	36 Salem St.
Kettle, Charles Edward, Jr.	<i>St. Augustine, Fla.</i>	Woods 8
Kidston, James Alexander	<i>La Grange, Ill.</i>	Cheever 6
King, Norman Varona	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 7
Lardner, James Phillips	<i>Easthampton, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 15
Laundon, Arthur Samuel	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	America 1
Lawrence, Thomas Hoel, Jr.	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	America 1
Lewis, Thornton, Jr.	<i>Merion, Pa.</i>	Johnson 13
Lindenberg, Carl Richard	<i>Columbus, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Lougee, Arthur Townsend	<i>Limerick, Me.</i>	Jewett Tucker 3
Lynn, Seth McCormick	<i>Williamsport, Pa.</i>	Abbot 6
Lynn, Thomas Herbert, Jr.	<i>Williamsport, Pa.</i>	Eaton 1
McCloy, William Ashby	<i>White Plains, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 2
McElligott, John Aloysius	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Pemberton 6
McGregor, Austen Bradford	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Eaton 6
McLaughlin, Jay Stanley	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Richardson's
Milbank, Robert	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Mitchell, Richard Tunstal	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Eaton 6
Moebis, John Harvey	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Adams 21
Morton, Warner Groom	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 11

Müller, Roswell Stevens

Murray, William Spencer, Jr.

Newton, Dexter

Noble, James Andrew

Ostrom, John Conant

Owen, David Barnes

Palmer, Joseph Rawson

Platt, Frank Hinchman, 2d

Platt, George Jarvis

Prescott, John Clark

Preston, Arthur Murray

Quarrier, Fitzhugh

Quimby, Langdon Christie

Raymond, Donald Augustus, 2d

Raynor, Pierson Tuthill

Rensen, Thomas Clements

Ritchie, Donald

Ritzman, Thomas Alexander

Rose, Charles Homer, Jr.

Roth, Russell Burton

Rowland, Jasper Morgan, Jr.

Rubenstein, John Bendix

Saunders, Donald Kilbourne

Schneider, George Robert

Schoellkopf, Walter Horton, Jr.

Scott, Robert Charles Lewis

Seabury, Mortimer Ashmead, Jr.

Sears, William Richards

Sherman, Roland Henry, Jr.

Simonds, George Henry, Jr.

Smith, James

Smith, Robert Craft

Sprankle, David Van Tassel

Spring, James Wheelock, Jr.

Stephens, William Thompson

Strauss, Charles Samuel

Taylor, John

Taylor, John Fuller

Todd, George Metzger, Jr.

Tompkins, James McLane

Townend, Henry

Underhill, Irving

Upton, Joseph, Jr.

Ware, Arthur Perry, Jr.

Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.

Catskill, N. Y.

Westboro

New York, N. Y.

Meriden, Conn.

Bronxville, N. Y.

Montclair, N. J.

Rye, N. Y.

Manitowoc, Wis.

Grafton

Washington, D. C.

Short Hills, N. J.

Portland, Me.

Hinsdale, Ill.

Westhampton Beach, N. Y. Mr. Cannon's

Hudson Falls, N. Y.

Newton Center

Durham, N. H.

Niles, Ohio

Erie, Pa.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Brookline

Westbrook, Me.

Bridgeport, Conn.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Miss Foster's

Weston

Boston

Winchester

North Andover

Rahway, N. J.

Warren, Pa.

DuBois, Pa.

Newton Center

Chula Vista, Calif.

Pelham, N. Y.

New Haven, Conn.

West Newton

Toledo, Ohio

Baltimore, Md.

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Denver, Colo.

Mr. Cannon's

Bancroft 5

Pemberton 5

Johnson 9

Bishop 21

Mrs. Jackson's

Mrs. Jackson's

Taylor 9

Pemberton 3

Taylor 27

Woods 6

Bishop 21

Clement 5

Taylor 16

Mr. Cannon's

America 10

Adams 18

Berry 4

America 3

Eaton 3

America 8

Johnson 14

Clement 4

Bishop 34

Clement 2

Miss Foster's

Draper 3

Taylor 22

Draper 6

North Andover

Churchill 4

Taylor 4

America 6

Farrar 4

Cheever 7

Abbot 6

Miss Hinchcliffe's

Johnson 8

Mrs. Roberts'

Woods 5

Pemberton 5

Adams 2

Johnson 6

Mr. Darling's

Waring, Deryck Harrington	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Taylor 20
Weaver, Laurence Albert, Jr.	<i>Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Eaton 1
Wheeler, Robert Milbank	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Willard, Fred Harvey, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Willis, Nathaniel Hite	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Woods 7
Wilson, Francis Bronson	<i>San José, Costa Rica</i>	Clement 3
Wing, John Russell	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Berry 2
Wolf, Stewart George, Jr.	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Taylor 18
Woodward, Joseph Hersey, 2d	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	Mr. G. H. Eaton's
Worrall, Joseph Harrison	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 23

Lower Middlers—155

JUNIORS

Abbey, Stephen Furniss	<i>Phoenix, Arizona</i>	Williams Hall
Abell, Jonathan Rogers	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Jewett Tucker 1
Anderson, Howard Lee, Jr.	<i>Vandergrift, Pa.</i>	Abbot 7
Armstrong, George Allen	<i>West Newton</i>	Mrs. Richardson's
Avery, William Byron, Jr.	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	Hardy 5
Barclay, John Williams	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Mr. Sides'
Bartlett, Donald Lord, Jr.	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	Mr. Tower's
Beinecke, William Sperry	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Boynton, Bradford Lewis	<i>Andover</i>	17 Hidden Road
Brayton, Haswell Potter, Jr.	<i>Herkimer, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 2
Breed, Charles Norcross, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	61 Salem St.
Breed, Joseph Bassett, 3d	<i>Swampscott</i>	61 Salem St.
Carey, Joseph Maull, 3d	<i>Careyhurst, Wyoming</i>	Williams Hall
Case, Robert Dumont	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Johnson 10
Cates, Willard	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 9
Chase, Robert Fiske	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Mr. Darling's
Chatillon, Ralph Frederick, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 18
Christie, Charles Galbraith	<i>South Coventry, Conn.</i>	Clement 9
Cleworth, John Seymour	<i>Melrose</i>	Williams Hall
Coffin, Nelson Perley	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Abbot 4
Cook, Alfred Patterson	<i>Jackson Heights, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 2
Coutant, John	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Darling, Alan	<i>Melrose</i>	Clement 10
Davis, Horace Webber, 2d	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 3
deMare, George Stein	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 3
Dorr, Richard Gibson	<i>Lancaster</i>	Williams Hall
Duchesne, Joseph George, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Duff, William Marshall	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Berry 3
Dwyer, William George	<i>Andover</i>	Phillips St.
Dyer, Isaac Watson, 2d	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Cheever 4

Escher, David Adolphe	Englewood, N. J.	Williams Hall
Farnam, George Bronson	New Haven, Conn.	Hayward 2
Folk, George Edgar, Jr.	Andover	75 Chestnut St.
Ganson, Davis	Petersham	Park 2
Gardner, Pentress	Lake Placid, Fla.	Farrar 2
Gillie, James Ross	Douglaston, L. I. N. Y.	Mr. Sides'
Greenwood, Wilbur Rowe, Jr.	Stamford, Conn.	Williams Hall
Gregg, Theodore Hinsdale	Hampton, Va.	Williams Hall
Griffin, Parker Currier	New York, N. Y.	Farrar 1
Harper, Frederick Troman	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Abbot 7
Harvey, Robert Shaw	Batavia, N. Y.	Pease 12
Healey, Wiliam Joseph	Bradford, Pa.	Williams Hall
Hite, George Edgar, 3d	Greenwich, Conn.	Jewett Tucker 3
Horne, George Burchard	Andover	66 Bartlet St.
Horner, Errol Randolph	Westfield, N. J.	Johnson 18
Huston, Roger Hersey	Needham	Mr. L. C. Newton's
Jackson, George Anson	Mount Vernon, N. Y.	Clement 11
Jameson, Arthur Gregory	Branford, Conn.	Williams Hall
Keeney, William Ellwood	Somersville, Conn.	Williams Hall
Kellogg, John Winthrop	Wellesley Hills	Williams Hall
Kellogg, William Alexander	Wellesley Hills	Williams Hall
Kettle, James Palmer	St. Augustine, Fla.	Johnson 18
Kilpatrick, Ringland Fisher, Jr.	New York, N. Y.	Williams Hall
Kimball, Donald Alling	Kenilworth, Ill.	Williams Hall
Kitchel, Allan Farrand, Jr.	Sound Beach, Conn.	Williams Hall
Laird, William Connor	Marshfield, Wis.	Farrar 1
Lansburgh, Edward Muzzy	San Francisco, Calif.	Williams Hall
Lardner, Ringgold Wilmer, Jr.	Easthampton, L. I., N. Y.	Williams Hall
Lewis, Daniel Geary	Merion, Pa.	Williams Hall
Lillie, Douglas Gould	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Williams Hall
Lincoln, Robert Bicknell	Scarsdale, N. Y.	Williams Hall
Lowe, Henry Leland, Jr.	Rye, N. Y.	Williams Hall
McCutcheon, Alfred Holt	Fort Davis, Texas	Williams Hall
McLanahan, George Xavier	New Haven, Conn.	Woods 6
McNally, Hubert Arthur, Jr.	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Herrick's
Maestre, Allen Sidney	St. Louis, Mo.	Williams Hall
Makepeace, Lloyd Brenecke	Greenwich, Conn.	Williams Hall
Mason, James Tate, Jr.	Seattle, Wash.	Williams Hall
Mayo, Robert Caldwell	Erie, Pa.	Mrs. Jackson's
Messler, Robert Ayers, 2d	Montclair, N. J.	Williams Hall
Miller, James Patton	Germantown, Pa.	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Moran, Hugh Anderson, Jr.	Ithaca, N. Y.	Hayward 2
Morse, John Walsh	Detroit, Mich.	America 9
Newell, Duncan Hale, Jr.	Concord, N. H.	Abbot 8
Newman, Herbert Claude	New York, N. Y.	Williams Hall

Ninde, Daniel Murray	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.</i>	Williams Hall
North, Robert Carver	<i>Walton, N. Y.</i>	Berry 4
Paine, Wingate Holmes	<i>Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Pearsall, Raymond Smith	<i>Freeport, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Peters, Lovett Chase	<i>Amherst</i>	Clement 12
Peterson, Alfred David	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Porter, Lefens	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Pratt, William Brewster	<i>Winthrop</i>	Farrar 2
Preston, John Harding	<i>Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 2
Richards, George Chadwick, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	30 Morton St.
Robinson, William Hurlin	<i>Arlington Heights</i>	Taylor 24
Rosenberg, Joseph Brisbane	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Rosenthal, Robert Louis	<i>Boston</i>	Williams Hall
Rowland, John Bruce	<i>Methuen</i>	Jewett Tucker 2
Schroeder, Paul Hiller	<i>Scarsdale, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Schultz, Andrew, Jr.	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Mr. Tower's
Sears, Harold William	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Park 6
Shepard, Cyrus Gideon, 2d	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.</i>	Williams Hall
Smith, Burke	<i>Allendale, N. J.</i>	Mr. Sides'
Sullivan, Roger Charles	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Pemberton 6
Sumner, Cyril, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 16
Sumner, John Worthington, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Williams Hall
Sumner, Louis Brainard	<i>Swampscott</i>	Williams Hall
Taylor, Amos Leavitt, Jr.	<i>Belmont</i>	Johnson 7
Thorne, Stewart	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Taylor 25
Townsend, William Kneeland	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Johnson 10
Trevvett, David Kriegh	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Tsai, Alfred Po Kang	<i>Dairen, Manchuria</i>	59 Salem St.
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger, Jr.	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Farrar 5
Varner, David Edwards	<i>Miami, Fla.</i>	Farrar 3
Veeck, William Louis, Jr.	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Vester, John Theodore	<i>Jerusalem, Palestine</i>	Abbot 18
Walden, Ulysses Doubleday Eddy	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Jewett Tucker 3
Ward, Waldron Merry, Jr.	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Whitman, Randall Petrie	<i>Little Falls, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Wilkes, John Birks	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Williams, James Benson	<i>Calgary, Alberta, Canada</i>	Farrar 3
Woolsey, Charles Sanford	<i>Aiken, S. C.</i>	Williams Hall

Juniors—113

CLASSIFICATION

Seniors	203
Upper Middlers	172
Lower Middlers	155
Juniors	113
	<hr/>
	643

REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	166	Alabama	1
New York	149	Arizona	1
Connecticut	48	South Carolina	1
New Jersey	46	North Dakota	1
Pennsylvania	45	Delaware	1
Illinois	36	Georgia	1
Maine	13	Kansas	1
Michigan	12	Louisiana	1
New Hampshire	12	Montana	1
California	12	New Mexico	1
Ohio	11	Oregon	1
Colorado	9	Utah	1
Indiana	6	Vermont	1
Florida	5	Virginia	1
Missouri	5	District of Columbia	5
West Virginia	5	Hawaii	2
Wisconsin	4	South Africa	1
Kentucky	3	Canada	2
Minnesota	3	Colombia	1
Nebraska	3	Costa Rica	1
Rhode Island	3	Egypt	1
Texas	3	Italy	1
Iowa	2	Japan	1
Maryland	2	Manchuria	1
Oklahoma	2	Palestine	1
Tennessee	2	Switzerland	1
Washington	2		
Wyoming	2	Total	<hr/> 643

GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Alfred L. Ripley, 1873

Andover, Mass.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

George W. French, 1877

Davenport, Iowa

George T. Soule, 1882

New Milford, Conn.

*Henry R. Rathbone, 1887

Kenilworth, Ill.

Philip R. Allen, 1892

Walpole

John A. Keppelman, 1897

Reading, Pa.

F. Abbott Goodhue, 1902

New York, N. Y.

Frederick J. Daly, 1907

San Rafael, Calif.

STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

TREASURER

George F. French, 1897

Andover

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1929 will be June 14. It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

E. Barton Chapin, 1903

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Philip W. Thomson, 1898

Robert T. Bushnell, 1915

SECRETARY

Robert F. Daley, 1914

TREASURER

Harry C. Grafton, 1912

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Aretas O. Barker, 1913, Chairman

Walter B. Binnian, 1904

Mortimer A. Seabury, 1905

F. Trevor Hogg, 1913

Harvey P. Hood, 2nd, 1914

CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Stephen Y. Hord, 1917

VICE-PRESIDENT

Stuart H. Otis, 1919

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Luther S. Hammond, Jr., 1921

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Herbert F. Perkins, 1883

Henry A. Gardner, Jr., 1901

James E. Otis, 1888

William T. Bacon, 1902

John B. Drake, 1893

Philip L. Reed, 1902

Robert Stevenson, Jr., 1896

I. Newton Perry, 1905

Walden W. Shaw, 1900

Robert A. Gardner, 1908

Edward J. Winters, 1914

CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

CONNECTICUT VALLEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

W. Bruce Pirnie, 1912

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Clyde T. Timbie, 1912

DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William T. Barbour, 1896

VICE-PRESIDENT

Lawrence K. Butler, 1897

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Kenneth L. Moore, 1910; 169 Van Dyke Ave.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

C. Hayward Murphy, 1902

Kenneth L. Moore, 1910

ELMIRA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Sherman P. Voorhees, 1921

Elmira

VICE-PRESIDENT

Lewis Seymour, 1883

Binghamton

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Thomas H. Lynn, 1906

Williamsport

NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Dr. Lewis M. Silver, 1878

Thomas Cochran, 1890

Darragh de Lancey, 1886

John W. Prentiss, 1894

Charles D. Rafferty, 1900

TREASURER

William H. Woolverton, 1909

NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Edwin White, 1902; 93 East 4th Street, St. Paul, Minn.

OMAHA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Charles E. Metz, 1911

VICE-PRESIDENT

Ralph Peters, 1911

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John H. Caldwell, 1908; U. S. Trust Co.

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Herman V. Ames, 1884

VICE-PRESIDENT

Henry N. Merritt, 1908

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sydney Thayer, Jr., 1915

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Walter L. Murphy, 1868

Seneca Egbert, 1880

Dr. Wm. S. Wadsworth, 1887

Laurence T. Bliss, 1891

Harry B. Hickman, 1894

William H. McCarthy, 1907

Langdon W. Clark, 1914

PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Southard Hay, 1898

VICE-PRESIDENT

Moses B. Suydam, Jr., 1896

SECRETARY

James J. Brainard, 1899; 1363 Shady Ave.

TREASURER

Chauncey O'Neill, 1900

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Edward H. Brainard, 1888

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

James B. Blair, 1916

Thomas M. Jones, 3d, 1917

ST. LOUIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

VICE-PRESIDENT

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sidney R. Overall, 1903; Federal Reserve Bank Building

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Walter C. Taylor, 1885

A. Linn Bostwick, 1904

Samuel N. Holliday, 1904

WILKES-BARRE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Frank E. Parkhurst, 1883

VICE-PRESIDENT

Edward F. Ryman, 1899

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Lansing T. Carpenter, 1918

DIRECTORS

Edward B. Mulligan, 1901

Raymond H. Coulter, 1910

INDEX

SUBJECT	PAGE
Absences	24
Academy	
Constitution	11-16
History	11-16
Administration Offices	34
Admission Requirements	18-22
Algebra	60
Alumni Association	91
Athletic Fee	27
Athletic Grounds	36
Bible	59
Biology	62
Board	29
Bulfinch Hall	
Private Houses	
Boston Alumni Association	91
Breakage Deposit	26
Bulfinch Hall	29
Case Memorial Building	35
Chapel	34
Chemistry	61
Chicago Alumni Association	92
Classification	21
Class Officers	24
Cleveland Alumni Association	92
Connecticut Valley Alumni Association	92
Course of Study	51-53
Cum Laude Society	72
Curriculum	51-53
Detroit Alumni Association	92
Diploma Requirements	23
Dormitories	31-33
Faculty Houses	31
Rents	27-28
Scholarship Rooms	36
Williams Hall (for young boys)	30

SUBJECT	PAGE
Drawing	61
Elmira Alumni Association	93
English	58
English Bible	59
Entrance Examinations	22
Entrance Examination Requirements	18-20
Excuses, Out-of-Town	25
Expenses	25-27
Faculty	6-9
Fees, Athletic and Infirmary	26
Founders of Phillips Academy	4
French	56
Furniture in Rooms	27
Geometry	60
Graduation Fee	26
Greek	54
Gymnasium	34
Headmasters	4
History of Phillips Academy	11-16
Honor Students (1927-1928)	69-71
Infirmary	35
Infirmary Rates	27
Latin	54
List of Students (1928-1929)	75-89
Mechanical Drawing	61
Music	63-64
New York Alumni Association	93
Northwestern Alumni Association	93
Omaha Alumni Association	93
Peabody House	33
Philadelphia Alumni Association	93
Phillips Academy	11-16
Its Origin	
Constitution	

SUBJECT	PAGE
Phillips Inn	35
Philosophy	63
Physical Training	63
Physics	61
Pittsburgh Alumni Association	94
Preachers	10
Prizes	44-50
Prizes Awarded 1928	65-68
Public Speaking	59
Recitation Buildings	34
Religious Exercises	25
Representation	90
Scholarship Aid	36
Self-Support	37
Special Room-Scholarships	29
Scholarship Funds	37-44
Scholarship Honors	69-71
Scholarship Rooms	36
Senior Honors	70
St. Louis Alumni Association	94
Students, List 1928-1929	75-89
Swimming Pool	34
Testimonials	18 and 21
Trigonometry	60
Trustees	5
Wilkes-Barre Alumni Association	94
Williams Hall	
Dormitory for Young Boys	30



page

- 16.

- 17.

- 18.

- 19.

LIST OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDIES PURSUED

- 20

CONCLUSIONS

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

TO

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

All four pages of this form should be filled out with care and completeness.

1. Boy's name in full.....
2. Full date of birth.....
3. Race.....
4. Full home address.....
5. Father's (or guardian's) name.....
6. Address of father or guardian, if different from boy's.....
7. Name and location of school last attended.....
8. Date of entering it.....
9. Date of leaving it.....
10. Name of its principal.....
11. Earlier schools—their addresses—length of time attended.....
12. Applicant wishes to prepare for.....
(Name of College or Scientific School)
13. Boy's height.....
14. His weight.....
15. If his health is not good, or if he is handicapped physically in a way to interfere with the regular school work, the facts should be stated here or in a separate letter.

Application is hereby made for the admission to Phillips Academy of the above boy—

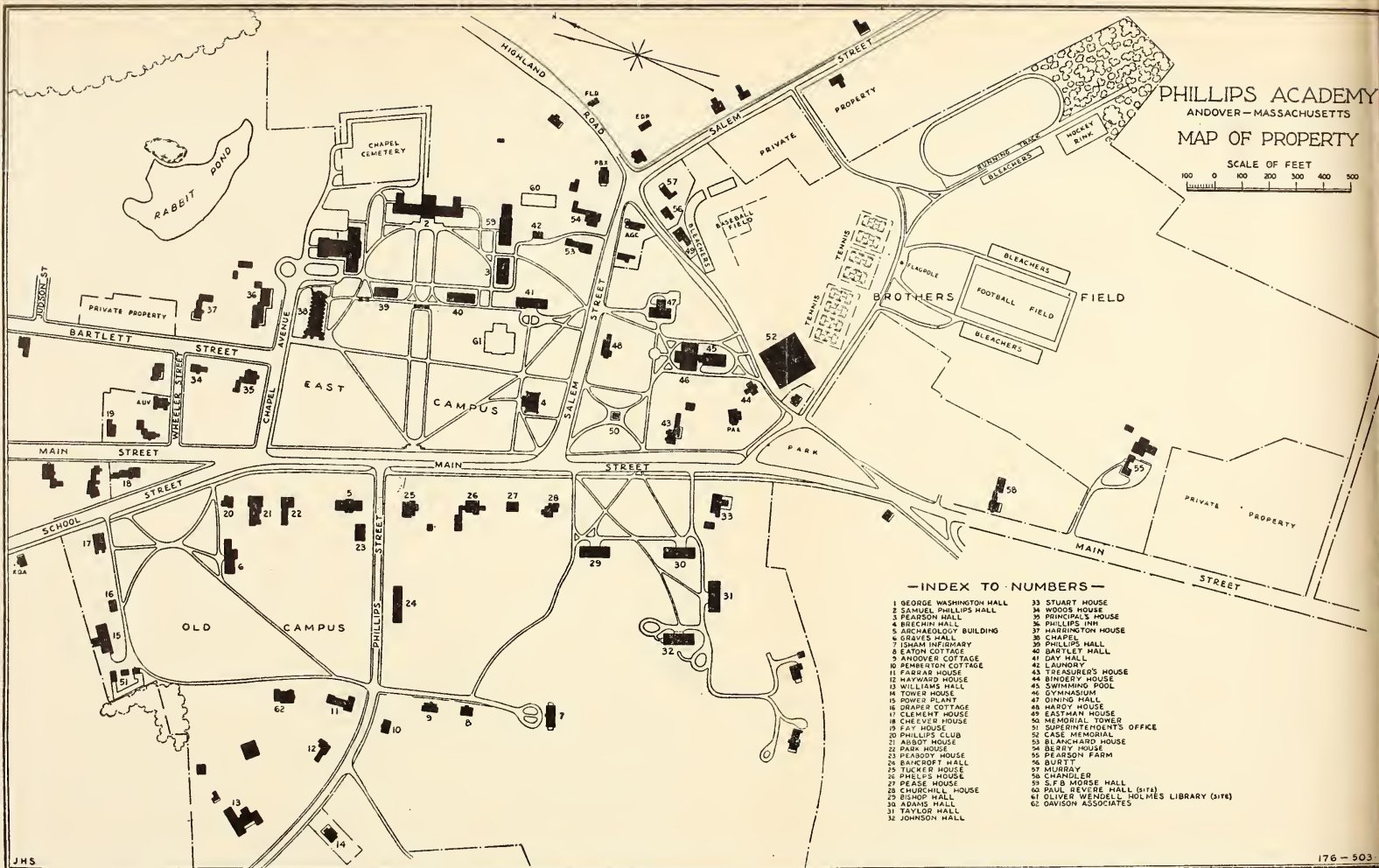
my son — in the { Senior
Upper Middle
Lower Middle } Class for the year beginning
ward { Junior
Sub-Junior }

September 19——

Application is made also for a room for him in one of the school buildings, the cost not to exceed..... I prefer that he { room alone
have a roommate }

Date..... Signature.....





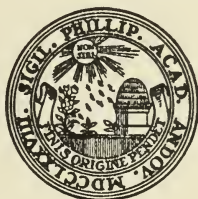
VACCINATION NOTICE

New boys are required to bring a certificate of recent vaccination for smallpox when they enter the Academy.

CATALOGUE OF
PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SECOND YEAR

1929-1930



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS
PUBLISHED BY THE ACADEMY
MDCCCCXXX

1930

1931

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	..
..

AUGUST

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..
..

MARCH

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..

MARCH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..

APRIL

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

OCTOBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

APRIL

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

MAY

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..

NOVEMBER

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

JUNE

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..

CALENDAR FOR 1930-31

1930

EASTER RECESS—10 days

Third term begins.....8.30 P.M., Monday, March 31
Recitations close for Junior classWednesday noon, June 11
Commencement.....Friday, June 13
College Entrance Board examinationsJune 16-21
School entrance examinations in Andover,
New York City, and ChicagoTuesday and Wednesday, June 17
and 18
Third term ends.....Saturday, June 21

SUMMER VACATION

Entrance examinations.....9.00 A.M., Tuesday, Sept. 16
Registration of all Lower Middlers and
Juniors at George Washington Hall.....8.30 P.M., Tuesday, Sept. 16
Chapel for the two lower classes.....7.45 A.M., Wednesday, Sept. 17
Registration of all Upper Middlers and
Seniors at George Washington Hall.....8.30 P.M., Wednesday, Sept. 17
Thanksgiving Day.....Thursday, Nov. 27
First term ends.....Thursday, Dec. 18

CHRISTMAS RECESS—18 days

1931

Second term begins.....8.30 P.M., Monday, Jan. 5
Second term ends.....Friday noon, March 27

EASTER RECESS—10 days

Third term begins.....8.30 P.M., Monday, April 6
Recitations close for Junior class.....Thursday noon, June 11
Commencement.....Friday, June 12
College Entrance Board examinations.....June 15-20
School entrance examinations in Andover,
New York City, and ChicagoTuesday, Wednesday, June 16, 17
Third term ends.....Saturday, June 20

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Founded in 1778 by

Samuel Phillips

John Phillips, LL.D.

Samuel Phillips, Jr.

CONSTITUTION AND DEED OF TRUST SIGNED

April 21, 1778

SCHOOL OPENED

April 30, 1778

ACT OF INCORPORATION

October 4, 1780

HEADMASTERS*

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.

1778—1786

EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.

1786—1793

MARK NEWMAN, A.M.

1795—1809

JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.

1810—1833

OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.

1833—1837

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.

1838—1871

FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.

1871—1873

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LITT.D., LL.D.

1873—1901

ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

1903—

* From 1786 to 1927 the head of the Academy bore the title of Principal.

TRUSTEES

PRESIDENT

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D.	CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1899	

CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D., LL.D.	
Elected 1903	ANDOVER

TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B.	ANDOVER
Elected 1900	

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B.	SHELBURNE, VT.
Elected 1900	

CLIFFORD HERSCHEL MOORE, LITT.D.	CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1902	

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M.	ANDOVER
Elected 1902	

HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, LL.D.	WASHINGTON, D. C.
Elected 1905	

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, LL.B.	NEWTON CENTRE
Elected 1907	

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D.	DETROIT, MICH.
Elected 1908	

GEORGE BOWEN CASE, LL.B.	ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
Elected 1920	

THOMAS COCHRAN, LL.D.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
Elected 1923	

JAMES BROWN NEALE, A.B.	MINERSVILLE, PA.
Elected 1923	

ERNEST MARTIN HOPKINS, LITT.D., LL.D.	
Elected 1926	HANOVER, N. H.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE TRUSTEES

EDUCATIONAL POLICY

Mr. Ropes (*Chairman*); Messrs. Case, Hopkins, Moore, Stearns, Stimson.

FINANCE

Mr. Ripley (*Chairman*); Messrs. Bishop, Cochran, Ropes, Sawyer.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Mr. Cochran (*Chairman*); Messrs. Case, Morgan, Ropes, Sawyer, Stearns.

ALUMNI AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

Mr. Neale (*Chairman*); Messrs. Murphy, Sawyer, Stearns.

THE ADDISON GALLERY COMMITTEE

FOR THE ADDISON GALLERY OF AMERICAN ART

CHARLES A. PLATT, *Chairman*

MISS L. P. BLISS

THOMAS COCHRAN

MRS. CORNELIUS N. BLISS

ROBERT G. MCINTYRE, *Secretary*

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATION

FACULTY

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., LITT.D., L.H.D., LL.D.,
HEADMASTER

On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation School Street
Instructor 1897-1903. Elected Headmaster 1903

GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M. 73 Bartlet Street
Instructor in Mathematics Appointed 1880

CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B. 158 Main Street
Instructor in French Appointed 1890

CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.M. 25 Hidden Road
Professor of Latin on the Alfred Lawrence Ripley Foundation
Elected 1891

ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M. Foxcroft 13
Instructor in History on the Martha Cochran Foundation
Appointed 1892

ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.M. Andover 7
Professor of Greek on the Jonathan French Foundation Elected 1892

JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B. Foxcroft 5
Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences Appointed 1892

JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B. 215 Main Street
John C. Phillips Instructor in Latin Appointed 1894

FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B. 9 Salem Street
Instructor in Mathematics Appointed 1895

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

*LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B.

Instructor in Mathematics and Headmaster's Assistant

Appointed 1901

HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B.

Instructor in Latin

189 Main Street

Appointed 1902

PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D.

Physical Director and Medical Adviser

193 Main Street

Appointed 1902

GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M.

Instructor in Latin

169 Main Street

Appointed 1906

CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B.

Instructor in Latin, Headmaster's Assistant, and Registrar

Bartlet 5

Appointed 1906

CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M.

Instructor in French

Bartlet 17

Appointed 1906

ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B.

Instructor in English on the Emilie Belden Cochran Foundation

80 Bartlet Street

Appointed 1907

GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M.

Instructor in French

12 School Street

Appointed 1907

CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, PH.D., LITT.D.

Instructor in English on the Elizabeth Milbank Anderson Foundation

Hidden Field

Appointed 1908

FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M.

Instructor in Physics

154 Main Street

Appointed 1909

GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B.

Instructor in Mathematics

12 Highland Road

Appointed 1909

OSWALD TOWER, A.B.

Instructor in Mathematics and Headmaster's Assistant

32 Phillips Street

Appointed 1910

* On leave of absence during the academic year 1929-1930.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

FRANK O'BRIEN, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1910
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, TH.D. <i>Instructor in Music and Philosophy on the Alfred Ernest Stearns Foundation</i>	173 Main Street Appointed 1912
FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Public Speaking</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1912
MONTVILLE ELLSWORTH PECK <i>Instructor in the Physical Department</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1916
ROY EVERETT SPENCER, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Bible</i>	21 Phillips Street Appointed 1917
LESTER CHARLES NEWTON, A.M. <i>Instructor in French and German</i>	29 Highland Road Appointed 1918
LAWRENCE V ROTH, A.M. <i>Instructor in History</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1918
FRANK MAY BENTON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Johnson Hall Appointed 1918
WINFIELD MICHAEL SIDES, S.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing</i>	77 Bartlet Street Appointed 1919
RAY ARTHUR SHEPARD, S.B. <i>Instructor in the Physical Department</i>	Pemberton 4 Appointed 1919
ROSCOE EDWIN DAKE, S.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Chemistry</i>	20 Salem Street Appointed 1921
M. LAWRENCE SHIELDS, A.B. <i>Instructor in Biology</i>	Eaton 7 Appointed 1923

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

JOHN SEDGWICK BARSS, A.M.	Adams Hall
<i>Instructor in Physics and Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1923
GUY JOHNSON FORBUSH, A.B.	Bishop 10
<i>Instructor in French</i>	1917-1920, re-appointed 1924
*ALLAN VANDERHOEF HEELY, A.B.	
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1924
ALAN ROGERS BLACKMER, A.M.	195 Main Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1925
WILLIAM BEALE JACOB, A.B.	157 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1925
SCOTT HURTT PARADISE, A.M.	Hidden Field
<i>Instructor in English</i>	1924-1925, re-appointed 1926
DUANE CLAYTON BARNES, A.B.	Bancroft 8
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1928
GEORGE KNIGHT SANBORN, A.B.	Bancroft 13
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1928
TRASK HANDFORTH WILKINSON, PH.B.	Draper 4
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1928
KENNETH SMITH MINARD, A.M.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1928
DIRK HUGO VAN DER STUCKEN	Paul Revere 6
<i>Instructor in German and Latin</i>	Appointed 1928
ALEXANDER BUEL TROWBRIDGE, JR., A.B.	
<i>Instructor in Religion and Science</i>	Johnson Hall
	Appointed 1929
WILLIAM STEPHENS, A.B.	Bishop 30
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1929

* On leave of absence during the academic year 1929-1930.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

JAMES ANDREW CLARKSON, A.B.	Day 30
<i>Instructor in Mathematics and Assistant in Chemistry</i>	Appointed 1929
EMORY SHELVEY BASFORD, A.B.	Paul Revere 23
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1929
DONALD MERRIAM LEITH, A.B.	Day 7
<i>Instructor in Ancient History and Mythology</i>	Appointed 1929
KARL FRED BILLHARDT, S.B.	3 Highland Wayside
<i>Assistant in the Physical Department and Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1929
VERNON BERTRAM HAGENBUCKLE, A.B.	Paul Revere 27
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1930

ALICE THACHER WHITNEY	27 Highland Road
<i>Recorder</i>	

JOHN HOMER DYE	Williams Hall
<i>Private Secretary to the Headmaster</i>	

SARAH LOWE FROST	25 Phillips Street
<i>Librarian</i>	

MRS. THERESA W. RICHARDSON, S.B.	238 Main Street
<i>Reference Librarian</i>	

OTHER OFFICERS

HENRY S. HOPPER	Bancroft 1
<i>Comptroller</i>	

AUGUSTUS P. THOMPSON, PH.B.	23 School Street
<i>Inspector of Buildings and Grounds and Warden of the Sanctuary</i>	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B.	17 Salem Street
<i>Purchasing Agent</i>	
JOHN H. BUTTIMER, S.B.	Bishop 7
<i>Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds</i>	
E. ROSAMOND GREENWOOD, A.B.	Lawrence
<i>Secretary to the Headmaster</i>	
ANN S. LESLIE	8 Stirling Street
<i>Secretary to the Treasurer</i>	
MELVINA M. McKEEVER	Isham Infirmary
<i>Head Nurse at Isham Infirmary</i>	

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M., Sc.D.	
<i>Director of the Department of Archaeology</i>	Hidden Field
ALFRED VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D.	Highland Road
<i>Research Associate in Southwestern Archaeology</i>	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

PREACHERS AT SUNDAY SERVICES

1929-1930

The Headmaster	Andover
Bishop William F. Anderson	Boston
Rev. Charles N. Arbuckle	Newton Centre
President Clarence A. Barbour	Providence, R. I.
Rev. Nehemiah Boynton	Newton Centre
Rev. Arthur H. Bradford	Providence, R. I.
Rev. Charles R. Brown	New Haven, Conn.
Rev. W. B. Bryan, Jr.	Princeton, N. J.
Rev. Roy B. Chamberlin	Hanover, N. H.
Rev. Gerald A. Cunningham	Stamford, Conn.
Rt. Rev. John T. Dallas	Concord, N. H.
Rev. Harry P. Dewey	Minneapolis, Minn.
Headmaster Boyd Edwards	Mercersburg, Penn.
Rev. Allyn K. Foster	Chicago, Ill.
Rev. James Gordon Gilkey	Springfield
Rev. A. Herbert Gray	London, England
Rev. Frank L. Janeway	Buffalo, N. Y.
Rt. Rev. William Lawrence	Boston
Rev. Elmore M. McKee	New Haven, Conn.
President J. Edgar Park	Norton
Prof. William Lyon Phelps	New Haven, Conn.
Rev. Joseph C. Robbins	New York City
Rev. William P. Schell	New York City
Rt. Rev. Charles L. Slattery	Boston
Rev. John Timothy Stone	Chicago, Ill.
President John M. Thomas	New Brunswick, N. J.
Rev. Percy E. Thomas	Lowell
Rev. Henry Hallam Tweedy	New Haven, Conn.
Rev. Joseph H. Twichell	Williamstown
Rev. Stuart L. Tyson	New York City
Rev. Francis G. Urbano	Far Rockaway, N. Y.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

PHILLIPS ACADEMY is situated at Andover, in the County of Essex, Massachusetts. The Constitution and original deed of gift of the Academy was signed April 21, 1778, by Esquire Samuel Phillips, of the north parish of Andover, and his brother, John Phillips, LL.D., of Exeter, New Hampshire, in the presence, and largely at the instance, of Samuel Phillips, Jr. (then but twenty-six years old), afterward judge of the Court of Common Pleas for Essex County, president of the Massachusetts Senate, and lieutenant governor of the Commonwealth. By this act the Trustees of Phillips Academy became owners of the land in the south parish of Andover on which the chief buildings of the school now stand, together with other endowment comprising further lands in Andover, two hundred acres in Jaffrey, New Hampshire, and the sum of one thousand six hundred and fourteen pounds.

The Constitution, which sets forth in detail the plan for the School and the obligations of the Trustees and Master, was written by Samuel Phillips, Jr., with the advice and aid of his friend, Eliphalet Pearson, who became first Master. The following passages are characteristic:

A serious consideration of the premises, and an observation of the growing neglect of *youth*, have excited in us a painful anxiety for the event, and determined us to make, in the following Conveyance, a humble dedication to our Heavenly Benefactor of the ability, wherewith he hath blessed us, to lay the foundation of a public free School or Academy for the purpose of instructing Youth, not only in English and Latin Grammar, Writing, Arithmetic, and those Sciences, wherein they are commonly taught; but more especially to learn them the *great end and real business of living*.

This Seminary shall be ever equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

And, in order to prevent the smallest perversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the Liberal Arts and Sciences or Languages as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.

The Master is to give special attention to the health of the scholars, and ever to urge the importance of a habit of industry.

By the Act of Incorporation, passed by the General Court, October 4, 1780, the Trustees were authorized to hold real estate to an annual value of five hundred pounds and personal estate to an annual value of two thousand pounds, "both sums to be valued in silver at the rate of six shillings and eight pence by the ounce."

The School was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, in a building which had earlier been used as a joiner's shop. The first preceptor was Eliphalet Pearson (1778-1786), a stimulating teacher and stern disciplinarian who established high standards of instruction. Shortly before he resigned to become professor at Harvard College a new and larger wooden school-house was built. Ebenezer Pemberton (1786-1793) was a polite and scholarly master, who devoted much attention to the manners of his pupils. He was followed by Mark Newman (1795-1809). In 1808 Andover Theological Seminary for the professional training of Congregational ministers was established, largely through the efforts of the Phillips family and Dr. Pearson, and this new foundation was committed to the Trustees of Phillips Academy. In 1907 the theological trusts were transferred to a newly created independent board of trustees, and in 1908 Andover Theological Seminary was removed to Cambridge.

The fourth principal, John Adams (1810-1833), raised the repute of the school, increased the attendance, and enlarged the number of teachers. He published the first catalogue and made the

first revision of the curriculum; his primary interest was in the moral welfare of the boys. The second school-house was burned on January 28, 1818, and a new brick Academy designed by the famous architect Bulfinch was erected within a year. This "classic hall", described in Oliver Wendell Holmes's centennial poem, *The School Boy*, is still in use.

Next as principal came Osgood Johnson (1833-1837), beloved and respected, who died of consumption in his thirty-fourth year. In that period the dormitories known to so many generations of Phillips boys as "Latin Commons" and "English Commons" were built under the direction of Samuel Farrar, treasurer of the Academy.

Samuel H. Taylor, whose reign of thirty-four years is as yet the longest in the school history, became principal in 1837. He was a strong and vigorous personality who made an enduring impression on all who came under his influence. In 1866 a new Academy Building was erected through the gifts of many friends; it was afterward twice reconstructed, and finally razed in 1928. Dr. Taylor died on January 29, 1871, in the vestibule of the Academy, and for the next two years the office of principal was held by Frederic W. Tilton (1871-1873).

The modern period of the School's history began in 1873 with the arrival of Cecil F. P. Bancroft, a man of foresight and clear vision, patience and shrewd discrimination, who was principal until his death in 1901. Dr. Bancroft, working quietly but persistently, brought about many reforms. He made a complete revision of the curriculum, enabling the school to meet the entrance requirements of any college or scientific school, and greatly broadening the range of studies. In gathering about himself a larger and more efficient body of teachers he was eminently successful. The attendance increased: in 1873 there were 252 pupils; in 1895, 524; and after 1892 the number never dropped below 400. Dr. Bancroft also strove to secure additions to the

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

equipment; and dormitories, a good laboratory, and the Borden Gymnasium were built through his efforts.

On June 5 and 6, 1878, Phillips Academy celebrated its centennial anniversary with elaborate exercises. At this time a fund of one hundred thousand dollars was raised, partly for the endowment of the principal's chair and for one in Latin.

In 1901 the Trustees accepted a museum and large foundation for research in American Archaeology, the gift and legacy of Robert Singleton Peabody and his wife, Margaret Augusta Peabody.

Dr. Bancroft was succeeded in 1901 by Alfred E. Stearns, whose title was changed to headmaster in 1928. The purchase in 1908 of the lands and buildings of Andover Theological Seminary greatly increased the resources of the Academy and made possible a development which has not yet ceased. During the World War the ambulance unit of Phillips Academy, which sailed overseas in April 1917, was the first to be organized by any American school. Of the alumni twenty-three hundred were enrolled in the military or naval service of the United States or its allies. A Memorial Tower, with a carillon of bells, commemorates the loyalty of the eighty-seven who gave their lives for their country. In 1920 more than one and a half million dollars was contributed by alumni and friends of the school, and from one-third of this fund Samuel Phillips Hall was built and the centre of the School permanently fixed in a new site. In the later years before that event, and in those succeeding, the gift of many other important buildings has brought the Academy near to the completion of its material equipment, and the devotion of its alumni and friends has greatly enlarged its endowment.

On May 18 and 19, 1928, Phillips Academy observed its sesquicentennial anniversary, at which the principal address was made by Calvin Coolidge, president of the United States.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY has long aimed to train boys through the cultivation of responsibility in freedom. It is not adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific age for entrance, but in general, it has been found, boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to fulfil the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school.

The Academy provides accommodations and surroundings which enable its students to pass by gradual and natural stages from home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with close supervision, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just entering on his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The later life of the dormitories, under supervision by instructors and with obligations to observe all school regulations, is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of the college. In the judgment of the School, the average boy will secure the best results, intellectually and morally, by following out this plan of gradual change in residence.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The requirements for admission to Phillips Academy consist of evidence of good character and a satisfactory school record. Since the Academy is unable to receive all who apply for admission even when they can meet its minimum requirements, it is obliged to discriminate among the applicants on the basis of their school records. Each candidate for admission will take certain specified examinations, in part to enable the school to distinguish fairly among the applicants, but chiefly in order to classify properly those who are admitted. The school record already made—interpreted to some extent by these examinations—determines largely the decision on each application.

Boys who plan to enter the Academy are strongly advised to enter as early in the course as possible. Only a small number can be received in the Senior Class and a slightly larger number in the Upper Middle Class. It is much easier, as well as more profitable, to enter a lower class at the appropriate age than to secure admission to a higher class later.

Students in the Academy arrange their work in accordance with the Course of Study as outlined on pages 51-53. This outline exhibits the work which is done each year by a student who is neither behind nor ahead of his class in any subject. It is not required that all the studies of the student shall be in the class in which he is rated; he is permitted to take individual subjects below or above that class if his preparation in the prerequisites of those subjects justifies such action. But a student is not ordinarily permitted to take courses in one class to the exclusion of uncompleted courses in a lower class, except in subjects continuing through successive years.

The examinations ordinarily required for entrance to the different classes are specified below. Each candidate should take the examinations for which his previous work fits him, irrespective of the class groups in which the subjects are listed.

JUNIOR CLASS

To enter as a *normal* Junior (four years from college), a candidate must have completed an approved grammar-school course. He must pass satisfactorily: (1) an examination in English; (2) an examination in Arithmetic and Algebra; and (3) an examination in Latin. The examination in English covers such essentials of formal English grammar as are treated in Kittredge and Farley's *Concise English Grammar* (Ginn & Co.). This examination will be combined with a test in spelling and composition. The examination in Arithmetic covers the following topics: common and decimal fractions, square root, denominate numbers, percentage and interest. In Algebra, the examination will be based upon the topics covered in Parts I of Chapters I-XI of Durell and Arnold's *First Book in Algebra* (enlarged edition). The examination in Latin is based upon a knowledge of the typical forms in the declensions and conjugations.

Grammar-school graduates who can present unusually strong records but have had no opportunity to study Algebra and Latin, may be admitted to the Junior Class without taking examinations in these two subjects. Special beginners' divisions in Algebra and Latin will be provided for these boys in the expectation that by the end of the year they will be able to reach the same degree of advancement as the other members of the class.

In order to meet the needs of a few promising but immature candidates, who have completed satisfactorily the work of the eighth grade, a special program is provided. These candidates will take the examinations in English and Arithmetic for admission to the Junior Class. Such students will require five years to complete the course.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

LOWER MIDDLE CLASS

For those who wish to enter as *normal* Lower Middlers the Academy sets papers on the work done in its Junior year as outlined on page 51.

These examinations cover:

one year's work in Algebra, as described on page 60,
one year's work in English, as described on page 58,
one year's work in Latin, as described on pages 54-55,
one year's work in French or German, as described on pages 56 and 57.

In place of its own examinations the Academy accepts certain examinations of the Secondary Education Board. The Board's Mathematics III-C, English III, and Latin I examinations will satisfy the requirements for entrance to the Junior Class. Its Mathematics IV, English IV, Latin III, and French III examinations are accepted for entrance to the Lower Middle Class.

UPPER MIDDLE CLASS

Those who wish to enter as *normal* Upper Middlers should take the following examinations, which cover the work of the Junior and Lower Middle years, as outlined on pages 51-52:

- (1) an examination set by the Academy on two years' work in English, described on page 58;
- (2) the College Board's French Cp. 2 or German Cp. 2 examination, which covers two years' work, described on pages 56-57;
- (3) the College Board's Latin Cp. 2 examination,* which covers two years' work in Latin, described on pages 54-55;
- (4) in courses B and C, the College Board's Mathematics A examination, which covers two years' work in Algebra, described on page 60; *or*, in course A, examinations set by the

*The Academy also sets an examination covering two years' work in Latin, which may be taken in place of the College Board's Latin Cp. 2 paper by those who are to continue the study of Latin in the Academy.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Academy on one year's work in Algebra,* described on page 60; and one year's work in German or Greek, described on pages 57 and 54.

The Academy will accept credits already established by examination at the college for which the candidate is preparing. Incoming boys who have completed a subject which they do not wish to continue, should take the corresponding college entrance examination.

SENIOR CLASS

Candidates for admission to the Senior Class must secure credits which cover the work of the Academy's three lower years (see pages 51-52) or its equivalent. These credits are obtained regularly by passing (1) an examination in English† set by the Academy, and (2) examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board in other subjects totaling 9 units. Credit for a single unit of French, German, Greek, or Latin may be obtained by one of the Academy's examinations.

Students are not admitted to the Senior Class later than the beginning of the winter term.

CLASSIFICATION

Candidates who are admitted to the Academy and secure credits in the ways indicated in the preceding paragraphs are rated as

Juniors, if credited with fewer than 13 hours of the Academy's courses;

Lower Middlers, if credited with 13 to 30 hours;

Upper Middlers, if credited with 31 to 47 hours;

Seniors, if credited with 48 hours.

*The College Board's Mathematics A 1 paper may be substituted for this examination.

†This examination admits to English 4. Boys who have completed college entrance requirements in English should take the College Entrance Examination Board's English Cp.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

PROCEDURE IN APPLYING

In making application for admission to the Academy the form in the back of this catalogue should be used. It should be filled out carefully and completely and forwarded to the Headmaster of the Academy. Testimonial letters must either accompany it or be sent later.

Certificates of standing in schools formerly attended are required. At the close of the school year, in June, the Academy sends to these institutions for complete official records of the candidates' work.

Each candidate should take in June such examinations as the requirements outlined on pages 20-22 demand. Candidates should not count on qualifying by means of September examinations without definite assurance from the school authorities of the possibility of their admission in this way. The pressure for admission in recent years makes such procedure difficult. Those who take college entrance examinations should forward official returns to the Academy as soon as they are received.

Present members of the school are allowed first choice in room reservations for the following year. Rooms are assigned to incoming students about August 1, and in the order in which their admission applications are filed. Space for indicating room preference is provided on the admission application form.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

The Phillips Academy entrance examinations will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, June 17 and 18, 1930. The schedule of hours is announced in May. The examinations will be given as follows:

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Andover: Phillips Academy, Samuel Phillips Hall.

Chicago: Room 103, Wiebaldt Hall of Commerce, 339 East Chicago Avenue.

New York: Room 309, School of Business Building, Columbia University.

Examinations will be held in other cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any locality is sufficient.

For the Academy's examinations in Andover on these regular dates no fee is charged. For its examinations outside of Andover a fee of \$5.00 is required; but if College Board examinations are taken also, the fee for the Academy's examinations is \$2.00.

The examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board are held each June in a large number of cities in the United States and abroad. They come in 1930 during the week of June 16-21. Application to take these examinations should be made early in May to the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York City. The fee, which is \$10.00 for the year 1930, should accompany this application.

On Tuesday, September 16, 1930, the Academy examinations will be held in Andover only, at 9.30 A.M., according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

A pamphlet containing the Academy's 1929 examination papers will be supplied upon request. College Board examinations of former years are published by Ginn & Company.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Lower Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation or for entrance to college or scientific school.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Special courses may be arranged in the Upper Middle and Senior years, but only at the written request of parents and by special faculty vote.

DIPLOMA REQUIREMENTS

To receive the diploma of the Academy a student must have secured passing grades:

- (a) in all required subjects in the course selected,
- (b) in subjects which amount to at least 71 hours of the curriculum,
- (c) in a sufficient number of subjects, recognized by the College Entrance Examination Board, to complete the requirement of 15 units,
- (d) in all subjects pursued in the Senior year.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS

Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term a report of the student's scholarship and attitude towards his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, 60%, and for those who obtain grades of 80% and above.

CLASS OFFICERS

Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.

DIVISION OFFICERS

The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members, and to serve as their counselor.

APPOINTMENTS

DAILY APPOINTMENTS

7.45 A.M. Morning chapel.

8.07 A.M. to 1.00 P.M. }
4.07 P.M. to 6.00 P.M. } Recitation and study hours.

8.00 P.M. Evening study hours begin.

Sunday, 10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. Chapel services.

Wednesday and Saturday afternoons are half-holidays.

STUDY HOURS

Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during all study hours.

ABSENCES

Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Adviser.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments will be regarded as a very serious offence and may necessitate withdrawal from school.

OUT-OF-TOWN EXCUSES

All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the Headmaster's office. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES

Students are required to be present at morning chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school are conducted by clergymen of various denominations, in connection with the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Voluntary communion services are held in the Chapel during the year. The Society of Inquiry (the Christian Association of the school) holds voluntary meetings, which are often addressed by an invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic church.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise suited to his peculiar needs is advised. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, club, and squad teams give all students an opportunity to compete in sports with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission indicating his fitness is received from the Physical Director.

MEDICAL CARE AND INFIRMARY

All absences from class due to illness are at once reported to the Medical Adviser, and investigated by him.

The Infirmary contains general wards, private rooms, operating room, and isolated contagious wards. Any boy not well enough to attend classes is sent to the infirmary for proper care. Whenever necessary a physician or surgeon from Boston will be called. In emergencies requiring an immediate operation, when parents can not be consulted in advance, the Headmaster will assume authority for authorizing the operation.

EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditure. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to incur debts, often accomplish little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts.

The schedules below indicate the range of the school charges.

Table 1 shows the range of the Academy's regular charges. Table 2 shows an average charge. Table 3 indicates the charges to scholarship students.

	TABLE 1	TABLE 2	†TABLE 3
Tuition	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$0 to 350.00
Room, light, and heat	100.00 to 350.00	250.00	0 to 50.00
*Board	256.00 to 420.00	306.00	0 to 306.00
Athletic fee	25.00	25.00	0 to 15.00
	<hr/> \$731.00 to 1145.00	<hr/> \$931.00	<hr/> \$0 to 721.00

TUITION BILLS

The tuition for the year is \$350.00, divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$210.00, payable October 1; two-fifths, or \$140.00, payable on March 1. Each student is required to make a deposit of \$25.00 to cover breakage and other incidental obligations that may be incurred during the school year. This deposit is payable

*The rate of board for 1930-1931 will probably be \$11.00 per week, amounting to about \$400 per annum.

†For explanation of the items in Table 3 see pages 30-31, 34, and 45-46.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

on October 1 and is billed with other items due on that date. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned, but not before the close of the fiscal year, June 30.

An additional charge of \$16.50 is made to members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, but may be paid in person by the students. *Classroom privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above.* As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

INFIRMARY CHARGES

An Infirmary Fee of \$20.00 is charged each boarding pupil, payable on the first term-bill, and entitling him to bed, board and ordinary nursing for a period not exceeding four days in the school year. Beyond these four days the regular charge is \$5.00 a day.

ATHLETIC FEE

A charge of \$25.00 is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship boys this charge is \$15.00 a year and may be paid wholly or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Bureau of Self-Support. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable October 1 and two-fifths on March 1. Students are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

ROOM RENTS

Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

October 1; the remaining two-fifths on March 1. A deposit of \$25.00 is required when the contract is filed for the room assigned. This deposit will be credited on the first regular school bill. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian agrees by contract to *pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not.* The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent, unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

Each room is furnished with a rug, desk, chiffonier, two chairs, bed, mattress, pillow, sheets, pillow cases, and one pair of blankets. Towels are not included.

PRICES OF ROOMS FOR 1930-1931

SINGLE ROOMS

\$100.00	Andover, Nos. 3, 5; Clement, No. 6; Pease, No. 14.
\$125.00	Churchill, No. 4; Hardy, Nos. 4, 5.
\$150.00	Berry, No. 2; Blanchard, No. 6; Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 8; Hayward, Nos. 3, 4; French, Nos. 2, 3; Jewett Tucker, Nos. 2, 4, 5; Tower, Nos. 1, 2; Woods, No. 2.
\$160.00	Blanchard, Nos. 4, 5.
\$175.00	Blanchard, Nos. 3, 7; Cheever, Nos. 8, 10; French, No. 4; Tower, Nos. 3, 4.
\$200.00	Berry, No. 1; Cheever, Nos. 5, 6; Churchill, Nos. 3, 7; Clement, Nos. 4, 7; Farrar, No. 4; Frost, No. 2; Hardy, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Taylor, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26.
\$225.00	Cheever, No. 4; Day, Nos. 15, 28; Foxcroft, Nos. 6, 14; Frost, No. 4; Johnson, Nos. 6, 13, 16, 23; Taylor, Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27; Paul Revere, Nos. 16, 29.
\$250.00	Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20; Bartlet, Nos. 10, 20; Bishop, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Cheever, No. 9; Clement, No. 1; Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32; Foxcroft, Nos. 3, 4, 11, 12; Johnson, Nos. 7, 14, 15, 22; Park, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6; Paul Revere, Nos. 4, 8, 12, 17, 21, 24, 32; Stowe, No. 3; Taylor, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.
\$275.00	Clement, No. 2; Johnson, Nos. 2, 9, 20, 27.
\$300.00	Johnson, Nos. 1, 8, 21, 28; Paul Revere, No. 27; Stowe, Nos. 1, 4, 5.
\$325.00	Stowe, No. 2.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

SINGLE SUITES

- \$250.00 Clement, No. 13; Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.
\$300.00 Andover, No. 4; Bartlet, Nos. 4, 11, 12, 19; Bishop, No. 28; Cheever, Nos. 1, 3.
\$325.00 Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24; Bishop, Nos. 13, 36; Day, Nos. 13, 36.

DOUBLE ROOMS

The price stated is the amount paid by each student—not the price of the room.

- \$135.00 Abbot, Nos. 4, 5, 7, 16; Farrar, Nos. 1, 3; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12.
\$150.00 Blanchard, No. 2; Churchill, No. 5; Jewett Tucker, No. 3.
\$175.00 Johnson, No. 4; Park, No. 2.
\$200.00 Cheever, No. 7; Farrar, No. 5; Jewett Tucker, No. 1.

DOUBLE SUITES

The price stated is the amount paid by each student—not the price of the suite.

- \$160.00 Abbot, Nos. 6, 15; Farrar, No. 2.
\$175.00 French, No. 1.
\$200.00 Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Draper, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6; Eaton, Nos. 1, 5, 6; Frost, No. 1; Park, No. 1; Pemberton, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6.
\$225.00 Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18; Frost, No. 3.
\$250.00 Adams, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23; Bartlet, Nos. 1, 2, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 33, 35; Cheever, No. 2; Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Hayward, Nos. 1, 2; Stuart, No. 1; Taylor, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.
\$275.00 Foxcroft, Nos. 2, 9; Paul Revere, Nos. 5, 14, 28, 31; Woods, No. 1.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

\$300.00	Foxcroft, Nos. 1, 8, 10, 16; Johnson, Nos. 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26; Paul Revere, Nos. 1, 9, 15, 20, 30.
\$325.00	Paul Revere, Nos. 2, 3, 7, 10, 11, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26.
\$350.00	Bartlet, Nos. 7, 16.

ROOM SCHOLARSHIPS

About twenty "room scholarships" amounting to approximately \$50.00 each are available for deserving boys. These scholarships will be credited to the regular room charges on the recipients' term bills and will be awarded by the Headmaster to boys who need this aid.

DINING HALL

The new Dining Hall will be opened in September 1930. It is designed to accommodate the entire body of students except those living in Williams Hall. A special room is provided for each of the four classes. All boarding students must take their meals in hall, at a fixed charge, payable one term in advance.

PRIVATE HOUSES

About twelve private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide lodgings for students, and no student may lodge in any house not thus licensed by the school. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$5.00 to \$7.50 a week.

SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

	1st payment, Oct. 1	2nd payment, March 1
Tuition:	\$210.00	\$140.00
Athletic Fee:	\$15.00	\$10.00
Room: three-fifths of total charge		two-fifths of total charge
Deposit, payable October 1:	\$25.00.	
Graduation Fee, payable March 1:	\$16.50.	
Table Board, payable one term in advance.		

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

WILLIAMS HALL

Williams Hall, for forty-one boys, acquired (1910) through the aid of Edward H. Williams, Jr., class of 1868, is situated within a short distance of the other school buildings, and is intended for younger boys. It is in charge of a married instructor. With its common study, recreation, and dining rooms, the Hall provides an intermediate stage between the natural restrictions of the home and the freer life of a large school. The boys are in more homelike surroundings and receive somewhat closer supervision than the rest of the school, but share with the other boys in the same classes and sports and in all the other privileges of school life.

For the school year 1930-31 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be \$750. A limited number of room scholarships are awarded in this Hall. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of the Hall, and containing both interior and exterior views of the building, will be sent on request.

FACULTY HOUSES

Twenty private houses, each in charge of a resident instructor, provide accommodations for about 140 boys as follows:

Abbot House for sixteen, Berry House for six, Blanchard House for seven, Cheever House for twelve, Churchill House for six, Clement House for thirteen, G. H. Eaton House for two, Farrar House for nine, French House for five, Frost House for six, Hardy House for five, Hayward House for six, Park House for eight,

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Pease House for nine, Stowe House for five, Stuart House for two, Tower House for four, Jewett Tucker House for seven, Woods House for three, America House for twelve.

DORMITORIES*

For prices of rooms see pages 32-34.

FOXCROFT HALL (1808), two entries for eleven boys each.

BARTLET HALL (1820), two entries for fourteen boys each.

PEMBERTON COTTAGE (1891), for ten boys.

ANDOVER COTTAGE (1892), for eleven boys.

DRAPER COTTAGE (1892), for ten boys.

EATON COTTAGE (1892), for ten boys.

BANCROFT HALL (1900), three entries for ten boys each.

BISHOP HALL (1911), two entries for twenty-three boys each.

DAY HALL (1911), two entries for twenty-five boys each.

ADAMS HALL (1912), two entries for eighteen boys each.

TAYLOR HALL (1913), two entries for twenty boys each.

JOHNSON HALL (1922), two entries for twenty boys each.

PAUL REVERE HALL (1928), two entries for twenty-six boys each.

OTHER BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

SAMUEL PHILLIPS HALL (1924). Built by gifts of the alumni. Class-rooms.

PEARSON HALL (1817, remodelled 1922). Named in honor of the first principal. Class-rooms.

SAMUEL F. B. MORSE HALL (1928). Named in honor of Samuel F. B. Morse, class of 1903. Laboratories of chemistry, physics and biology, and room equipped for mechanical drawing.

*The dormitories are all of modern equipment, and provided with bath-rooms. With the exception of Williams Hall they are all of brick. The rooms are furnished. Each entry is in charge of a resident instructor.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

GEORGE WASHINGTON HALL (1926). Contains the administration offices, and a large audience-room with the Martha Cochran Memorial Organ. Its name commemorates the friendship of George Washington with Samuel Phillips, Jr., founder of the Academy.

CHAPEL (1875). Daily morning exercises, and Sunday morning and vesper services, are held here.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES LIBRARY (1929). Named in honor of Oliver Wendell Holmes, class of 1825. The library, which now comprises 28,000 volumes, is open on weekdays from 8 A.M. to 10 P.M., and on Sunday in the afternoon and evening. The reference room contains 1500 volumes; and the boys have free access to the stacks.

BORDEN GYMNASIUM (1901). Built with the gift of M. C. D. Borden, class of 1860. All students are required to take regular gymnasium work. The gymnasium includes a swimming pool seventy-five feet long by thirty feet wide.

CASE MEMORIAL BUILDING (1923). The gift of Mr. and Mrs. George B. Case and their family in memory of George B. Case, Jr., class of 1923. For indoor winter sports and athletics.

BROTHERS' FIELD. Sixty acres, close to the gymnasium, the gift of George B. Knapp, class of 1854. For baseball, football, and track. The Old Campus and other fields also are used for baseball, football, soccer, tennis, and polo.

ISHAM INFIRMARY (1912). The gift of Miss Flora E. Isham.

PHILLIPS INN (1930). A small modern hotel is under construction and will be ready for guests in 1930.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM (1901). The gift of Robert S. Peabody, class of 1857, who, with his wife, established the Peabody Foundation for Archaeology. The building contains the Archaeological Museum and the offices of the Director.

PEABODY HOUSE (1915). Built from the income of the Robert S. Peabody Foundation. Provides for the use of the boys of the school

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

a well-appointed grill, a reading room, and an assembly hall for school organizations.

THE SANCTUARY OF WILD LIFE. For birds and other of the smaller animals, with trees, shrubs, and plants. Comprises about one hundred and fifty acres, the gift of an alumnus who has planned and developed it to manifest the beauty and interest of wild nature.

PRIZES

The following prizes are open for competition in each academic year.

ENGLISH

DRAPER PRIZES

For declamation. Thirty dollars and twenty dollars. Founded (1866) by Warren F. Draper, class of 1843.

MEANS PRIZES

For declamation of original pieces. Twenty-five dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars. Founded (1867) by William G. Means, of Andover.

ROBINSON PRIZES

For debating between a team of the Philomathean Society and one chosen from the rest of the school. Sixty dollars to the team. Founded (1896) by Henry S. Robinson, of Andover.

ANDREW POTTER PRIZES

For the two best Commencement parts. Thirty dollars and twenty dollars. Sustained (since 1904) by James Tracy Potter, class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother.

SCHWEPPE PRIZES

In English. Open to senior and upper middle classes. Thirty dollars and twenty dollars. Sustained (since 1913) by Charles H. Schweppe, class of 1898.

GOODHUE PRIZES

English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of elementary rhetoric. Open to senior and upper middle classes. Fifteen dollars and ten dollars. Sustained (since 1916) by

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

the family of Francis A. Goodhue of Andover, in memory of his devotion to Phillips Academy.

CHARLES C. CLOUGH PRIZE

For an essay by a senior on an assigned literary subject. Twenty-five dollars. Founded (1923) by friends of Charles C. Clough, class of 1906, in memory of his interest in literary studies and his devotion to Phillips Academy.

STEPHEN S. LANGLEY PRIZE

For an essay by a senior on Charles Dickens. Ten dollars. Sustained (since 1927) by Stephen S. Langley, class of 1863.

FRANKLIN SNOW PRIZE

In English composition. Ten dollars. Sustained by Franklin Snow, class of 1915.

HAROLD STONE PRIZE

For a letter on "Andover as I See It". Twenty-five dollars. Sustained by Harold Stone, class of 1898.

BROOKS-BRIGHT PRIZE

The David Brooks Anglo-American Interscholastic Contests, sustained among a group of schools by Mrs. Florence Brooks-Aten. For an essay on Anglo-American relations. To the writer of the best essay a gold watch-fob, and to his school a silver cup and illuminated diploma.

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

JOSEPH COOK PRIZES

In Greek. Examination in Homer, including translation at sight and questions on grammar and antiquities suggested by the passage set. Twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars. Founded (1878) by Joseph Cook, LL.D., class of 1857.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

WILLIAM N. WEIR PRIZE

In New Testament Greek. Forty dollars. Founded (1927) by Rev. William N. Weir, class of 1895.

DOVE PRIZES

In Latin. Open to seniors. Twenty-five dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars. Founded (1880) by George W. W. Dove, class of 1853.

VALPEY PRIZES

In Latin composition. Fifteen dollars.

In Greek composition. Fifteen dollars.

Open to the upper middle class. Founded (1893) by Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, class of 1854.

GERMAN

ROBERT STEVENSON PRIZE

In German composition. Fifteen dollars. Open to the senior and upper middle classes. Founded (1903) by Robert Stevenson, Jr., class of 1896, in memory of his father.

JOHN AIKEN PRIZES

In German. Open to the senior and upper middle classes. Twenty dollars and ten dollars. Sustained by a member of the class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, trustee of Phillips Academy, 1844-1863, and president of the Board, 1854-1857.

FRENCH

FREDERIC HOLKINS TAYLOR PRIZE

In French conversation or French composition. Ten dollars. Founded (1908) by a member of the class of 1868 in memory of Frederic Holkins Taylor of that class.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

HISTORY

BRIGHAM PRIZE

In Ancient History. Fifty dollars in books. Sustained by Professor Albert Perry Brigham.

LLOYD W. SMITH PRIZE

In American History before 1860. One hundred dollars. Sustained by Lloyd W. Smith, class of 1892.

CHARLES ELLIOTT PERKINS PRIZE

In American History since 1860. One hundred dollars. Sustained by Mrs. William Hooper in memory of her father, Charles Elliott Perkins of Burlington, Iowa.

GEORGE LAUDER PRIZE

In English History. Fifty dollars. Founded (1916) by George Lauder in memory of his son, George Lauder, Jr., class of 1897.

MATHEMATICS

CONVERS PRIZES

Twenty-five dollars and fifteen dollars. Founded (1897) by E. B. Convers, class of 1857.

SCIENCES

WADSWORTH PRIZE

In Physics. To the student holding the highest rank in Physics for the year. Ten dollars. Sustained (since 1900) by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., class of 1887.

DALTON PRIZE

In Chemistry. To the student holding the highest rank in Chemistry for the year. Fifty dollars. Founded (1915) by Frederick

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Goodrich Crane, of Dalton, Massachusetts, class of 1884, trustee of Phillips Academy, 1912-1923.

MUSIC

CHARLES CUTTER PRIZE

For the playing of orchestral, especially stringed, instruments. Fifty dollars. Sustained by Rev. C. F. Cutter, class of 1871, in memory of his father, Charles Cutter, class of 1840.

FRANK VAN DER STUCKEN PRIZE

For playing the organ or the piano. Fifty dollars. Sustained by Dirk H. van der Stucken in memory of his father.

PHILOSOPHY

For an examination held at the end of the school year, Open to Seniors. Ten dollars. Sustained by Dr. Carl F. Pfatteicher.

OTHER PRIZES

BUTLER-THWING PRIZE

For the member of the junior class with highest marks in entrance examinations. Twenty dollars. Founded (1918) by Capt. Francis Butler-Thwing, class of 1909.

JOHN P. HOPKINS PRIZE

For a student who has received no demerit, absence, or tardy marks in the year. Three hundred dollars. Founded (1921) by Boetius H. Sullivan, class of 1905, in memory of John P. Hopkins.

FACULTY PRIZE

For the senior graduating with the highest average in scholarship. Fifty dollars. Founded (1923) by Sanford H. E. Freund, class of 1897.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

FULLER PRIZE

For the member of the graduating class who, having been at Andover not less than two years, has best exemplified and upheld the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Fifty dollars. Sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, class of 1894.

OTIS PRIZE

For the senior who, having been at Andover not less than three years, has shown the greatest general improvement. Fifty dollars. Sustained by Joseph Edward Otis, class of 1888.

BOSTON YALE CLUB PRIZE

For the senior who has attained the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics. Silver cup. Offered by the Yale Club of Boston.

FEDERATION OF HARVARD CLUBS PRIZE

For a member of the upper middle class, preparing for college, to be recommended by the Headmaster and Faculty for high scholarship and character. A book. Awarded by the Harvard Club of Andover.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Liberal provision is made for aiding boys of ability, ambition, and industry to pay the charges of the school. By scholarships and opportunities for self-aid, such boys may reduce the money payments to the school for their first year to sums ranging from \$82.00 to \$212.00, and in succeeding years even lower. The amounts awarded as scholarships vary with the excellence of the boys in their studies, and are adjusted each term in accordance with the record of the preceding term. A more detailed statement of the assistance granted is given on the scholarship application blank, which will be sent on request. The total amount of income from scholarship funds and annual gifts for scholarships is about \$13,000.00, to which the Trustees make large additions from other income. Certain larger scholarships are available for boys needing aid who have established themselves in the school and have proved their worthiness of special assistance.

SCHOLARSHIP ROOMS

Furnished rooms are reserved in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$40 to \$50 is charged each occupant of these rooms. Choice of room is determined by the scholarship rank of the applicant.

SELF-SUPPORT

Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in the Dining Halls enables them to earn their board. Several agencies

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

are assigned by the Bureau of Self-Support, and a number of students can earn a portion of the school charges by work in connection with the school offices. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Scholarships are provided by the Trustees from the income of the following funds:

HON. WILLIAM PHILLIPS (1795).....	\$4,633.33
STUDENTS' EDUCATIONAL FUND, begun with a gift of one hundred dollars from the Senior Class of 1854.	5,700.00
FARRAR (1865). Samuel Farrar, treasurer of Phillips Academy, 1808 to 1840. (A part of this fund is for other purposes.).....	22,000.00
JANE AIKEN CLARKE (1870). James G. Clarke, in memory of his mother.....	1,200.00
PETER SMITH BYERS (1878). John Byers, in memory of his brother, of the class of 1847. For boys from Andover.....	500.00
CLASS OF 1878 (1878).....	1,200.00
JONATHAN TAYLOR (1878). Edward Taylor, treas- urer of Phillips Academy, 1868-1889, in memory of his father. For boys from Andover.....	1,000.00
FRENCH (1879). Hiram W. French, of Andover....	1,000.00
CAROLINE PARKER TAYLOR (1880). Mrs. Alpheus Hardy, in memory of the wife of Dr. Samuel H. Taylor, principal of Phillips Academy, 1838-1871.	1,000.00
GERARD SUMNER WIGGIN (1881). Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming, in memory of her son, of the class of 1875.....	1,000.00
STONE EDUCATIONAL FUNDS (1882). Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.....	26,400.00

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

RICHARDS (1889). Mrs. Mary A. Richards, in memory of her sons, Charles Thomas Richards and Edward Stanley Richards.....	1,450.14
WARREN F. DRAPER (1890). Warren F. Draper, class of 1843.....	1,000.00
CHARLES L. FLINT (1890). Charles L. Flint, class of 1841. Preference to boys from Middleton, Mass....	5,000.00
HENRY P. HAVEN (1890). Henry P. Haven.....	1,000.00
EMMA LANE SMYTH (1890). Gov. Frederick Smyth of New Hampshire, class of 1839.....	1,000.00
JAMES AND PERSIS TAYLOR (1890). Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks, in memory of her father and mother....	1,000.00
DOWE (1892). Joseph Dowe, class of 1817.....	3,097.98
JOHN CORNELL (1894). John Cornell. For boys from Andover, recommended by the School Committee of Andover.....	5,000.00
JAMES CALVIN TAYLOR (1895). Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks, in memory of her brother, of the class of 1840.....	1,000.00
MARY W. HOLBROOK (1900). Mary W. Holbrook ...	500.00
EDWARD TAYLOR (1900). Edward Taylor.....	1,000.00
CARTER (1905). Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, of Andover, in memory of her husband and daughter.....	1,500.00
HERMAN VERHOEFF HARTWELL (1907). Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell, in memory of their son, of the class of 1908.....	5,000.00
GEORGE RIPLEY (1908). George Ripley, of Andover.	2,500.00
T. A. HOLT (1909). T. Augustus Holt. For boys from Andover.....	26,003.24
JAMES HUNTINGTON (1910). The widow and daughter of James Huntington, class of 1848.....	1,000.00
KATHERINE A. KNAPP (1914). Miss Katherine A. Knapp.....	5,000.00

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ALLAN MORSE PENFIELD (1914). Allan Morse Penfield, class of 1904.....	1,000.00
THOMAS A. EMERSON (1917). Rev. Thomas A. Emerson, class of 1859, and Mrs. Emerson.....	2,000.00
MORRIS R. GLASER (1918). Morris R. Glaser, class of 1917.....	100.00
GEORGE XAVIER McLANAHAN (1918). His mother and sister, in memory of George Xavier McLanahan, class of 1892.....	10,000.00
GORDON FERGUSON ALLEN (1920). J. F. Allen and his two sons, in memory of their son and brother	5,000.00
ROBERT HENRY COLEMAN (1920). Mrs. John Coleman, in memory of her son, Lieut. Robert Henry Coleman, class of 1912, who died in the military service of the United States, 1918.....	6,000.00
REV. WILLIAM HENRY AND ELLEN CARY HASKELL (1920). Rev. William Henry Haskell, class of 1856, and his five sons, classes of 1883, 1888, 1890, and 1895	2,907.00
ROGER C. SULLIVAN (1921). Boetius H. Sullivan, class of 1905, in memory of his father, Roger C. Sullivan, and of John P. Hopkins. Five scholarships of \$300 each (a part of the fund for other purposes).....	35,000.00
HARRIET L. ERVING (1922). Miss Harriet L. Erving.	1,500.00
SAMUEL M. EVANS (1922). Samuel M. Evans, class of 1887. (A part of the fund is for other purposes.)	2,000.00
FRANK BUTLER WALKER (1923). Mrs. Mary C. B. Walker, in memory of her son, of the class of 1889.	1,425.00
ABRAHAM B. COFFIN (1923). Abraham B. Coffin, class of 1852.....	2,000.00
CHARLES C. CLOUGH (1925). Classmates and friends at Princeton of Charles C. Clough, class of 1906. For a member of the upper middle class	5,000.00

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

FRANK DALE WARREN (1925). Frank Dale Warren, Jr., class of 1915, in memory of his father, of the class of 1879. For a senior preparing for Amherst . .	1,000.00
ALFRED HOWLETT DURSTON (1926). Marshall H. Durston, class of 1900, in memory of his brother, of the class of 1897.	5,000.00
SMITH LEWIS MULTER, JR. (1926). Smith Lewis Multer, in memory of his son, of the class of 1923.	5,000.00
"The income is awarded annually at the close of his upper middle year to a worthy student of limited means who, in the judgment of the Principal, has exhibited promise in scholarship and qualities of leadership and wholesome influence in the general activities of the school."	
AMASA J. WHITING (1927). Mrs. May C. W. Speare, in memory of her father, Amasa J. Whiting.	2,515.65
CLASS OF 1871 ANDOVER-HARVARD (1928). Henry S. Van Duzer, class of 1871. For a senior preparing for Harvard (A part of this fund is for a College Freshman scholarship.)	12,500.00

The following scholarships are sustained by regular annual gifts, or by a single gift:

JAMES GREENLEAF FULLER. Samuel Lester Fuller class of 1894, in memory of his brother.	200.00
K. O. A. The Blodgett Association	350.00
GEORGE WEBSTER OTIS. Joseph Edward Otis, class of 1888, and Mrs. Otis, in memory of their son, Lieut. George Webster Otis, class of 1914, who died in the military service of the United States, 1918.	250.00
BRADLEY M. SAWYER. Mr. and Mrs. Frederic R. Sawyer, in memory of their son, of the class of 1923	250.00

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

HENRY AUGUSTUS STEARNS. Philip Morris Stearns, class of 1919, in memory of his grandfather, Henry Augustus Stearns, class of 1840. Two scholarships, each of	100.00
WINSTON TROWBRIDGE TOWNSEND. John A. Kerpelman, class of 1897, in memory of his friend, Winston Trowbridge Townsend, class of 1897	300.00
HENRY P. WRIGHT. An alumnus of the Academy in memory of Henry P. Wright, class of 1863, dean of Yale College. For a senior preparing for Yale	300.00
JACQUES STANLEY HALLE (1929). Stanley J. Halle, in memory of Jacques Stanley Halle, class of 1908.	2,000.00

COLLEGE FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIPS

The following scholarships are in the gift of the Trustees for the Freshman year in college:

CLASS OF 1871 HARVARD-ANDOVER (1928). Henry S. Van Duzer, class of 1871. For a freshman at Harvard.....	300.00
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Free tuition for a freshman at Columbia College.	

COURSES OF STUDY

1929-1930

SYNOPSIS OF COURSES

As the subjects are taught with a view to the student's progressive development, it is desirable for him to take the entire course in the Academy. In recent years the Academy has been forced to limit rigidly the number admitted to the Senior class.

In order that the student may plan his work to the greatest advantage, it is important that he decide as early as possible upon the higher institution which he intends to enter. A proper choice of course and of elective subjects will furnish adequate preparation for any college or scientific school.

Physical Training (4 hours a week) is required of all students.

The numbers immediately following each subject indicate successive courses in that subject. The courses are described on pages 54-64.

JUNIOR CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
Algebra 1	5	Algebra 1	5	Algebra 1	5
English 1	2	English 1	2	English 1	2
French 1 or German 1	5	French 1 or German 1	5	French 1 or German 1	5
Latin 1	5	Latin 1	5	Latin 1	5
Science 1	1	Science 1	1	Science 1	1
	—		—		—
	18		18		18

LOWER MIDDLE CLASS†

Lower Middlers and Upper Middlers are required to take the June Preliminary Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board in subjects for which their preparation is complete. The Board Examinations—both preliminary and final—are held in Andover each June.

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
English 2	4	Algebra 2	4	Algebra 2	4
French 2 or German 2	4	English 2	4	English 2	4
Latin 2	5	French 2 or German 2	4	French 2 or German 2	4
German 1 or Greek 1	4	Latin 2	5	Latin 2	5
Science 2	1	Science 2	1	Science 2	1
<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>	
18		18		18	

†It is recommended that students who are to pursue the courses in Greek begin that subject in the Lower Middle year, as provided in course A.

UPPER MIDDLE CLASS

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
Algebra 2	4	English 3	4	English 3	4
English 3	4	German 1 or Greek 1	4	Chemistry or Physics ‡4	4
Latin 3	5	Latin 3	5	Plane Geometry	5
{ German 2	4	Electives	4 or 5	Electives	4 or 5
{ or Greek 2	5				
<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>	
17 or 18		17 or 18		17 or 18	
		<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
		Chemistry	‡4	French 1 or 3	4
		French 1 or 3	4	German 1 or 3	4
		German 1 or 3	4	American History	5
		Greek 1	4	Ancient History	5
		American History	5	English History	5
		Ancient History	5	Latin 3	5
		English History	5	Biology*	‡4
		Physics	‡4	Bible	2
		Bible	2	American History	1
		Greek Testament	1		
		American History	1		

*Open to those who have credit for Physics or Chemistry.

‡Each laboratory session in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology occupies two periods, but, not requiring home study, counts only one hour on the schedule.

SENIOR CLASS

All Seniors must report to the Librarian for instruction in the use of the Library.

COURSE A		COURSE B		COURSE C	
<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Hours a week</i>
English 4	4	English 4	4	English 4	4
Plane Geometry	4	Plane Geometry	4	History	5
Electives	10	{ German 2 or Greek 2	4	Trigonometry and	
	—		5	Solid Geometry	4
	18	Electives	6 or 5	Electives	5
			18		18

<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Algebra 3	2	Algebra 3	2	Algebra 3	2
Chemistry	†4	Chemistry	†4	Chemistry	†4
Mechanical Drawing	†3	Mechanical Drawing	†3	Mechanical Drawing	†3
French 1 or 3	4	French 1, 2, or 3	4	French 1, 2, or 3	4
German 1 or 3	4	German 1, 2, or 3	4	German 1, 2, or 3	4
Greek 1 or 3	4	Greek 1	4	American History	5
American History	5	Greek 2	5	Ancient History	5
Ancient History	5	American History	5	English History	5
English History	5	Ancient History	5	Latin 4	5
Latin 4	5	English History	5	Physics	†4
Physics	†4	Latin 4	5	Bible	2
Trigonometry and		Physics	†4	Biology*	†4
Solid Geometry	4	Trigonometry and		French 4	2
Bible	2	Solid Geometry	4	German 4	2
Biology*	†4	Bible	2	Harmony	2
French 4	2	Biology*	†4	American History	1
German 4	2	French 4	2	Philosophy	2
Greek Testament	1	German 4	2	Public Speaking	2
Harmony	2	Greek Testament	1	Geography	1
American History	1	Harmony	2	Science 3	1
Horace	1	American History	1		
Philosophy	2	Horace	1		
Public Speaking	2	Philosophy	2		
Geography	1	Public Speaking	2		
		Geography	1		

†Mechanical Drawing takes six hours of class-room time, but, not requiring home preparation, counts only three hours on the schedule.

For other references see footnotes on page 52.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

GREEK

The first year (Greek 1) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. During the second and third terms, work in the grammar is supplemented by lessons from a very simple Greek Reader.

The second year (Greek 2) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, or an equivalent, with sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. An attempt is made to acquire a general survey of Xenophon's more important works. Grammar and simple composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

There is an elective course in the Greek Testament (Greek 4)—one hour a week—open to both Upper Middlers and Seniors.

The third year (Greek 3) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems and to the translation of Homer at sight, about 5000 verses being read during the year.

LATIN

In Latin 1 the time is occupied with the mastery of such vocabulary, inflexions, and syntax as the better manuals for beginners provide. There is constant practice in the reading and writing of simple prose, and in observing the relation of Latin to English words. The course aims at a thoroughly dependable foundation

for subsequent reading and study. As the normal course is one of only four years, it is imperative that candidates should have a competent knowledge of the fundamentals of English grammar. It is desirable also that before entering the Academy they should be familiar with the ordinary forms of the Latin declensions and conjugations.

In Latin 2, Books I-IV of the *Gallic War* of Caesar, or equivalent amounts from a "Second Year Book," are studied, with emphasis upon the comprehension of the subject-matter and syntax. The study of vocabulary includes the mastery of the word list recommended by the College Entrance Examination Board for Second Year. Ample time is allotted to prose composition. There is continual practice in sight translation and reading aloud.

In Latin 3, the course aims chiefly at training in reading Latin prose writings with increasing ease and surety. The work in Latin prose composition is devoted to connected narrative. The first and third orations against Catiline, the poet Archias, Verres (the Plunder of Syracuse), and other speeches, such as the Marcellus or the Manilian Law, may be read, or the equivalent amounts of other authors may be substituted. Vocabulary study includes the entire list recommended by the College Entrance Examination Board.

In Latin 4, effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of the essentials of good poetry. Selections from the *Aeneid* and from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid and excerpts from other poets form the basis of the work. The total amount of reading may be estimated as equivalent to six or seven books of the *Aeneid*. Vocabulary study includes the entire list recommended by the College Entrance Examination Board. Topics in the private life and customs of the Romans are studied and illustrated. The Academy possesses more than a thousand photographs for this purpose.

FRENCH

The first year's work (French 1) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the fundamentals of grammar, including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, of adjectives, of nouns, of participles, of pronouns; the uses of pronouns, the simple uses of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; with abundant easy exercises for oral and written translation into French and the reading of about two hundred pages of easy French prose. The following texts have been used in this course: Fraser and Square's Shorter French Course, Dondo's Modern French Course, Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich and Foster's Reader, *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Eté de la Saint Martin*, and *Sans Famille*.

The second-year course (French 2) completes the elementary work in French and prepares for the College Entrance Board examinations in Elementary French (French Cp. 2). It includes a review of elementary grammar, with continued work in composition and translation. Such texts as *Colomba*, *La Mère de la Marquise*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, and Aldrich, Foster and Roule's Elementary French, form the basis of the work of the second year.

The third year (French 3) covers the requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board in Intermediate French (French Cp. 3). *Contes de Daudet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, and similar texts furnish material for translation, and more advanced work in composition and grammar is done throughout the year.

The fourth year of French (French 4) consists of easy conversation with reading. This course is for those students who have passed the College Entrance examination in French Cp. 3 and who wish to continue their work in the language. The course does not prepare for additional college credits in French.

GERMAN

The first year's work (German 1) includes a constant drill in pronunciation and a thorough course in elementary grammar. Abundant easy exercises are translated into German and used as the basis of oral and aural practice. A limited amount of memorizing of German idioms and poetry and also translation from German into English are required. Vos's Essentials of German and various easy reading texts are used in this course.

The second-year course (German 2) completes the preparation for the College Board examination in Elementary German. It comprises a thorough review of the grammar and a considerable amount of more advanced translation and composition. Conversational work is continued by the use of such helps as Ballard and Krause's Short Stories for Oral German. Wesselhoeft's Elementary German Grammar and Whitney and Stroebe's Easy German Composition have been used in this course, and various texts like Wildenbruch's *Das edle Blut*, Gerstäcker's *Germelshausen*, and Storm's *Immensee* are read.

The third year's work (German 3) prepares for the examination in Intermediate German as set by the College Entrance Examination Board. Grammar is rapidly reviewed and advanced composition written throughout the year. Ham and Leonard's German Grammar and Pope's German Composition have been used in this connection. Oral work is continued, and such texts as Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Riehl's *Der Fluch der Schönheit*, Schurz's *Lebenserinnerungen*, Heine's *Die Harzreise*, Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell*, and Schiller's *Der Dreissigjährige Krieg III* are studied.

The fourth-year course (German 4) of two hours a week is open to those who have secured credit for three years of German, and, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who satisfy him of their competence for it. The course will be adapted to the maturity of the students and their proficiency in German. Half

the time will be spent in conversational practice on everyday topics and on German life and institutions, the remainder in rapid reading and interpretation of some phase of German literature. Text-books containing modern German plays and stories form the basis for oral work. Only works of recognized literary merit, such as Sudermann's *Der Katzensteg* and Wildenbruch's *Die Rabensteinerin* are used for rapid reading. Students in this course are not recommended for additional college credits in German.

ENGLISH

The work of English 1 in composition is based on themes—simple narratives and descriptions—written in the class-room. Attention is given to the correction of grammatical errors in speech and writing, with necessary consideration of formal grammar; to elementary matters of the structure and the punctuation of the sentence; to spelling; and to the acquisition of a vocabulary. The first book is Chapman's *Using English*. The work in literature is based on *Adventures in Literature*, No. 9. Considerable emphasis is placed on enunciation and pronunciation.

In the teaching of composition in English 2, the general plan of the preceding year is continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice. Themes are written outside of the class-room as well as during the recitation period. The study of some elementary matters of rhetoric is begun.

The textbook used for the work in composition is Ward's *Sentence and Theme*. The study of literature comprises the careful reading of some books and the rapid reading of others. Particular attention is given to oral English, each student being required to deliver two carefully prepared speeches each term, and to read aloud in the class-room as frequently as possible.

In English 3 the thorough study of formal rhetoric is begun.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

As many themes as possible are written outside of the class-room, and considerable writing is done in the class-room. The textbook used is Herrick and Damon's *New Composition and Rhetoric*. The course in literature includes the careful reading of six or seven books, selected in part from the list for reading (A) prescribed in the College Entrance Requirements; the lives of the authors; and the rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible, including the *Odyssey* with Gayley's *Classic Myths*.

In English 4 the principles of composition-rhetoric studied in the preceding year are reviewed, with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Leonard and Fuess's *Good Writing* is used in this year. Formal themes and writing in the class-room are required. The course in literature includes the rapid reading of some books and the careful study of others; the life and times of the chief authors; and as much supplementary reading as possible. The work of this year completes the preparation for the examination offered by the College Entrance Examination Board.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Public Speaking is taken up as part of the Lower Middle English course.

An elective course in Public Speaking comprises training in the preparation and delivery of expositions, the theory of argument, argumentative speeches, and debates. There is some work in declamation and a considerable amount of extemporaneous speaking.

ENGLISH BIBLE

A two-hour course in English Bible is offered as a Senior elective. The subject matter is as follows: First Term, the narrative portions of the Old Testament; Second Term, the life and teachings of Christ as found in the four Gospels; Third Term, the estab-

lishment of the early Christian Church. Textbooks: *The Old Testament Narrative* by Sheffield; *The New Testament*; and *His Life*, edited by Barton, Soares, and Strong.

ALGEBRA

Algebra 1A. This course assumes an elementary knowledge of Algebra through simultaneous linear equations and continues the study of the subject in a course occupying five hours a week throughout the year. Durell and Arnold's *First Book in Algebra* (enlarged edition) is completed.

Algebra 1B. A course beginning the subject is provided for those not prepared for Algebra 1A. Students passing this course are admitted to Algebra 2.

Algebra 2. This course includes a review of Algebra 1 and continues the subject through all the topics of Elementary and Intermediate Algebra required by the College Entrance Examination Board. Candidates for entrance to the Academy desiring credit for this course must present a college entrance certificate for both Elementary and Intermediate Algebra.

Algebra 3. This course covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board and meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is begun and completed in a single year. Four, or five, recitations a week are given to the subject. The chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought, about two-thirds of the

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

time is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

TRIGONOMETRY

A course in Plane Trigonometry, meeting four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, forms, with Solid Geometry, a full four-hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Six hours each week are given to this course. It includes the use of drawing instruments, lettering, geometric constructions, orthographic and isometric projections, developments, intersections, sectioning, and working drawings. Especial stress is laid on a thorough mastering of the fundamentals. The course meets the requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board and in many instances so prepares the student that he can obtain advanced credit for the subject on his entrance to college. Students of exceptional ability are given an opportunity to do more advanced work or are given problems in keeping with the course to be pursued after entrance to college.

PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a text-book and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accompanied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book which is submitted to the instructor for approval.

CHEMISTRY

The sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examination in Chemistry of the College Entrance Examination Board.

BIOLOGY

The course in Biology covers the fundamental characteristics of living things; the nutrition, growth, and reproduction of plants and animals; the physiology and hygiene of the human body; the influence of bacteria, insects, trees, and birds on man's welfare; and the principles of heredity and evolution.

The class meets four times a week, twice for recitations and twice for two-hour laboratory periods. The work in the laboratory includes careful training in the use of the compound microscope and in the recording of observations made. The instruction meets the requirement of the College Entrance Examination Board and counts one point for admission to college.

HISTORY

Courses are offered in Ancient History, English History, and American History.

PHILOSOPHY

A two-hour Senior elective is offered in this subject, the object being a general introduction preparatory to philosophical studies at college.

The subject is presented through philosophical problems rather than by tracing the historical development. Text-books

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

used are: Berkeley's *Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous*, and Weber's *History of Philosophy*.

SCIENCE AND RELIGION

This course runs through three years, and includes elementary study and observation in various fields of natural science, tracing the process up to the emergence of human life.

A review of the progress of religious ideas about God and man in the Old Testament leads to a study of the life and teachings of Jesus.

Discussions, reading, reports, seeking to find the purpose in life, values, and meanings, and to deal with personal problems of adjustment, future vocation, and relationships with other people.

The aim is to help students to work out an adequate, sound, and meaningful religion appropriate to their age, which will advance in succeeding years with increasing maturity.

MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano, organ, violin, and voice is offered. The piano instruction is in charge of Mr. Felix Fox of Boston; the organ lessons are given by the Director of Music of the Academy, violin lessons by Mr. Linwood D. Scriven of Boston, and voice by Mr. James Gray McCloskey of Boston.

A two-hour course in Harmony is offered as an elective.

Students who sing in the choir, every member attending two rehearsals a week, are offered one of three forms of compensation: (a) financial; (b) one athletic or chapel cut a week; (c) permission to count the choir work as one schedule-hour.

Serious attention is given to the school orchestra, which rehearses weekly and studies carefully both classical and modern compositions.

During the academic year 1929-1930 the following concerts

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

took place: Fritz Kreisler, violin; Maier and Pattison, pianos; Russian Symphonic Choir; Roland Hayes, tenor; Cleveland Symphony Orchestra; Sada Schucari, violin; Isabelle Yalkovsky, piano; Phillips Academy Combined Musical Clubs; Combined Choirs of Bradford and Phillips Academies in Mendelssohn's Walpurgis Night and Bach's Cantata, "Sleepers Wake! for Night is Flying". On Wednesday afternoons of the winter term there are weekly organ, piano, or violin recitals. Informal organ recitals are frequently given on the Martha Cochran Memorial Organ in George Washington Hall immediately following the Sunday morning service. On the Sunday evenings of the fall and spring terms there are carillon recitals upon the thirty-seven bells in the Memorial Tower.

The department is equipped with three organs, and, in addition to practice pianos, with a Steinway concert grand piano and an Ampico Chickering grand piano.

ROBERT SINGLETON PEABODY FOUNDATION FOR ARCHAEOLOGY

WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M., Sc.D., *Director*

ALFRED VINCENT KIDDER, PH.D., *Research Associate in Southwestern Archaeology*

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Singleton Peabody of Philadelphia established in Phillips Academy, in 1901, an Archaeological Department, and gave to the Trustees a collection of archaeological specimens from various districts in the United States, together with a fund for the erection and maintenance of a museum, for the salary of a curator, and for research. Under the will of Mr. Peabody, who died in 1904, a further large addition to the foundation was received by the Trustees.

From the income of the Robert S. Peabody Foundation the Director and other officers of the Department have carried on extensive archaeological explorations in New England, at the Pecos Pueblo in New Mexico, the Etowah mound site in Georgia, and elsewhere in the United States.

The publications of the Department include the following:

BULLETINS

1. The Exploration of Jacob's Cavern.
2. The Gorgets.
3. Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New Mexico.
4. The Exploration of Bushey Cavern and the Exploration of Fort Ancient.
5. A Study and Description of the Seven Prehistoric Earthworks near Andover.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

6. A Study of Hematite Implements found in the United States.

A volume on THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF MAINE by Warren K. Moorehead.

A series of volumes of PAPERS (Yale University Press), of which the following have appeared:

1. An Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology, with a Preliminary Account of the Excavations at Pecos, by A. V. Kidder.
2. Pueblo Pottery Making: a Study at the Village of Ildefonso, by Carl E. Guthe.
3. The Pueblo of Jemez, by Elsie Clews Parsons.

Since its foundation the Museum has been enriched by large acquisitions of archaeological objects, partly by gift and purchase and partly as the result of the explorations of the Department.

AWARD OF PRIZES

1928-29

DRAPER PRIZES

1. Hannibal Sherman Towle, Cambridge.
2. William Spooner Gordon, Jr., New York City.

MEANS PRIZES

1. Richard John Walsh, Jr., Pelham, N. Y.
2. William Gulliver Sheldon, Washington, D. C.
3. George Joseph Silverman, Lawrence.

ROBINSON PRIZES

- { James Hughes Inglis, Ann Arbor, Mich.
John Wellington Hoag, Jr., Detroit, Mich.
Charles Butterfield Coburn, Lowell.

ANDREW POTTER PRIZES

1. Joseph Bridger Ullman, White Plains, N. Y.
2. Keating Coffey, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHWEPPE PRIZE

1. Peregrine White, Beverly.
2. Not awarded.

GOODHUE PRIZES

1. John Abbott Lardner, Easthampton, N. Y.
2. Alfred Kidder, 2d, Andover.

STEPHEN S. LANGLEY PRIZE

David Gage Smith, Concord.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

FRANKLIN SNOW PRIZE

John Abbott Lardner, Easthampton, N. Y.

JOSEPH COOK PRIZES

1. Newton Kimball Chase, Blue Hill, Maine.
2. Webster Briggs, Scarsdale, N. Y.
3. Richard Jackson, Medford.

WILLIAM N. WEIR PRIZE

Webster Briggs, Scarsdale N. Y.

DOVE PRIZES

1. Joseph Bridger Ullman, White Plains, N. Y.
2. Richard Jackson, Medford.
3. { Austin Carlton Chase, Syracuse, N. Y.
John Usher Monroe, Andover.

VALPEY CLASSICAL PRIZES

In Latin: James Leonard Noyes, Cleveland, Ohio.

In Greek: Divided between

Kurtz Andrew Fichthorn, Southington, Conn.

Winfield Adelbert Huppuch, Glens Falls, N. Y.

CONVERS PRIZES

1. Yardley Beers, Trenton, N. J.
2. James Smith, Rahway, N. J.
3. John Clarke Kane, Lynn.

WILLIAM S. WADSWORTH PRIZE

Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr., Kansas City, Mo.

ROBERT STEVENSON PRIZE

Herman Walter Leonard, North Andover.

Honorable mention: Edward Pultz Clark, Arlington.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

JOHN AIKEN PRIZES

1. Gustave Edgar Kiddé, Brookline.
2. Ralph Woods Hensch, Jr., Suffern, N. Y.

FREDERIC HOLKINS TAYLOR PRIZE

Joseph Bridger Ullman, White Plains, N. Y.

Honorable Mention: James Leonard Noyes, Cleveland, Ohio.

DALTON PRIZE

Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr., Kansas City, Mo.

GEORGE LAUDER PRIZE

Maclean Williamson, Glen Cove, N. Y.

LLOYD W. SMITH PRIZE

Winfield Adelbert Huppuch, Glens Falls, N. Y.

CHARLES ELLIOTT PERKINS PRIZE

Winfield Adelbert Huppuch, Glens Falls, N. Y.

PRIZE IN ANCIENT HISTORY

John Francis Strauss, Jr., New York City.

Honorable mention: Charles William Cooper, Sewickley, Penn.

CHARLES CUTTER PRIZES

1. Charles Phillips Emerson, Jr., Indianapolis, Ind.
2. Herbert Phipps Kenway, Beverly.

PRIZE IN PHILOSOPHY

Divided between

Samuel Walker Downing, Indianapolis, Ind.

Alfred Kidder, 2d, Andover.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

BUTLER-THWING PRIZE

John Williams Barclay, New Haven, Conn.

FACULTY PRIZE

Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr., Kansas City, Mo.

JOHN P. HOPKINS PRIZE

Melvin George Grover, Andover.

Honorable Mention (perfect attendance for one year)

Charles Welles Buek, New Rochelle, N. Y.

William George Dwyer, Andover.

Albert Owen Emery, Rockland, Maine.

Wilbur Rowe Greenwood, Jr., Stamford, Conn.

William Story Newhall, Medford, Ore.

Willard Albert Rill, Syracuse, N. Y.

Alfred Po Kang Tsai, Dairen, Manchuria.

FULLER PRIZE

James Quigg Newton, Jr., Denver, Colo.

OTIS PRIZE

John DeWitt, Montclair, N. J.

BOSTON YALE CLUB CUP

Richard Jackson, Medford.

NEW ENGLAND FEDERATION OF HARVARD CLUBS PRIZE

Amory Howe Bradford, Providence, R. I.

JAMES GREENLEAF FULLER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Arthur Forbes Jackson, Andover.

ANDOVER-HARVARD SCHOLARSHIP

James Leonard Noyes, Cleveland, Ohio.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

HARVARD-ANDOVER COLLEGE FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIP

Winfield Adelbert Huppuch, Glens Falls, N. Y.

HENRY P. WRIGHT SCHOLARSHIP

Amory Howe Bradford, Providence, R. I.

WINSTON TROWBRIDGE TOWNSEND SCHOLARSHIP

William Theodore Houston, Evanston, Ill.

ROBERT HENRY COLEMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

William Hurlin Robinson, Arlington Heights.

GEORGE WEBSTER OTIS SCHOLARSHIP

Rodney Wheeler Brown, Jr., Reading.

GEORGE XAVIER MCLANAHAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Divided between

Frederick Whiting Curtis, Brookfield Centre, Conn.

James Donald Morrow, South Orange, N. J.

GORDON FERGUSON ALLEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

William Ashby McCloy, White Plains, N. Y.

LEROY MARTIN SCHOLARSHIP

John Michael McGauley, New York City.

REV. WILLIAM HENRY AND ELLEN CARY HASKELL SCHOLARSHIP

Thomas Alexander Ritzman, Durham, N. H.

CHARLES C. CLOUGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Francis Joseph Crane, Everett.

FRANK DALE WARREN SCHOLARSHIP

John DeWitt, Montclair, N. J.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

HENRY AUGUSTUS STEARNS SCHOLARSHIPS

David Dove, South Sudbury.

Harlan Durand Dalmage, Bridgeport, Conn.

ALFRED HOWLETT DURSTON SCHOLARSHIP

Richard Traill Chapin, Tarrytown, N. Y.

SMITH LEWIS MULTER, JR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

John Usher Monro, Andover.

K. O. A. SCHOLARSHIP

Joseph George Duchesne, Jr., Lawrence.

BRADLEY M. SAWYER SCHOLARSHIP

Richard Hethrington O'Kane, Durham, N. H.

ROGER C. SULLIVAN SCHOLARSHIPS

Senior: Malvin Joseph Mayer, Newton.

Upper Middle: Pollard Garrison, Hartford, Conn.

Lower Middle: David Wilder Goodale, Wethersfield, Conn.

Junior: Daniel Geary Lewis, Merion, Penn.

SENIOR HONORS

Class of 1929

BIBLE

Alfred Kidder, 2d

BIOLOGY

Alfred Kidder, 2d

CHEMISTRY

Charles Welles Buek

Frank Harmon Gordon

Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr.

Joseph Bridger Ullman

Daniel Platt Frame

ENGLISH

John Abbott Lardner

FRENCH, ADVANCED

Charles Welles Buek

Schuyler Sargent Sampson

John Clarke Kane

Joseph Bridger Ullman

FRENCH, INTERMEDIATE

Garrett Dempsey Leahey

Richard Jay Stern

Edward Brown Lee, Jr.

FRENCH, ELEMENTARY

John Howell, Jr.

GERMAN, INTERMEDIATE

William Murray Wiepert

GERMAN, ELEMENTARY

Richard John Walsh, Jr.

GREEK, ADVANCED

Webster Briggs

Richard Jackson

Newton Kimball Chase

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

GREEK, ELEMENTARY

Benton Newill Dearborn	Thomas Hugh Jameson
Kurtz Andrew Fichthorn	John Matthias Kopper, Jr.
Winfield Adelbert Huppuch	George Joseph Silverman

GREEK TESTAMENT

Webster Briggs	John Matthias Kopper, Jr.
----------------	---------------------------

HISTORY, AMERICAN

Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr.	Robert Merriman Kimball
Winfield Adelbert Huppuch	

HISTORY, ANCIENT

Charles William Cooper	John Francis Strauss, Jr.
Michael John Crofoot	William Dacre Walker, Jr.
Benjamin Jordan Gault	

HISTORY, ENGLISH

Gustave Edgar Kiddé	Maclean Williamson
---------------------	--------------------

HISTORY, UNITED STATES

Gustave Edgar Kiddé	Joseph Bridger Ullman
---------------------	-----------------------

LATIN

Austin Carlton Chase	Joseph Bridger Ullman
Richard Jay Stern	

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Charles Welles Buck

MATHEMATICS, ADVANCED ALGEBRA

Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr.	David Gage Smith
Charles William Cooper	

MATHEMATICS, PLANE GEOMETRY

Robert Merriman Kimball	Willard Albert Rill
-------------------------	---------------------

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY

Edward Laurence Bateman	Benjamin Jordan Gault
Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr.	Hugh MacKean Jones, Jr.
Charles Welles Buek	David Gage Smith
Charles William Cooper	Joseph Bridger Ullman
Daniel Platt Frame	

MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY

Edward Laurence Bateman	Benjamin Jordan Gault
Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr.	John Irwin Shafer, Jr.
Charles William Cooper	David Gage Smith
Daniel Platt Frame	

PHILOSOPHY

Samuel Walker Downing	Alfred Kidder, 2d
-----------------------	-------------------

PHYSICS

Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr.

CUM LAUDE SOCIETY

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

These members of the Class of 1929 were elected to membership in the Cum Laude Society on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.

Charles Welles Buek	Richard Jackson
Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr.	Gustave Edgar Kiddé
William Randolph Churchill	Alfred Kidder, 2d
Charles William Cooper	Robert Merriman Kimball
Michael John Crofoot	Schuyler Sargent Sampson
Daniel Platt Frame	George Joseph Silverman
Benjamin Jordan Gault	William Hendrickson Taylor, Jr.
Winfield Adelbert Huppuch	Joseph Bridger Ullman
Richard John Walsh, Jr.	

SCHOLARSHIP HONORS 1928-1929

HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 80 and a grade of at least 90 in half the number of hours.

SENIORS

C. W. Buek	1 term	W. A. Huppuch	2 terms
R. E. Byrne, Jr.	3 terms	G. E. Kiddé	1 term
A. C. Chase	1 term	G. J. Silverman	1 term
C. W. Cooper	2 terms	R. J. Stern	1 term
B. J. Gault	1 term	J. B. Ullman	1 term

UPPER MIDLERS

A. H. Bradford	1 term	J. L. Noyes	3 terms
----------------	--------	-------------	---------

LOWER MIDLERS

J. H. Batten, 3d	2 terms	M. G. Grover	2 terms
D. C. Clos	2 terms		

JUNIORS

C. S. Woolsey	3 terms
---------------	---------

HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 70.

SENIORS

G. Abbott	1 term	M. J. Crofoot	2 terms
C. W. Buek	2 terms	J. R. Cuneo	1 term
W. R. Churchill	3 terms	K. A. Fichthorn	1 term
C. W. Cooper	1 term	B. J. Gault	2 terms

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

J. Howell, Jr.	1 term	S. S. Sampson	1 term
W. A. Huppuch	1 term	J. I. Shafer, Jr.	1 term
R. Jackson	1 term	R. J. Stern	2 terms
J. C. Kane	1 term	C. B. Sykes	1 term
G. E. Kiddé	1 term	W. H. Taylor, Jr.	2 terms
A. Kidder, 2d	2 terms	J. B. Ullman	2 terms
R. M. Kimball	3 terms	R. J. Walsh, Jr.	2 terms
J. M. McGauley	1 term		

UPPER MIDDLERS

Y. Beers	3 terms	F. R. Miller	1 term
J. B. Book, 3d	1 term	J. U. Monro	3 terms
A. H. Bradford	1 term	B. Morrison	2 terms
W. S. Gordon, Jr.	3 terms	C. H. Steketee	1 term
W. S. Kimball	1 term		

LOWER MIDDLERS

J. H. Batten, 3d	1 term	W. A. McCloy	1 term
D. C. Clos	1 term	A. M. Preston	1 term
G. C. Cushman	3 terms	W. R. Sears	1 term
R. P. Griffing, Jr.	3 terms		

JUNIORS

R. G. Dorr	1 term	W. C. Laird	2 terms
------------	--------	-------------	---------

CLASS OF 1929

The following, members of the class of 1929, unless otherwise indicated, have entered college.

AMHERST—Williams Slocum Biscoe, Austin Carlton Chase, John DeWitt, Frederick Palmer Godsoe (1930), Van Houten Neefus, Lyman DeWitt Westfall.—6

BOWDOIN—Richard Merritt Allen, Newton Kimball Chase, John Allen Clarke, George Baker D'Arcy, Alton Hastings Hathaway, Jr., Albert Pierpont Madeira, Ellsworth Turner Rundlett (ex-1929).—7

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—Ralph Edward Byrne, Jr.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—Sherman Chickering, Hugh Tatlock.—2

CARLETON COLLEGE—Theodore Woolsey Heermance.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO—Gardner Abbott (ex-1929).

CORNELL—John Tuttle Andrews, Abram Harrison Cornish, Jr., Bartholomew Joseph Viviano (1930).—3

DARTMOUTH—Keating Coffey, Donald Francis D'Arcy, Benton Newill Dearborn, Richard Jackson, Robert Tait Ley, Laurence James O'Leary, Jr., Brett Osborne, Arnold Hunt Salisbury, 2d, John Irwin Shafer, Jr., William Dacre Walker, Jr.—10

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER—John Steel Benwell.

HAMILTON—Willis Coburn Armstrong.

HARVARD—Allen Rogers Benner, 2d, Hamilton Brown, John Howland Crandon, P. Morton DeWolfe, Stuart Callender Dorman, George Manuel Fenollosa, Winfield Adelbert Huppuch, James Lyons Hutter, Jr., Thomas Hugh Jameson, Malcolm Aaron Keyser, Jr., Alfred Kidder, 2d, John Abbott Lardner, Garret Dempsey Leahey, Kennedy Roberts Ludlam, John Rogers Mason (1930), Schuyler Sargent Sampson, Samuel

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Robert Schafer, Stephen Henry Stackpole, Christopher Baird Sykes, Peregrine White, Richard Wilder (1930).—21

JOHNS HOPKINS—John Matthias Kopper, Jr.

LEHIGH—Charles William Cooper.

MCGILL—Hartwell MacCarteney, 2d.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—Edward Laurence Bateman, Johnson Couch, Francis William Handley, Gustave Edgar Kiddé, Robert Merriman Kimball, Edward Roland Loftus, Richard Carter Marcy, Malvin Joseph Mayer, Leland Spencer Person.—9

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—James Hughes Inglis, Robert Parnell (ex-1929).—2

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA—John Rudolph Fry, Jr.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Albert Owen Emery, Grant MacDougall.—2

PRINCETON—Walter Scott Calahan, William Henry Dinsmore, Charles Phillips Emerson, Jr., Daniel Platt Frame, Frank Harmon Gordon, Robert Lewis Gwinn, Richard Walker Hirst (1928), Goodwin Johnston, Thomas Miller Lasater, Hugh Lafayette McWilliams, Jr., Theron Ludlow Marsh, Thomas Heffron Mettler, Wilmer Baldwin Morrow, Albert Hartman Newfield, LeRoy Brinckerhoff Pitkin, John Sloneker Redpath, George Russell Stearns, Jr., Frank Fuller Story, Jr., Frank Townend, Donald Pastorious Wilson.—20

STANFORD—Richard Townsend Armstrong, Michael John Crofoot, Engelbert Frank Folda, Jr., George Joseph Silverman.—4

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON—George Howland Parsons.

WESLEYAN—Malcolm Marshall.

WILLIAMS—Thomas Marshall Dines, Van Albert Durell (1928), George Roger Hinman, Robert Powell Page, 3d, Edwin Ray Smith.—5

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—David Pryce Davies, Jr. (1930).

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—Edward Parker Schirmer (ex-1929).

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

YALE—Theodore Munger Adams, Philip Kirkham Allen, Robert Burns Anderson, Jr., Robert Gardner Anderson, William Coleman Atkins, John Stuart Bachman, James William Bannon, 3d, Albert Hampton Barclay, Jr., Merritt Douglas Bixler, James Heaton Brainard, Webster Briggs, Howard William Brunner, Charles Welles Buek, Elmer Graham Bull (1930), Francis Dewes Burgweger, Samuel Smith Caldwell, Jr., Richard Bates Chaffee, William Coleman Chamberlin, George Noble Copley, Jr., John Richard Craft, Chilton Crane, John Robert Cuneo, Richard Marden Davis, John Hamilton Derby, 3d, Oliver Booth Dickinson, Samuel Walker Downing, Guy Lawrence Ederheimer, Jr., Kurtz Andrew Fichthorn, Morton Cross Fitch, Jr., Robert Coffin Ford, George Thanet French, Robert Berry Gaston, Benjamin Jordan Gault, George Cooley Gordon, Jr., Robert Bishop Grandin, John Wellington Hoag, Jr., William Theodore Houston, John Howell, Jr., Gordon William Ingham, Arnold Jones, Hugh MacKean Jones, Jr., John Clarke Kane, George Robert Keller, David Moulton Kellogg, Jr., William Hendrie Ledyard, John Nathan LeVine, Jr., Frank Hubbard Lindenberg, William Chester Loder, John Michael McGauley, John Sykes Mason, John Robert Mooney, Edward Parsons Moore, Dudley Henry Morris, Jr., John Maynadier Murray, William Story Newhall, James Quigg Newton, Jr., Theodore Herbert Page, Jr., Stuart Douglas Lansing Paine, Thomas Magill Patterson, Jr., George Stanley Rasmussen, Jr., Kennett Longley Rawson, Charles Meredith DuPuy Reed, Willard Albert Rill, Andrew Yelverton Rogers, Arthur Merriam Rogers, George Rodman Rowland, Frank Louis Sheldon, William Gulliver Sheldon, David Gage Smith, John Francis Strauss, Jr., Malcolm Palmer Taylor, William Hendrickson Taylor, Jr., Hannibal Sherman Towle, Edward Daniel Trexler, Jr., Joseph Bridger Ullman, Charles Davis Weyerhaeuser, Hedge Wickwire, William Murray Wiepert, Willis Wood Williams, Clement Williams Williamson, Maclean Williamson, David Gayman Wood, Gilbert Prescott Wright.—83

STUDENTS 1929-1930

SENIORS

Alexander, George Hixon	<i>Miami Beach, Fla.</i>	Paul Revere 21
Allen, Donald Gilson	<i>Manchester</i>	Andover 9
Anderson, Lewis Wills	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Anderson, William France, Jr.	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Paul Revere 25
Baird, Stuart Dana	<i>Newton Center</i>	Day 29
Barbour, Alpheus Williams	<i>Bloomfield Hills, Mich.</i>	Paul Revere 10
Barnet, Edward Malcolm	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 15
Bartlett, George Neall	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Paul Revere 13
Batchelder, Edward Preston	<i>Watertown</i>	Day 8
Beach, Northrop	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Day 12
Beers, Yardley	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Day 35
Benedito, John Deniger	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Berrien, Frank Whittelsey	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Birch, Horace Garfield	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	Frost 4
Bloombergh, John Hollis	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	Foxcroft 12
Bogart, John Abendroth	<i>Brockton</i>	Day 10
Book, James Burgess, 3d	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Foxcroft 9
Bosley, Edward Richmond, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Hardy 4
Boyle, Harold Nickerson, Jr.	<i>Reading</i>	Day 28
Bradford, Amory Howe	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Bartlet 3
Brainard, Walter Manning	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Foxcroft 2
Bright, John Denton	<i>Middletown, N. Y.</i>	Paul Revere 1
Broaca, John Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Mr. Sides'
Bromfield, Innis Studebaker	<i>Santa Barbara, Calif.</i>	Cheever 1
Brown, Rodney Wheeler, Jr.	<i>Reading</i>	Paul Revere 22
Bull, George Gelston Moore	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Paul Revere 8
Burke, Gaylord Church	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 9
Butler, William Gregory	<i>Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.</i>	Foxcroft 9
Byington, James Gregory	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Eaton 2
Callaway, Edward Ross	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 1
Chamberlin, Fletcher Coleman	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 1

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Chamberlin, William Bricker, Jr.	<i>Cleveland Heights, Ohio</i>	Paul Revere 18
Chapin, Charles Augustus	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Taylor 2
Cheney, Raymond Stoddard, Jr.	<i>Methuen</i>	Abbot 7
Churchill, Grover	<i>Wakefield</i>	Paul Revere 3
Clark, Edward Pultz	<i>Arlington</i>	Paul Revere 32
Clark, Lloyd Elbridge, Jr.	<i>Rockland, Me.</i>	Day 11
Clark, Nathaniel Thayer	<i>Boston</i>	Bancroft 9
Clough, Donald Stowell	<i>Edgewood, R. I.</i>	Day 13
Cory, David Cleveland	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Paul Revere 10
Cousins, Maurice Long	<i>East Blue Hill, Me.</i>	Foxcroft 15
Cowee, George Alvin, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Foxcroft 7
Crane, Francis Joseph	<i>Everett</i>	Foxcroft 7
Cressey, Richard	<i>Beverly</i>	Draper 2
Cretors, Charles ¹ John	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Crosby, George Christian	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Paul Revere 25
Cuddeback, Samuel Mills, Jr.	<i>Port Jervis, N. Y.</i>	Paul Revere 11
Curtis, Frederick Whiting	<i>Brookfield Center, Conn.</i>	Paul Revere 33
Denner, Richard Wallace	<i>Niagara Falls, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Dolben, Joseph	<i>Winchester</i>	Taylor 21
Douglas, Earl Williamson	<i>Grosse Pointe, Mich.</i>	Foxcroft 15
Drick, John Edward	<i>Williamsport, Pa.</i>	Foxcroft 10
Duffield, George Hoffman, Jr.	<i>Newton</i>	Foxcroft 8
Dufton, Charles Henry	<i>Andover</i>	Foxcroft 6
Dunn, Seymour Ballard	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	America 3
Ehrlich, Henry, 2d	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 19
Eiseman, Robert	<i>Beverly Farms</i>	Bartlet 15
Ellis, Donald Dana	<i>Haverhill</i>	Draper 5
Emerson, William Stevenson	<i>West Newton</i>	Paul Revere 31
Evans, Alexander Graff	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Jewett Tucker 3
Fawcett, Kenneth Thompson	<i>Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada</i>	Bancroft 17
Foster, Howard Stone	<i>Pelham Manor, N. Y.</i>	Day 2
Frazier, Richard Maurice	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	Day 27
Fry, George Thomas Clark	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Day 23
Funkhouser, Hayes William	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Paul Revere 17
Garrison, Pollard	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Day 31
Gelser, Bruce Maxfield	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 27
Gordon, William Spooner, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 2
Greenway, Gilbert Christian, 3d	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 8
Haigh, Frederick Ralston	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Hayes, Gordon Hall	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 8

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Hayes, Guy Scull	<i>Andover</i>	Paul Revere 22
Hayes, William Kenneth	<i>Swampscott</i>	Paul Revere 11
Hedges, John Cutts	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 11
Hellman, Theodore Albert	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Paul Revere 7
Hench, Ralph Woods, Jr.	<i>Suffern, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 2
Henry, Alvan Read	<i>Alexandria, Egypt</i>	Abbot 15
Hershey, Jacob Wilbur	<i>Lemoyne, Pa.</i>	Bishop 35
Hirsh, Willard, 2d	<i>Cleveland Heights, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Hodges, Henry Green, Jr.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Paul Revere 16
Howard, Henry, Jr.	<i>Seymour, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 21
Howard, James Norminton	<i>Seymour, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 21
Hull, William Jacob	<i>Hicksville, Ohio</i>	Mr. Tower's
Jackson, Arthur Forbes	<i>Andover</i>	Day 3
Jacobson, Allan Churchill, Jr.	<i>Hackensack, N. J.</i>	Bishop 4
Johnson, Waldemar Robert	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Jones, Donald Ballard	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Paul Revere 14
Keenly, Kenneth Munroe	<i>Fall River</i>	Day 33
Keesling, William Hubert	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	Paul Revere 28
Kellogg, Howard Day, Jr.	<i>Peoria, Ill.</i>	Day 8
Kellogg, Stanley Goedecke	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Foxcroft 10
Kenway, Herbert Phipps	<i>Beverly</i>	Draper 2
Kerr, Walter Boardman, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 20
Kimball, Richard	<i>Ipswich</i>	Foxcroft 3
Kimball, Walter Sugden	<i>Sistersville, W. Va.</i>	Bartlet 7
Lambie, Joseph Thistle	<i>Washington, Pa.</i>	Paul Revere 20
Lang, Malcolm Clarke	<i>South Hadley</i>	Bishop 25
Lansing, Charles Bridgen, Jr.	<i>Gates Mills, Ohio</i>	Foxcroft 4
Lawrence, Frederick Porter	<i>Newell, W. Va.</i>	Paul Revere 20
Lee, Edward Brown, Jr.	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Paul Revere 31
Leonard, Herman Walter	<i>Kew Gardens, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Day 9
Lowrey, Frederick Parsons	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	Day 27
Lynn, Clark, Jr.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Day 3
McCloy, William Ashby	<i>Iowa City, Iowa</i>	Bartlet 13
McGuire, Lee Wesley, Jr.	<i>Malden</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
McInerney, John Joseph, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 14
McLanahan, Charles Jackson	<i>Hollidaysburg, Pa.</i>	Paul Revere 30
Mayer, Harry, Jr.	<i>Dover, Del.</i>	Paul Revere 4
Mendenhall, John Talcott	<i>Madison, Wis.</i>	Cheever 9
Meserve, Harry Chamberlain	<i>Weston</i>	Berry 4
Milbank, Robert	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Draper 5

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Miller, Frank Read	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 22
Miller, William Winfield	<i>Franklin, Pa.</i>	Paul Revere 24
Mintkeski, Eugene Alfred	<i>Kingston, Pa.</i>	Day 23
Mitchell, Leeds, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 7
Monro, John Usher	<i>Andover</i>	105 Chestnut Street
Morgan, John Thackery	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Paul Revere 12
Morrison, Barclay	<i>Cranford, N. J.</i>	Day 21
Morrow, James Donald	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Bishop 22
Murray, Edward Mitchell	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 2
Neff, Russell Bowden	<i>Ware</i>	Foxcroft 16
Neill, Stanley Edward	<i>Winchester</i>	Bartlet 10
Newell, John Rogers	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Bartlet 12
Nichols, Edward	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 2
Norris, John Wyeth	<i>Cambridge</i>	Paul Revere 1
Noyes, James Leonard	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 14
Ogden, Kenneth Charles, Jr.	<i>Pelham Manor, N. Y.</i>	Day 29
O'Kane, Richard Hetherington	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Foxcroft 15
Oliphant, Arthur Elwood	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bishop 22
Page, Chester Hall	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Miss Carter's
Page, James Hamilton	<i>Haverford, Pa.</i>	Paul Revere 14
Paine, Sidney Lake	<i>Winchester</i>	Day 14
Painter, Ira Carvel	<i>Wausau, Wis.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Phillipps, Leonard George	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Paul Revere 9
Phillipps, Thomas Dowell	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Paul Revere 9
Phillips, John Macfarlane, Jr.	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Miss Carter's
Pickett, Charles Joseph	<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>	Bartlet 16
Pierce, Frank Ellis, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Foxcroft 16
Potter, Philip	<i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 34
Pratt, Thomas Dennie	<i>Brookline</i>	Paul Revere 15
Premier, William Steckel	<i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 4
Purney, John, Jr.	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	Day 16
Ray, Edward Tinsley	<i>White Plains, N. Y.</i>	America 8
Reichert, Waldorf Ignatius	<i>North St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Frost 1
Rickard, Charles Francis	<i>Andover</i>	Bartlet 19
Robertson, William Reay	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Paul Revere 2
Rolfe, Charles Edwin, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Paul Revere 3
Roorbach, Emmett Howard	<i>Cambridge</i>	Eaton 2
Rowland, Henry Cottrell, Jr.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Paul Revere 5
Rowland, Jasper Morgan, Jr.	<i>Niagara Falls, N. Y.</i>	Day 4
Russell, Pierce Hull	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 4

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Sachse, William Lewis	<i>Santa Barbara, Calif.</i>	Foxcroft 11
Savell, Walter Lee, Jr.	<i>Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Schenck, John Norman	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	America 7
Schroeder, William Emerson	<i>Sewickley, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 22
Scott, Kenneth Nash	<i>Andover</i>	254 South Main Street
Shallenberger, David Wendell	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Shea, Neville Bart	<i>Nanticoke, Pa.</i>	Paul Revere 28
Silverthorne, Henry Faurot	<i>Riverside, Ill.</i>	Taylor 2
Sjöström, Ivar Ludwig, Jr.	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Smith, Angelo John, Jr.	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 26
Smith, Bruce Donald, Jr.	<i>Milton</i>	Day 25
Smith, Carleton Halladay	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	Day 16
Smith, Donald McRuer	<i>Concord</i>	Pease 12
Smith, James, Jr.	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	Bishop 2
Spencer, John Herbert	<i>Fall River</i>	Pease 12
Stebbins, Arthur Robinson	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 8
Stebbins, Frederick Carrington	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mr. G. H. Eaton's
Steketee, Campbell Hall	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Day 24
Stern, Richard Jay	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 4
Stevenson, Thomas Smith	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Day 18
Stork, Louis Coles	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Foxcroft 14
Thurber, LeGrand Lockwood	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 17
Tolman, Julian Whitcomb	<i>Concord</i>	Day 34
Torrey, John Paul	<i>Bartlesville, Okla.</i>	Day 9
Treat, Robert Manning	<i>South Manchester, Conn.</i>	Bishop 33
Tucker, Richard Dana, Jr.	<i>Ludlow</i>	Bishop 3
Underhill, Charles Sterling	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 14
Vipond, James Wardell	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Bishop 31
Walcott, William Stuart, 3d	<i>Litchfield, Conn.</i>	Adams 17
Walden, Brevoort	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Day 10
Walsh, Richard John, Jr.	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 11
Welch, Thomas Dunwoody	<i>Lynn</i>	Paul Revere 25
Wengren, Richard Edward	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Paul Revere 19
Wight, Royce Atwood	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 7
Wiley, Jonathan Currier	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Foxcroft 2
Williamson, Charles Penrose	<i>Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Paul Revere 26
Winchester, William Wellington	<i>Topsfield</i>	Day 1
Wing, John Russell	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Day 15
Wing, Winthrop Bouvé	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Day 5
Woodlock, Leo Preston	<i>Brookline</i>	Day 34

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Worth, Robert Elgar	<i>St. Davids, Pa.</i>	Day 36
Young, John Hendricks, Jr.	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 16
Seniors—193		

UPPER MIDDLEBURY

Abbott, Richard Barrett	<i>Bogotá, Colombia</i>	Bancroft 7
Abell, Joseph Spalding	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Taylor 6
Allis, Frederick Scouller, Jr.	<i>Amherst</i>	Andover 6
Atherton, Philip	<i>Cambridge</i>	Day 2
Avery, James, Jr.	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	Day 22
Babcock, Frank Edmund, Jr.	<i>Wellesley</i>	Foxcroft 10
Babcock, Hugh Howard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 12
Batten, John Henry, 3d	<i>Racine, Wis.</i>	Day 33
Beardsley, Harry Judson, Jr.	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Abbot 15
Bennett, Robert Skillings	<i>Lowell</i>	Bishop 35
Bicknell, Guthrie	<i>Cleveland Heights, Ohio</i>	Bishop 21
Bicknell, Samuel Macdonald	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 7
Bixby, Stephen Augustus	<i>Boxford</i>	Bishop 34
Bodwell, Howard Lawrence, Jr.	<i>Vandergrift, Pa.</i>	Adams 21
Braggiotti, Dorilio	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 24
Brayton, Haswell Potter, Jr.	<i>Herkimer, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 16
Brightwell, Henry Platt, Jr.	<i>Charleston, W. Va.</i>	Johnson 17
Brown, Herbert Rutherford, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Day 14
Brown, Howard Kirk, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Paul Revere 2
Brown, Keith Spalding	<i>Wheaton, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 18
Bryant, Joseph Allan, Jr.	<i>West Newton</i>	Foxcroft 1
Buckingham, Harold Paul	<i>Worcester</i>	Adams 24
Burgweger, Leonard Dewes	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 15
Burns, Wilson Parker	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Bishop 23
Butler, James Pierce, Jr.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Paul Revere 5
Chadwick, John	<i>Winchester</i>	Johnson 17
Chapin, Richard Traill	<i>Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Day 22
Chase, Cedric Grant, Jr.	<i>Waltham</i>	Pease 11
Clark, Eugene Whittredge	<i>Andover</i>	11 Locke Street
Clark, Loyal Donald	<i>Glenbrook, Conn.</i>	Churchill 4
Clark, Philip Farnum	<i>Andover</i>	11 Locke Street
Clarke, Philip Hyde	<i>Southbridge</i>	Adams 22
Clifford, John Scott	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Paul Revere 15
Clos, Delavan Carlos	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 19

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Coburn, Charles Butterfield	<i>Lowell</i>	Bishop 32
Cooper, John Lewis	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Adams 4
Cooper, Milton Hannibal Smith	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Paul Revere 29
Cory, Robert Haskell, Jr.	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Park 3
Covell, Robert Remington	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Paul Revere 19
Crawford, Henry Eames, Jr.	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 28
Cushman, Gardner Carter	<i>Winchester</i>	Bishop 24
Cuthbertson, Frederick Cyril	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bishop 8
Dean, John Van Benschoten	<i>Orleans</i>	Paul Revere 33
Dearborn, Henry Mark Valpey	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bishop 12
Dodd, Walker Cummings	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 10
Dods, John Bruce	<i>Columbus, Ohio</i>	Bishop 15
Donahoe, Martin Hassett, Jr.	<i>Kew Gardens, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Paul Revere 13
Dunlop, Dudley Marvin	<i>Spring Valley, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 2
Dunn, Theodore Ira, Jr.	<i>Rye, N. Y.</i>	Jewett Tucker 4
Elliott, James Barton	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 24
Erstein, Richard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Paul Revere 7
Flagg, Henry Collins	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Taylor 9
Foreman, Harold Edwin, Jr.	<i>Glencoe, Ill.</i>	Johnson 21
French, Edmund Leavenworth	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 3
Fry, George Blanchard	<i>Los Angeles, Calif.</i>	Bartlet 9
Fuess, John Cushing	<i>Andover</i>	Bishop 28
Gardner, Henry Alansin, Jr.	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Adams 19
Gifford, John Stanton	<i>Erie, Pa.</i>	Adams 1
Gnade, Richard Edward	<i>Oil City, Pa.</i>	Bishop 1
Goldberger, Herman Joseph	<i>Auburndale</i>	Taylor 1
Goodale, David Wilder	<i>Wethersfield, Conn.</i>	Hardy 2
Goodell, Philip, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bishop 2
Goodrich, Richard Jordan	<i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 13
Gordon, Lucius Robinson	<i>Brockport, N. Y.</i>	Paul Revere 26
Gordon, Thomas Cullen, Jr.	<i>Brockport, N. Y.</i>	Jewett Tucker 3
Gravely, Julian Stuart, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Taylor 19
Greenlaw, Alfred Lincoln	<i>Rockland, Me.</i>	Cheever 8
Griffing, Robert Perkins, Jr.	<i>Riverhead, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Adams 10
Griswold, James Robert	<i>Chattanooga, Tenn.</i>	Mrs Jackson's
Grosvenor, Benjamin, 2d	<i>Pomfret, Conn.</i>	Eaton 5
Grover, Melvin George	<i>Andover</i>	7 Harding Street
Guerin, Edmond Aram	<i>Woonsocket, R. I.</i>	Pemberton 1
Haas, Frederick Peter	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Hallett, Robert Corbin	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Taylor 9

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Halliday, Robert Mather	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Hegeman, John Day	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 9
Henry, John Robert, Jr.	<i>Purdy's, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 25
Henry, William Haymond	<i>Rye, N. Y.</i>	Adams 20
Hickok, Frederick Clark	<i>Andover</i>	94 Elm Street
Hildreth, Edwin Westgate	<i>Cambridge</i>	America 10
Hill, Hollis Boardman	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bishop 3
Hincks, Edward Blodget	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Pease 10
Holdom, Kenneth Gray	<i>Pelham Manor, N. Y.</i>	America 1
Holland, Hudson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 6
Holland, Robert Cades	<i>Andover</i>	112 Chestnut Street
Hopkins, Stephen	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Hotchkiss, Stuart Trowbridge	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Draper 3
Howard, Charles King	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 26
Howard, Lee Perot	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 26
Jacoby, Francis	<i>Brookline</i>	Churchill 5
Jenkins, Charles Orlando, Jr.	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Johnson 6
Jennings, John Gundry	<i>Sewickley, Pa.</i>	Taylor 4
Johnston, Philip Page	<i>Jamaica, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 5
Jones, Harry Dickey	<i>Amherst</i>	Adams 16
Joseph, Edgar John, Jr.	<i>Hillsdale, N. J.</i>	Cheever 10
Kay, Robert Frederick	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Taylor 27
Kidston, James Alexander	<i>La Grange, Ill.</i>	Johnson 9
King, Edward Varona	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 26
King, Norman Varona	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 36
Kingman, Lucius	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Eaton 6
Lardner, James Phillips	<i>Easthampton, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 19
Laundon, Arthur Samuel	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bishop 21
Lawrence, Thomas Hoel, Jr.	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Bishop 21
Lewis, Thornton, Jr.	<i>Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.</i>	Bishop 11
Lindenberg, Carl Richard	<i>Columbus, Ohio</i>	Bancroft 15
Lineberger, Walter Franklin, Jr.	<i>Long Beach, Calif.</i>	America 9
Lougee, Arthur Townsend	<i>Limerick, Me.</i>	Jewett Tucker 5
Lynn, Seth McCormick	<i>Williamsport, Pa.</i>	Abbot 16
Lynn, Thomas Herbert, Jr.	<i>Williamsport, Pa.</i>	Eaton 5
McClung, Garret Wilson	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Hayward 3
McGregor, Austen Bradford	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Johnson 27
McInerney, Kevin	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 14
McLaughlin, Jay Stanley	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	Taylor 20
Malsin, Arthur S	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Cheever 6

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Millikan, Max Franklin	<i>Pasadena, Calif.</i>	Draper 6
Mitchell, Richard Tunstal	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Bishop 20
Moebs, John Harvey	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Adams 21
Müller, Roswell Stevens	<i>Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 4
Murray, William Spencer, Jr.	<i>Catskill, N. Y.</i>	Day 21
Newton, Dexter	<i>Westboro</i>	Taylor 26
Noble, James Andrew	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 20
Nowell, Jackson March	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	America 1
Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur	<i>Boston</i>	Pease 14
Parker, Leonard Ward	<i>Amherst</i>	Abbot 4
Peck, Graham	<i>Derby, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 1
Peters, Lovett Chase	<i>Amherst</i>	Bancroft 2
Platt, Frank Hinchman, 2d	<i>Rye, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 4
Platt, George Jarvis	<i>Manitowoc, Wis.</i>	Johnson 1
Prescott, John Clark	<i>Grafton</i>	Bishop 18
Preston, Arthur Murray	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bishop 27
Pringle, Ernest Henry, Jr.	<i>Charleston, S.C.</i>	Farrar 1
Quarrier, Fitzhugh	<i>Short Hills, N. J.</i>	Day 35
Quimby, Langdon Christie	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Johnson 13
Raymond, Edward Neill	<i>Sweet Briar, Va.</i>	Taylor 10
Remsen, Thomas Clements	<i>Hudson Falls, N. Y.</i>	Day 4
Ritchie, Donald	<i>Newton Center</i>	Bartlet 1
Ritzman, Thomas Alexander	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Bancroft 2
Rose, Charles Homer, Jr.	<i>Niles, Ohio</i>	Taylor 28
Roth, Russell Burton	<i>Erie, Pa.</i>	Adams 7
Royal, Harry Clark, Jr.	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Paul Revere 18
Rubenstein, John Bendix	<i>Brookline</i>	Adams 11
Rugg, John Church	<i>Arlington</i>	Berry 2
Saunders, Donald Kilbourne	<i>Westbrook, Me.</i>	Clement 4
Schneider, George Robert	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Clement 8
Schoellkopf, Walter Horton, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 33
Scott, Robert Charles Lewis	<i>Fort Riley, Kansas</i>	Day 17
Seabury, Mortimer Ashmead, Jr.	<i>Weston</i>	Bishop 31
Sears, William Richards	<i>Boston</i>	Adams 13
Seaver, John Dudley	<i>Cohasset</i>	Johnson 18
Shull, Willard Charles	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Jewett Tucker 1
Simonds, George Henry, Jr.	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Smith, Stephen Lincoln	<i>Concord</i>	Day 6
Snyder, Bruce Kinniff	<i>Cambridge</i>	America 5
Spitzer, Lyman, Jr.	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Andover 9

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Sprankle, David Van Tassel	<i>Du Bois, Pa.</i>	Taylor 22
Spring, James Wheelock, Jr.	<i>Newton Center</i>	Churchill 5
Stern, Henry Root, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Strauss, Charles Samuel	<i>Pelham, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 14
Taylor, John	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bishop 8
Taylor, John Fuller	<i>West Newton</i>	Adams 18
Todd, George Metzger, Jr.	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Bancroft 15
Tompkins, James McLane	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Stowe 2
Townend, Henry	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Johnson 15
Underhill, Irving S., Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 14
Van Huysen, William Theodore	<i>Weston</i>	Berry 4
Vuilleumier, Norman Étienne	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	America 8
Walker, Ralph Roscoe	<i>Windsor, Vt.</i>	Taylor 10
Waring, Deryck Harrington	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Taylor 25
Weaver, Laurence Albert, Jr.	<i>Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Taylor 15
Wheeler, Robert Milbank	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Jewett Tucker 2
Wickwire, Charles Chester, Jr.	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 14
Willard, Fred Harvey, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Willis, Nathaniel Hite	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 6
Wing, Lucius Townshend	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 3
Withington, Henry Restarick	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Wolcott, James Greene	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Draper 3
Wolf, Stewart George, Jr.	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Bancroft 4
Yost, Paul Kirkwood, Jr.	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Miss Foster's

Upper Middlers—178

LOWER MIDLERS

Anderson, Howard Lee, Jr.	<i>Vandergrift, Pa.</i>	Abbot 7
Angell, Ralph Carroll, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 16
Armstrong, George Allen	<i>West Newton</i>	Bancroft 16
Atherton, Wendell Ralph	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Pease 11
Austin, John Page	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Eaton 6
Barclay, John Williams	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Johnson 10
Bartlett, Donald Lord, Jr.	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	Adams 9
Bartow, Philip Key	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 17
Bayly, Charles Bertrand, Jr.	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Pease 9
Beebe, Frederick Kingsbury	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 25
Besson, John Henry, Jr.	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Bicknell, Eugene Richards	<i>Malden</i>	Johnson 11

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Bird, John Eben	<i>Bradford, Pa.</i>	Frost 3
Blount, Frank McIntosh	<i>Holyoke</i>	Andover 1
Boswell, William Orr	<i>Governors Island, N. Y.</i>	Blanchard 6
Boyd, William, Jr.	<i>Edgeworth, Pa.</i>	Stowe 5
Bradeen, Robert Shaw	<i>Essex, Conn.</i>	Adams 8
Bradley, Addison Ballard, Jr.	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Park 6
Breed, Charles Norcross, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Adams 23
Breed, Joseph Bassett, 3d	<i>Swampscott</i>	Adams 23
Brown, Douglas Kinnear, Jr.	<i>Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.</i>	Andover 4
Bump, Milan Raynard	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>	Abbot 6
Case, Robert Dumont	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 5
Cates, John Martin, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 22
Cates, Willard	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 16
Chowning, Hugh Maclachlan	<i>Shelbyville, Ky.</i>	Paul Revere 30
Christie, Charles Galbraith	<i>South Coventry, Conn.</i>	Andover 2
Cleworth, John Seymour	<i>Melrose</i>	Johnson 22
Clifford, Frederick John, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Hayward 2
Clough, Reginald Theodore	<i>Lebanon, N. H.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Clymer, Russell Sturgis	<i>Boston</i>	Churchill 7
Coffin, Nelson Perley	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Bancroft 18
Cornwall, Peter Bruce	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	Day 32
Coutant, John	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Taylor 5
Darling, Alan	<i>Cambridge</i>	Clement 12
Davis, Horace Webber, 2d	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 23
Deasy, John Kershaw	<i>Lansdowne, Pa.</i>	America 4
de Mare, George Stein	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 3
De Wolfe, Richard Sears	<i>Melrose</i>	Clement 3
Dorman, John	<i>Beirut, Syria</i>	Taylor 18
Dorr, Richard Gibson	<i>Lancaster</i>	Taylor 16
Duchesne, Joseph George, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Duff, William Marshall	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Adams 8
Dyer, Isaac Watson, 2d	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Cheever 4
Escher, David Adolphe	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bishop 13
Farnam, George Bronson	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Johnson 23
Fitz, Walter Scott, Jr.	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	America 10
Ford, Frank Frost	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Eaton 1
Gardner, Fentress	<i>Lake Placid, Fla.</i>	Adams 3
Garth, Charles Meredith	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Stowe 1
Gillie, James Ross	<i>Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 3
Goodchild, Harry Moses, Jr.	<i>Haverhill</i>	Eaton 3

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Gratiot, James Bryant	Dubois, Wyo.	Adams 5
Greenwood, Wilbur Rowe, Jr.	Stamford, Conn.	Taylor 14
Harper, Frederick Troman	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Abbot 13
Harvey, Robert Shaw	Batavia, N. Y.	Andover 2
Hausberg, William, 2d	Charles City, Iowa	Draper 1
Hill, Gladwin Arthur	Wellesley Hills	Johnson 2
Hite, George Edgar, 3d	Greenwich, Conn.	Bancroft 10
Huston, Roger Hersey	Needham	Blanchard 3
Israel, Adrian Cremieux	New York, N. Y.	Blanchard 5
Jensen, Oliver Ormerod	New London, Conn.	Cheever 5
Jones, William Pickering	Hingham	Mr. Cannon's
Joy, William Moore	Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.	Taylor 2
Keeney, William Ellwood	Somersville, Conn.	Johnson 12
Kellogg, John Winthrop	Wellesley Hills	Johnson 3
Kellogg, William Alexander	Wellesley Hills	Johnson 3
Keppelman, Arthur Conrad	Reading, Pa.	Mr. Salisbury's
Kettle, James Palmer	St. Augustine, Fla.	Andover 3
Kitchel, Allan Farrand, Jr.	Sound Beach, Conn.	Taylor 11
Krey, Roger Allan	South Natick	Mrs. Herrick's
Laird, William Connor	Marshfield, Wis.	Johnson 18
Lambie, James McClurg, Jr.	Washington, Pa.	Mrs. Richardson's
Langler, Kenneth Rhys	Wethersfield, Conn.	Clement 13
Lardner, Ringgold Wilmer, Jr.	Easthampton, L. I., N. Y.	Johnson 19
Lewis, Daniel Geary	Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.	Churchill 3
Lincoln, Robert Bicknell	Scarsdale, N. Y.	Taylor 7
Lindsay, Gordon Inglis, Jr.	Essex Fells, N. Y.	Jewett Tucker 1
Lingley, William Sheppard	Hanover, N. H.	Mrs. Herrick's
Lowe, Henry Leland, Jr.	Rye, N. Y.	Taylor 18
McLanahan, George Xavier	New Haven, Conn.	Bancroft 12
McNally, Hubert Arthur, Jr.	Detroit, Mich.	Frost 4
Magee, Edward Jennings	Sewickley, Pa.	Park 1
Mayo, Robert Caldwell	Erie, Pa.	Pemberton 6
Messler, Robert Ayres, 2d	Montclair, N. J.	Bancroft 12
Miller, James Patton	Germantown, Pa.	Pemberton 3
Moran, Hugh Anderson, Jr.	Ithaca, N. Y.	Johnson 14
Moyer, Thomas Fretz	Allentown, Pa.	Mr. Tower's
Neal, Alonzo Loring	Springfield	Blanchard 4
Newell, Duncan Hale, Jr.	Concord, N. H.	Johnson 7
Newman, Herbert Claude	New York, N. Y.	Adams 2
Ninde, Daniel Murray	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Johnson 16

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

O'Neil, George Potter	<i>Sewickley, Pa.</i>	Taylor 4
O'Reilly, Francis De Sales, Jr.	<i>Lock Haven, Pa.</i>	Cheever 7
Owen, David Barnes	<i>Bronxville, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 7
Paine, Wingate Holmes	<i>Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 5
Pearsall, Raymond Smith	<i>Freeport, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Adams 2
Peterson, Alfred David	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Clement 13
Peterson, William Henry, Jr.	<i>Colonia, N. J.</i>	Frost 1
Pinel, Pablo Adolfo	<i>Panama, Panama</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Porter, Lefens	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Pemberton 6
Pratt, William Brewster	<i>Winthrop</i>	Andover 5
Preston, John Harding	<i>Ardsley on Hudson, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 4
Prince, George Harrison	<i>Bend, Oregon</i>	Eaton 5
Raymond, Donald Augustus, 2d	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Bishop 16
Raynor, Pierson Tuthill	<i>Westhampton Beach, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 6
Richards, George Chadwick, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	47 Abbot Street
Robinson, Henry Schroder	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Cheever 7
Robinson, William Hurlin	<i>Arlington Heights</i>	Taylor 24
Rosenberg, Joseph Brisbane	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 12
Rowland, John Bruce	<i>Methuen</i>	Bancroft 6
Schroeder, Paul Hiller	<i>Scarsdale, N. Y.</i>	Clement 2
Schultz, Andrew, Jr.	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Bishop 17
Schultz, Robert Harleigh	<i>West Tisbury</i>	Taylor 17
Smith, Burke	<i>Allendale, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 11
Sophian, Abraham, Jr.	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Taylor 11
Stanley, Davis Bryson	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Cheever 2
Stern, Herbert Lyman, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Clement 5
Sullivan, Roger Charles	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Berry 1
Sumner, Cyril, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 16
Sumner, John Worthington, Jr.	<i>Swampscott</i>	Johnson 10
Sumner, Louis Brainard	<i>Swampscott</i>	Bancroft 11
Taggart, William Louis, Jr.	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Taylor, Amos Leavitt, Jr.	<i>Belmont</i>	Taylor 20
Taylor, James Lane, Jr.	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	Draper 6
Thorne, Stewart	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Taylor 25
Tighe, Thomas James	<i>Lowell</i>	Mr Salisbury's
Titsworth, Judson, 3d	<i>Michigan City, Ind.</i>	Abbot 5
Townsend, William Kneeland	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 5
Upton, Joseph, Jr.	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Johnson 24
Varner, David Edwards	<i>Miami, Fla.</i>	Farrar 4
Vincent, Frank Walter, Jr.	<i>Manila, P. I.</i>	Andover 6

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Walden, Ulysses Doubleday Eddy	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 10
Walker, William Henry, 2d	<i>Flushing, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Taylor 23
Ward, Waldron Merry, Jr.	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Johnson 5
Wilkes, John Birks	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 5
Willard, Louis, Jr.	<i>Sewickley, Pa.</i>	Hayward 4
Williams, James Benson	<i>Calgary, Alberta, Canada</i>	Pemberton 2
Wilson, Francis Bronson	<i>Guatemala City, Guatemala</i>	Churchill 6
Wilson, Webster Hill	<i>Natick</i>	Abbot 5
Woodward, Joseph Hersey, 2d	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	Mr. G. H. Eaton's
Woolsey, Charles Sanford	<i>Aiken, S. C.</i>	Johnson 8

Lower Middlers—142

JUNIORS

Allen, Wingate Haggett	<i>Newton Center</i>	Williams Hall
Babb, Warren	<i>Cambridge</i>	Williams Hall
Badman, John	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Park 2
Bagg, Edward Parsons, 3d	<i>Holyoke</i>	Andover 1
Barnard, Stuart Bradley	<i>Winchester</i>	Hayward 2
Baum, Wilhelm Mervyn	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Beach, Warren	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Taylor 23
Bird, William Hanley	<i>Bradford, Pa.</i>	Frost 3
Bloombergh, Joseph Allen	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	Williams Hall
Boericke, Gideon, Jr.	<i>Wynnewood, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Bosler, Frank C.	<i>Carlisle, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Bower, Albert Bunker	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Boynton, Bradford Lewis	<i>Andover</i>	17 Hidden Road
Brayton, Philip Sherman	<i>Fall River</i>	Blanchard 2
Brayton, Richard Mark	<i>Herkimer, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Breed, Robert Thomson	<i>Lynn</i>	Blanchard 2
Brown, Belden Bain, 3d	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Brownell, Parker	<i>Salem</i>	Williams Hall
Bruce, Duncan, Jr.	<i>Charleston, W. Va.</i>	Mrs. Herrick's
Burns, John Horne	<i>Andover</i>	267 Main Street
Carey, Joseph Maull	<i>Careyhurst, Wyo.</i>	Park 4
Carr, Philip Oglevee	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Chapman, Robert George	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Clement 1
Clark, Alexander MacWilliam	<i>Arlington</i>	Williams Hall
Cook, Walter Newton	<i>Jackson Heights, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 35
Crane, Robert Standlee	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Davenport, Robert Hamilton, Jr.	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Williams Hall
Day, Charles Godfrey Gunther	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Berry 3
de Beaumont, Pierre Stuart	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pease 9
Deming, MacDonald	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
de Sibour, Jean Raymond	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Adams 14
Diven, William Albert, Jr.	<i>Anderson, Ind.</i>	Hayward 1
Dorn, Dale Holbrook	<i>Bradford, Pa.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Dove, David	<i>South Sudbury</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Doyle, Joseph Laurence	<i>Milford</i>	Abbot 6
Dulmage, Harlan Durand	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Stowe 3
Dwyer, William George	<i>Andover</i>	Phillips Street
English, Martin Luther	<i>Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.</i>	Berry 3
Farr, William Maxwell	<i>Allentown, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Murray's
Fine, Andrew Mellick, Jr.	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Folk, George Edgar, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	75 Chestnut Street
Foss, Clarence Artemus	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Francis, David Lovell	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Tower's
Ganem, Emil Joseph	<i>Methuen</i>	Methuen
Gleason, Marshall Tiebout, Jr.	<i>Garden City, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Goodger, Quintin Hobart	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 19
Gram, Carl William, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Mr. Tower's
Grant, Morton	<i>Andover</i>	39 Morton Street
Greene, James Scott	<i>Shelburne, Vt.</i>	Williams Hall
Gregg, Gerald Hinsdale	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Gregg, Theodore Hinsdale	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Taylor 16
Griffin, Parker Currier	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Jewett Tucker 4
Gulick, Edward Vose	<i>Wellesley</i>	Clement 11
Haines, John Gardiner	<i>Bayamo, Cuba</i>	Williams Hall
Haines, Risley Frith	<i>Bayamo, Cuba</i>	Williams Hall
Hammond, William Knapp, 3d	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	6 Highland Road
Haskell, Floyd Kirk	<i>Morristown, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Hench, Charles Booth	<i>Suffern, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Hildreth, Norman Evans, Jr.	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Mrs. Richardson's
Hill, John Francis Palmer	<i>Brookline</i>	Taylor 17
Hirst, Donald Vincent	<i>Seoul, Korea</i>	Adams 14
Huntress, Roger Gibbs	<i>Andover</i>	99 Chestnut Street
Jackson, George Anson	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Clement 6
Jacobson, Edward Sidney	<i>Hackensack, N. J.</i>	Farrar 2
Jameson, Arthur Gregory	<i>Branford, Conn.</i>	Taylor 3
Jenney, David Cole	<i>Nantucket</i>	Stuart 1

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Johnson, Frank Elfstrom, Jr.	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Johnston, Alan Rogers	<i>Glencoe, Ill.</i>	Farrar 2
Johnston, William Robert, Jr.	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Mr. Sides'
Kahanamoku, Sargeant	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	61 Salem Street
Kann, Paul James	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Keeney, Normand Allen	<i>Somersville, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Reinhart's
Keeney, Robert Leland, Jr.	<i>Somersville, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Kelley, Charles Earl, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Reinhart's
Kelley, John Gregory	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Richardson's
Kennedy, James Aloysius Charles, Jr.		
	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Hayward 1
Kidder, William Foster	<i>New London, N. H.</i>	Adams 9
Kimball, Donald Alling	<i>Kenilworth, Ill.</i>	Pemberton 5
Kimbrough, Edwin Price, Jr.	<i>Grosse Pointe, Mich.</i>	America 6
King, Paul Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Knapp, Frank Taylor	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sides'
Lillie, Douglas Gould	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 12
Littlefield, Charles Edgar, 2d	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 3
Lowe, George Hale, 3d	<i>Boston</i>	Williams Hall
Lowe, Richard Harrison	<i>Rye, N. Y.</i>	Stowe 4
Lynch, Franklin, 2d	<i>South Norwalk, Conn.</i>	6 Highland Road
McConnell, Robert Ladd Burrows	<i>Matunuck, R. I.</i>	Williams Hall
McCutcheon, Alfred Holt	<i>Fort Davis, Texas</i>	Taylor 8
MacDuffie, Kurt Helmer	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 15
McKallagat, Daniel Leo	<i>Lawrence</i>	Mrs. Reinhart's
McLanathan, Richard Barton	<i>Andover</i>	Bancroft Road
Macomber, Francis Allen	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 1
Maestre, Allen Sidney	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Farrar 1
Mahoney, John Regan	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Makepeace, Lloyd Brenecke	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Eaton 5
Martin, James Littell, Jr.	<i>Trenton Junction, N. J.</i>	Farrar 3
Mason, Mahlon Rasselas	<i>Boston</i>	Hardy 3
Mathews, Prescott Wesslau	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Farrar 5
Meyers, Robert Fenton	<i>Mystic, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Middlebrook, Gardner	<i>Northfield, Vt.</i>	Williams Hall
Mook, Gilbert	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Park 5
Morse, John Walsh	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Adams 15
North, Robert Carver	<i>Walton, N. Y.</i>	Johnson 11
Northrup, David Hays	<i>Sioux Falls, S. D.</i>	Adams 4
Offill, Paul Miller, Jr.	<i>Washington, Pa.</i>	Mr. Sides'

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Paxson, Henry Thomas Kent	<i>Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Peck, Alexander Wells, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Peck, George Terhune	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Perry, William Norris	<i>Andover</i>	70 Elm Street
Pomerleau, Edwin William	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Rand, John Appleton	<i>Andover</i>	18 Morton Street
Rhodes, John Harold	<i>Middletown, Pa.</i>	Pease 10
Sanborn, Cummings Avery, Jr.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	61 Salem Street
Sawyer, John Asa	<i>Springfield</i>	Mrs. Murray's
Scott, George Orville	<i>New Milford, Conn.</i>	Frost 4
Scoville, Herbert, Jr.	<i>Taonic, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Scutt, Edmund Ward	<i>Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.</i>	America 2
Shirley, Paul John, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Clement 9
Simmons, Joseph	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Snyder, Richard	<i>Cambridge</i>	Williams Hall
Stevens, Horace Nathaniel, Jr.	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Stratton, Albert Lorenzo	<i>Worcester</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Taylor, William Fuller	<i>West Newton</i>	Williams Hall
Thom, George, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Hardy 5
Thomas, Arthur Davenport, Jr.	<i>Glen Ridge, N. J.</i>	Miss Foster's
Thompson, David McMillan	<i>Andover</i>	Williams Hall
Thompson, Mackey James, Jr.	<i>Albert Lea, Minn.</i>	Mr. Salisbury's
Toohey, James Lawrence, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	43 Abbot Street
Townend, Ernest Sharps, Jr.	<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>	Park 2
Trevvett, David Kriegh	<i>Carmel, Calif.</i>	Park 1
Trimpi, William Hulse	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Draper 1
Tsai, Alfred Po Kang	<i>Dairen, Manchuria</i>	59 Salem Street
Turner, Harvey Gay, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	South Main Street
Vorse, Albert Ogden, Jr.	<i>Camp Hill, Pa.</i>	Clement 10
Wales, Nathaniel Brackett, Jr.	<i>San Pedro, Calif.</i>	Cheever 3
Warshaw, Thayer Solomon	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Weaver, John Marshall	<i>Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sides'
Whitman, Randall Petrie	<i>Little Falls, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 1
Wilcox, Wallace Hamilton	<i>Cedar Rapids, Iowa</i>	Clement 7
Wyer, Harold Edwin	<i>Brookline</i>	Mr. Sides'
Young, Lawrence Woodward	<i>Newton Center</i>	Hardy 1

JUNIORS—141

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

SUB-JUNIORS

Bartlett, Walter Comstock, Jr.	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Williams Hall
Beardsley, Thomas Johnson	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Farrar 5
Clements, Robert, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	69 Maple Avenue
Durston, Marshall Hurst, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Edmundson, Walter Fletcher	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	98 Main Street
Farrington, Edward Chipman, Jr.	<i>Norfolk, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Gardner, William Talbot	<i>Lake Placid, Fla.</i>	Farrar 3
Green, Oliver Holden	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>	Williams Hall
Hay, Glenn Orr	<i>Andover</i>	2 Stonehedge Road
Jackson, Winslow Manchester	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Pease 9
Johnson, Walworth	<i>Andover</i>	47 Central Street
Richardson, Russell Walley	<i>Andover</i>	238 South Main Street
Wallace, Frank King	<i>Concord</i>	Williams Hall

Sub-Juniors—13

CLASSIFICATION

Seniors	193
Upper Middlers	178
Lower Middlers	142
Juniors	141
Sub-Juniors	13
	<hr/>
	667

REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	181	Maryland	2
New York	147	Oklahoma	2
Pennsylvania	59	Oregon	2
Connecticut	55	Texas	2
New Jersey	41	Wyoming	2
Illinois	26	Alabama	1
Ohio	19	South Dakota	1
Maine	11	Georgia	1
California	10	Nebraska	1
Michigan	10	Tennessee	1
New Hampshire	10	Virginia	1
Rhode Island	7	Washington	1
Minnesota	6	District of Columbia	6
Florida	5	Hawaii	6
Kentucky	5	Philippine Islands	1
Wisconsin	5	Canada	2
Colorado	4	Cuba	2
Iowa	4	Colombia	1
Missouri	4	Costa Rica	1
West Virginia	4	Egypt	1
Indiana	3	Korea	1
Vermont	3	Manchuria	1
South Carolina	2	Panama	1
Delaware	2	Syria	1
Louisiana	2		
		Total	<hr/> 667

GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Thomas D. Thacher, 1900 New York, N. Y.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

George R. Hewitt, 1879	Boston
George V. Ladd, 1884	Worcester
Henry W. Greenough, 1889	Proffit, Va.
Ord Preston, 1894	Washington, D. C.
Alan Fox, 1889	New York, N. Y.
Alexander W. McDougall, 1904	Detroit, Mich.
George Thompson, 1909	Fort Worth, Texas

STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873 Andover

SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893 Andover

TREASURER

George F. French, 1897 Andover

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1930 will be June 13. It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

E. Barton Chapin, 1903

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Philip W. Thomson, 1898

Robert T. Bushnell, 1915

SECRETARY

Robert F. Daley, 1914

TREASURER

Harry C. Grafton, 1912

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Aretas O. Barker, 1913, Chairman

Walter B. Binnian, 1904

Mortimer A. Seabury, 1905

F. Trevor Hogg, 1913

Harvey P. Hood, 2d, 1914

CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Stephen Y. Hord, 1917

VICE-PRESIDENT

Stuart H. Otis, 1919

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Luther S. Hammond, Jr., 1921

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Herbert F. Perkins, 1883

Henry A. Gardner, Jr., 1901

James E. Otis, 1888

William T. Bacon, 1902

John B. Drake, 1893

Philip L. Reed, 1902

Robert Stevenson, Jr., 1896

I. Newton Perry, 1905

Walden W. Shaw, 1900

Robert A. Gardner, 1908

Edward J. Winters, 1914

CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
CONNECTICUT VALLEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT
W. Bruce Pirnie, 1912

SECRETARY-TREASURER
Clyde T. Timbie, 1912

DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT
William T. Barbour, 1896

VICE-PRESIDENT
Lawrence K. Butler, 1897

SECRETARY-TREASURER
Kenneth L. Moore, 1910; 169 Van Dyke Avenue

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
C. Hayward Murphy, 1902 Kenneth L. Moore, 1910

ELMIRA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT
Sherman P. Voorhees, 1921 Elmira

VICE-PRESIDENT
Lewis Seymour, 1883 Binghamton

SECRETARY-TREASURER
Thomas H. Lynn, 1906 Williamsport

NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT
Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

VICE-PRESIDENTS
Lewis M. Silver, 1878 Thomas Cochran, 1890
Darragh de Lancey, 1886 John W. Prentiss, 1894
Charles D. Rafferty, 1900

TREASURER
William H. Woolverton, 1909

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT
Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

VICE-PRESIDENT
John Crosby, 1886

SECRETARY-TREASURER
Edwin White, 1902; 93 East 4th Street, St. Paul, Minn.

OMAHA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT
Charles E. Metz, 1911

VICE-PRESIDENT
Ralph Peters, 1911

SECRETARY-TREASURER
John H. Caldwell, 1908; U. S. Trust Co.

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT
Herman V. Ames, 1884

VICE-PRESIDENT
Henry N. Merritt, 1908

SECRETARY-TREASURER
Sydney Thayer, Jr., 1915

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Walter L. Murphy, 1868 Laurence T. Bliss, 1891
Seneca Egbert, 1880 Harry B. Hickman, 1894
William S. Wadsworth, 1887 William H. McCarthy, 1907
Langdon W. Clark, 1914

PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT
Southard Hay, 1898

VICE-PRESIDENT
Moses B. Suydam, Jr., 1896

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

SECRETARY

James J. Brainard, 1899; 1363 Shady Avenue

TREASURER

Chauncey O'Neill, 1900

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Edward H. Brainard, 1888

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

James B. Blair, 1916

Thomas M. Jones, 3d, 1917

ST. LOUIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

VICE-PRESIDENT

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Sidney R. Overall, 1903; Federal Reserve Bank Building

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Walter C. Taylor, 1885

A. Linn Bostwick, 1904

Samuel N. Holliday, 1904

WILKES-BARRE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Frank E. Parkhurst, 1883

VICE-PRESIDENT

Edward F. Ryman, 1899

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Lansing T. Carpenter, 1918

DIRECTORS

Edward B. Mulligan, 1901

Raymond H. Coulter, 1910

FORM OF BEQUEST

(GENERAL)

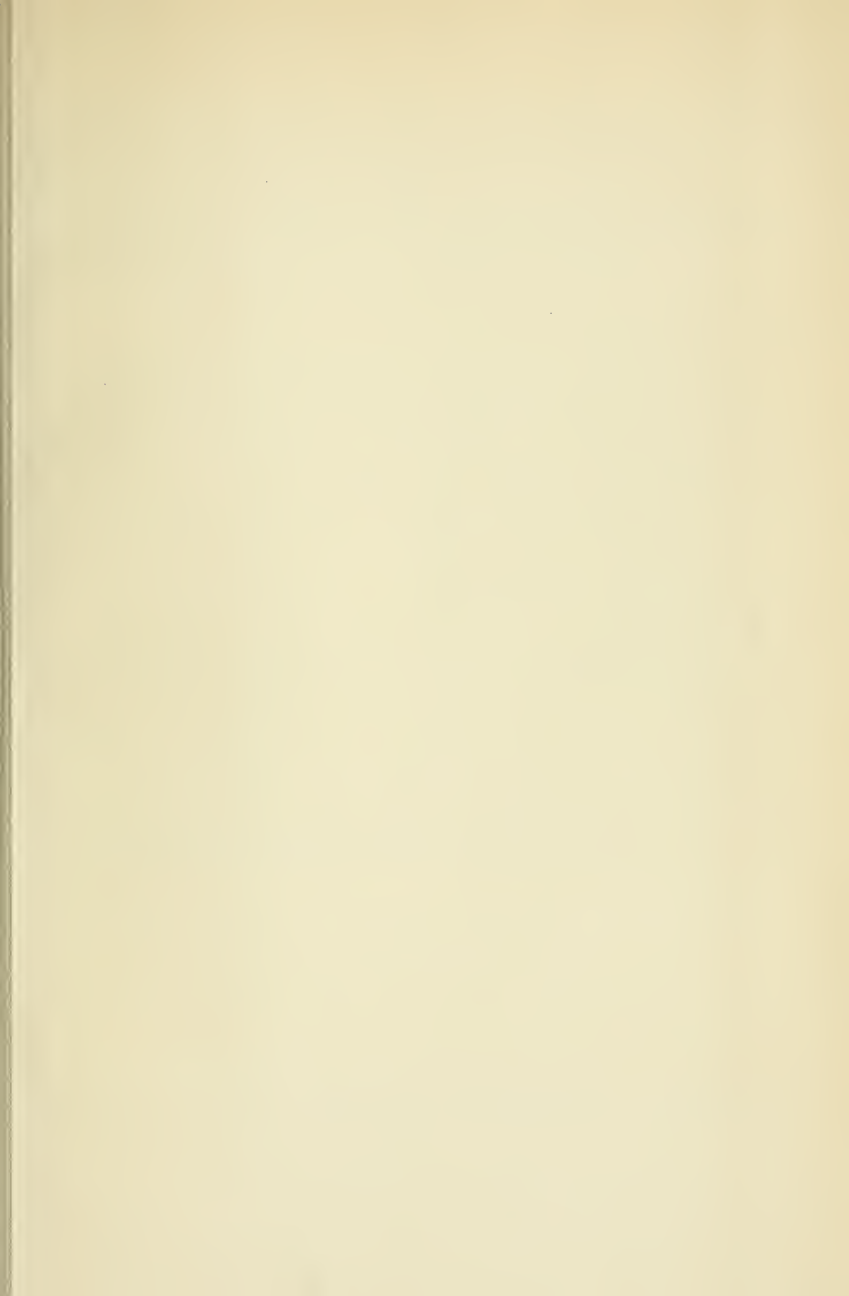
I give and bequeath to the Trustees of Phillips Academy, a corporation existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and located in the town of Andover in said Commonwealth.....dollars, to be used at their discretion.

(SPECIFIC)

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of Phillips Academy, a corporation existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and located in the town of Andover in said Commonwealth.....dollars, in trust for the following uses and purposes; that is to say:

(here specify in detail the purposes.)

It is advisable for any one contemplating a bequest for charitable purposes to ascertain the requirements of the law in the State in which he resides, and to take especial pains that such requirements are complied with.



Before filling out this page *every* applicant should read carefully pages 19-24 in the catalogue and familiarize himself with the requirements for admission which apply in his case.

16. If the applicant is to take any of the Phillips Academy entrance examinations, he should state below where and when he will present himself.

17. If the applicant has secured any credits for admission to college or scientific school, he should fill in the following form, specifying in each subject whether the credits were secured by entrance examination or by certificate from previous school.

<i>Subject</i>	<i>How secured</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>How secured</i>

18. If the applicant plans to take college entrance examinations before entering the Academy, he should specify in what subjects and at what time.

.....

.....

.....

19. If the applicant is now in the 8th grade, mention here the subjects he is now studying.

.....

.....

LIST OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDIES PURSUED

20. This should include all work of the 9th grade or higher which will have been completed at the time of entrance to the Academy.

Indicate which subjects are studied during the current school year.

[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

TO

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

All four pages of this form should be filled out with care and completeness.

1. Boy's name in full.....
2. Full date of birth..... 3. Race
4. Full home address
5. Father's (or guardian's) name
6. Address of father or guardian, if different from boy's
-
7. Name and location of school last attended.....
8. Date of entering it..... 9. Date of leaving it
10. Name of its Principal
11. Earlier schools—their addresses—length of time attended
-
-
12. Applicant wishes to prepare for.....
(Name of College or Scientific School)
13. Boy's height..... 14. His weight
15. If his health is not good, or if he is handicapped physically in a way to interfere with the regular school work, the facts should be stated here or in a separate letter.
-
-
-

Application is hereby made for the admission to Phillips Academy of the above named boy,

my $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{son} \\ \text{ward} \end{array} \right\}$ in the $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Senior} \\ \text{Upper Middle} \\ \text{Lower Middle} \\ \text{Junior} \end{array} \right\}$ Class for the year beginning September 19....

Application is made also for a room for him in one of the school buildings, the cost not to exceed..... I prefer that he $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{room alone} \\ \text{have a roommate} \end{array} \right\}$

Signature

Date.....







